



Illustrated Parts Manual

Models **600SC** **660SJC**

PRIOR TO
SN 0300128000

Gradall Chassis &
ADE System

3121158

September 30, 2018 - Rev Z

ANSI

CE

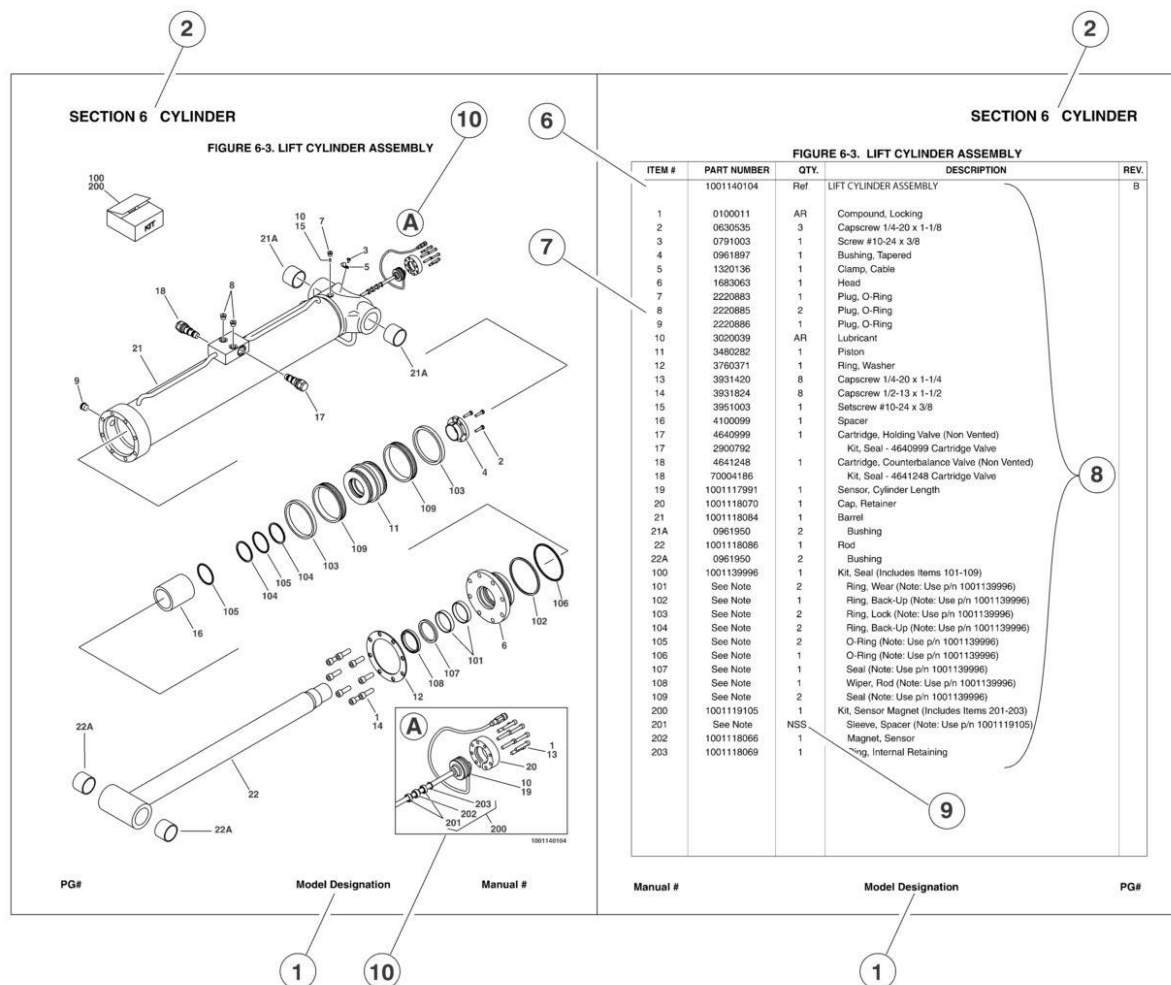


An Oshkosh Corporation Company

REVISION LOG

November 1, 2003 - A - Original Issue Of Manual (Edited to B/M 0010568 Revision 26)
December 1, 2003 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 0010568 Revision 26)
March 9, 2004 - C - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 0010568 Revision 27)
August 12, 2004 - D - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 0010568 Revision 28)
January 24, 2005 - E - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 0010568 Revision 30)
August 2, 2005 - F - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 0010568 Revision 38)
August 2, 2006 - G - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 0010568 Revision 44)
January 18, 2007 - H - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 0010568 Revision 45)
June 1, 2007 - I - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 0010568 Revision 45)
September 26, 2007 - J - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 0010568 Revision 46)
January 15, 2008 - K - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 0010568 Revision 51)
February 2, 2009 - L - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 0010568 Revision 55)
November 20, 2009 - M - Revised Manual
January 31, 2011 - N - Revised Manual
May 20, 2011 - O - Revised Manual
August 5, 2011 - P - Revised Manual
December 6, 2011 - Q - Revised Manual
May 4, 2012 - R - Revised Manual
July 26, 2012 - S - Revised Manual
November 19, 2012 - T - Revised Manual
March 20, 2013 - U - Revised Manual
June 30, 2013 - V - Revised Manual
September 10, 2013 - W - Revised Manual
June 30, 2016 - X - Revised Manual (Revision 3)
March 30, 2018 - Y - Revised Manual
September 30, 2018 - Z - Revised Manual

GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e. ANSI, CE, CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration(s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

The Recommended Spare Parts, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ADE..... Advanced Design Electronics
ANSI..... American National Standards Institute
AR..... As Required
ASSY..... Assembly
AUX..... Auxiliary
AWG..... American Wire Gauge
B/M..... Bill of Material
CE..... European Conformity
CCW..... Counter Clockwise
cm..... Centimeter
CW..... Clockwise
CSA..... Canadian Standards Association
CYL..... Cylinder
DIA..... Diameter
DC..... Direct Current
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG..... Engine
FT(ft)..... Feet
GA(Ga)..... Gauge
HYD..... Hydraulic
Hz..... Hertz
ID..... Inside Diameter
in..... inches
ISO..... International Organization for Standards
JIC..... Joint Industry Council
KG..... Kilogram
L..... Liter
LB..... Pounds

LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... Light Emitting Diodes
LH..... Left Hand
LSS..... Load Sensing System
M(m)..... Metric/Meter
MM (mm)..... Milimeter
mA..... Milliamps
NLA..... No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS..... Not Sold Separately
OD..... Outside Diameter
ORB..... O-Ring Boss
ORFS..... O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz)..... Ounces
PG..... Page
P/N..... Part Number
qt..... Quarts
QTY..... Quantity
REF..... Reference
REV..... Revision Level
RH..... Right Hand
SAE..... Society of Automotive Engineers
SN..... Serial Number
SPEC(S)..... Specifications
T/T..... Turntable
UGM..... Universal Ground Module
V..... Volts
W..... Watts
#..... Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME.....	11
FIGURE 1-1. GRADALL FRAME ASSEMBLY	12
FIGURE 1-2. DRIVE ASSEMBLY.....	14
FIGURE 1-3. TRACK ROLLER ASSEMBLY (BOTTOM).....	18
FIGURE 1-4. TRACK ROLLER ASSEMBLY (CARRIER).....	20
FIGURE 1-5. TRACK CHAIN ASSEMBLY	22
FIGURE 1-6. IDLER ASSEMBLY	24
FIGURE 1-7. SPRING AND SHOCK ASSEMBLIES	26
FIGURE 1-8. ROTARY COUPLING ASSEMBLY	28
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE.....	31
FIGURE 2-1. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATIONS.....	32
FIGURE 2-2. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY.....	36
FIGURE 2-3. ARTICULATING JIB VALVE ASSEMBLY (660SJC).....	40
FIGURE 2-4. SWING DRIVE, TURNTABLE BEARING AND LOCK INSTALLATIONS.....	42
FIGURE 2-5. SWING HUB ASSEMBLY	44
FIGURE 2-6. SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY (WHITE ROLLER STATOR) (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT)	46
FIGURE 2-7. SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY (PARKER) (SERVICE REPLACEMENT)	48
FIGURE 2-8. CATERPILLAR ENGINE INSTALLATION	50
FIGURE 2-9. DEUTZ ENGINE INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0300077723)	58
FIGURE 2-10. DEUTZ ENGINE INSTALLATION (SN 0300077723 through 0300128000).....	64
FIGURE 2-11. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	72
FIGURE 2-12. GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY	78
FIGURE 2-13. TANK INSTALLATIONS.....	80
FIGURE 2-14. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY	82
FIGURE 2-15. ELECTRICAL OPTIONS INSTALLATION (TURNTABLE MOUNTED).....	86
FIGURE 2-16. HOOD AND LIFTING PLATE INSTALLATIONS (Prior to SN 0300089990)	90
FIGURE 2-17. HOOD AND LIFTING PLATE INSTALLATIONS (SN 0300089990 through 0300128000).....	94
FIGURE 2-18. ENGINE TRAY JACK INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL).....	100
FIGURE 2-19. 2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - CATERPILLAR MACHINES (OPTIONAL).....	102
FIGURE 2-20. 2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ MACHINES (OPTIONAL)	106
FIGURE 2-21. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION	110
FIGURE 2-22. SKYAIR AIR COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION.....	116
FIGURE 2-23. AIR COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY	118
SECTION 3 - BOOM	121
FIGURE 3-1. BOOM INSTALLATION (600SC)	122
FIGURE 3-2. BOOM INSTALLATION (660SJC)	126
FIGURE 3-3. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLIES - ANSI AND ANSI EXPORT SPECS	130
FIGURE 3-4. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLIES - AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS	134
FIGURE 3-5. ROTATOR ASSEMBLIES.....	138
FIGURE 3-6. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION.....	140
FIGURE 3-7. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION.....	142
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM.....	145

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-1. PLATFORM COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	146
FIGURE 4-2. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY	150
FIGURE 4-3. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING) (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT)	154
FIGURE 4-4. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING) (SERVICE REPLACEMENT)	156
FIGURE 4-5. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING) (SERVICE REPLACEMENT)	158
FIGURE 4-6. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER)	162
FIGURE 4-7. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	164
FIGURE 4-8. SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION	166
FIGURE 4-9. SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION (50HZ/60HZ POWER SUPPLY) (SN 1001145405 through 0300128000)	168
FIGURE 4-10. PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY	172
FIGURE 4-11. PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY (50HZ/60HZ POWER SUPPLY)	174
FIGURE 4-12. PIPE RACKS INSTALLATION	176
FIGURE 4-13. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ)	178
FIGURE 4-14. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ)	180
FIGURE 4-15. WELDER ASSEMBLY	182
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER	185
FIGURE 5-1. JIB CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT)	186
FIGURE 5-2. JIB CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT)	188
FIGURE 5-3. ARTICULATING JIB LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT) (660SJC)	190
FIGURE 5-4. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT) (600SC)	192
FIGURE 5-5. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT) (600SC)	194
FIGURE 5-6. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT) (600SC)	196
FIGURE 5-7. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT) (660SJC)	198
FIGURE 5-8. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT) (660SJC)	200
FIGURE 5-9. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT) (660SJC)	202
FIGURE 5-10. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	204
FIGURE 5-11. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	206
FIGURE 5-12. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT) (600SC)	210
FIGURE 5-13. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT) (660SJC)	212
FIGURE 5-14. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	214
SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC	217
FIGURE 6-1. FRAME HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	218
FIGURE 6-2. STANDARD HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - CATERPILLAR ENGINE	220
FIGURE 6-3. STANDARD HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DEUTZ ENGINE	224
FIGURE 6-4. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM LIST	228
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL	229
FIGURE 7-1. ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM LIST	230
FIGURE 7-2. ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC (DEUTZ ENGINE AND ALL CATERPILLAR ENGINE) (Prior to SN 0300085110, Prior to SN 0300099063)	232
FIGURE 7-3. ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC (DEUTZ ENGINE) (SN 0300085110 through 0300099063)	236
FIGURE 7-4. ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC (CATERPILLAR AND DEUTZ ENGINE) (SN 0300099063 through 0300128000)	240
FIGURE 7-5. HARNESS COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	244
FIGURE 7-6. HARNESS COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	256

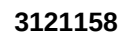
TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 8 - DECALS.....	269
FIGURE 8-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS) (Prior to SN 0300088143)	270
FIGURE 8-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS) (SN 0300088143 through 0300128000).....	274
FIGURE 8-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (Prior to SN 0300088143)	278
FIGURE 8-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (SN 0300088143 through 0300128000)	282
FIGURE 8-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS) (Prior to SN 0300088143)	286
FIGURE 8-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS) (SN 0300088143 through 0300128000)	290
SECTION 9 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	293
FIGURE 9-1. STANDARD PARTS	294
FIGURE 9-2. VARIABLE PARTS.....	296
SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS.....	297
FIGURE 10-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS LIST	298
PART NUMBER INDEX	303

SECTION 1 - FRAME

12

600SC/660SJC



SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. GRADALL FRAME ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	GRADALL FRAME ASSEMBLY	
	80215014	Ref	Gradall Frame Assembly (600SC)	C
	80215016	Ref	Gradall Frame Assembly (660SJC)	C
1	80211154	1	Counterweight (660SJC)	
2	80211039	2	Plate, Cover	
3	8021-D121	NLA	Drive Assembly (See DRIVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (Use p/n 80213121)	
5	80213004	12	Track Roller Assembly - Bottom (See TRACK ROLLER ASSEMBLY (BOTTOM) for Breakdown)	
6	80213005	2	Track Roller Assembly - Carrier (See TRACK ROLLER ASSEMBLY (CARRIER) for Breakdown)	
7	80213117	2	Track Chain Assembly (See TRACK CHAIN ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
8	80213044	2	Sprocket, Drive	
9	80216028	1	Undercarriage	
11	80613008	2	Fitting, Grease	
12	80613009	2	Seal, Grease Fitting	
13	80683015	48	Bolt 5/8in-11NC x 3in	
14	90027475	8	Flatwasher 1in	
15	83191002	4	Bolt M12 x 45mm	
16	80213011	30	Bolt, Flanged M16 x 50mm	
17	83201001	2	Bolt 3/4in-10NC x 4-1/4in	
18	83201047	4	Capscrew 1in-8NC x 8-1/2in (Grade 8)	
19	88201065	10	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 1in	
22	88521212	2	Locknut 3/4in-10NC	
23	88551013	14	Lockwasher 1/2in	
24	90027472	80	Flatwasher 5/8in Hardened	
25	80213060	2	Nameplate - Caution	
26	88341012	8	Screw #4 x 5/16	
27	80213040	2	Idler Assembly (See IDLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
28	80213041	2	Spring Assembly (See SPRING AND SHOCK ASSEMBLIES for Breakdown)	
29	80213042	2	Shock Assembly (See SPRING AND SHOCK ASSEMBLIES for Breakdown)	
30	83191056	32	Bolt M16 x 50mm	
31	83191058	4	Capscrew M16 x 45mm	
32	88501016	4	Nut 1in-8NC	
33	14403323	AR	Never-Seize	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-2. DRIVE ASSEMBLY

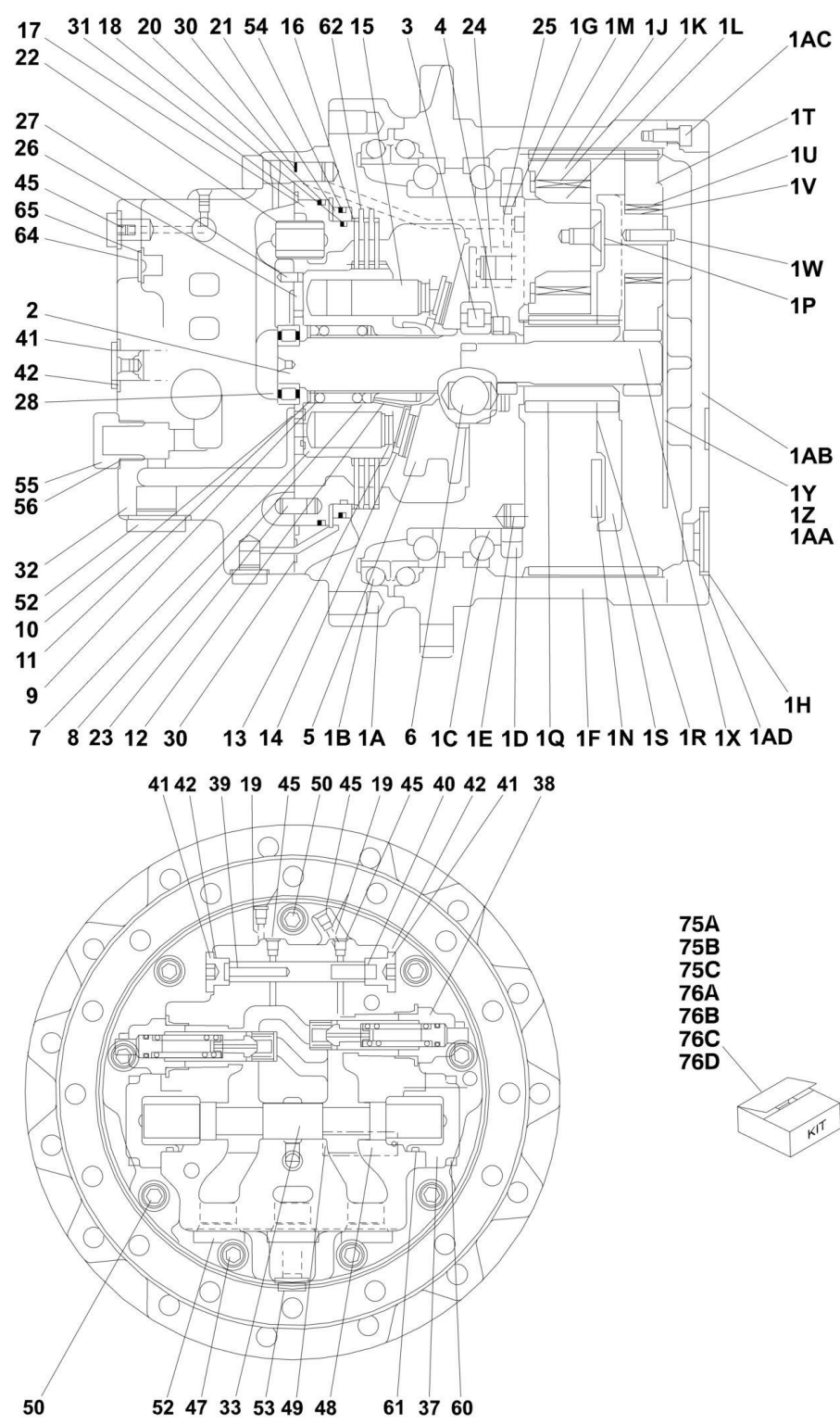


FIGURE 1-2. DRIVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	80213121	Ref	DRIVE ASSEMBLY	
1	80214375	1	Gear Box Assembly	
1A	See Note	NSS	Flange (Note: Use p/n 80214375)	
1B	See Note	NSS	Seal, Floating (Note: Use Item 75A)	
1C	80214337	2	Bearing, Angular	
1D	See Note	NSS	Nut, Ring (Note: Use p/n 80214375)	
1E	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
1F	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Use p/n 80214375)	
1G	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
1H	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
1J	80214332	4	Gear, Planetary (B)	
1K	80214334	4	Bearing, Needle	
1L	80214333	4	Bushing, Floating	
1M	See Note	NSS	Thrustwasher (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
1N	See Note	NSS	Plate, Thrust (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
1P	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
1Q	80214329	1	Gear, Sun	
1R	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
1S	See Note	NSS	Holder (Note: Use p/n 80214375)	
1T	80214376	3	Gear, Planetary	
1U	80214326	3	Bearing, Needle	
1V	80214325	3	Race, Inner Bearing	
1W	See Note	NSS	Pin, Spring (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
1X	80214377	1	Driveshaft	
1Y	See Note	NSS	Plate, Thrust (Note: Use Item 76A)	
1Z	See Note	NSS	Plate, Thrust (Note: Use Item 76A)	
1AA	See Note	NSS	Plate, Thrust (Note: Use Item 76A)	
1AB	7022693	1	Cover	
1AC	See Note	NSS	Bolt (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
1AD	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 75A)	
2	80214308	1	Shaft	
3	80914076	1	Bearing	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal, Oil (Note: Use Item 75B)	
5	See Note	1	Plate, Swash (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
6	See Note	2	Ball (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
7	See Note	NSS	Block, Cylinder (Note: Use Item 76B)	
8	See Note	1	Collar (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
9	See Note	1	Spring (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
10	See Note	1	Collar (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
11	See Note	1	Ring, Retaining (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
12	80214312	3	Pin	
13	See Note	1	Retainer, Holder (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
14	See Note	1	Plate, Retainer (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
15	See Note	NSS	Piston Assembly (Note: Use Item 76B)	
16	See Note	NSS	Plate, Brake Disc (Note: Use Item 76C)	
17	See Note	NSS	Piston, Brake (Note: Use Item 76C)	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 75B or 76C.)	
19	See Note	4	Orifice (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
20	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 75B or 76C.)	
21	See Note	NSS	Collar (Note: Use Item 76C)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
22	See Note	NSS	Spring (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
23	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
24	See Note	NSS	Piston Assembly (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
25	See Note	NSS	Spring (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
26	See Note	NSS	Plate, Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
27	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
28	80214378	1	Bearing	
30	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 75B)	
31	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 75B)	
32	See Note	NSS	Plate, Base (Note: Use Item 76D)	
33	See Note	NSS	Spool (Note: Use Item 76D)	
37	See Note	NSS	Flange (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
38	80214379	2	Relief Valve Assembly (Note: See Includes Note at Item 75C)	
39	See Note	NSS	Spool (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
40	See Note	NSS	Spring (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
41	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
42	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 75B)	
45	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
47	See Note	NSS	Bolt (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
48	See Note	NSS	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
49	See Note	NSS	Drivescrew (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
50	See Note	NSS	Bolt (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
52	See Note	NSS	Plug, Shipping (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
53	See Note	NSS	Plug, Shipping (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
54	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 75B)	
55	See Note	1	Plug (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
56	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 75B)	
60	See Note	NSS	Bolt (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
61	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 75B)	
62	See Note	NSS	Plate, Friction (Note: Use Item 76C)	
64	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
65	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 75B)	
75		Ref	Seal Kit Options:	
75A	80214371	1	Hub Seal Kit (Includes Items 1B & 1AD)	
75B	80214372	1	Motor/Brake/Valve Seal Kit (Includes Items 4, 18, 20, 30, 31, 42, 54, 56, 61, 65 & Item 75C)	
75C	See Note	NLA	Relief Valve Seal Kit (Includes 3 O-Rings and 2 Back-up Rings for Item 38) (Note: Use Item 75B)	
76		Ref	Repair Kit Options:	
76A	80214172	1	Hub Thrust Plate Kit (Includes Items 1Y, 1Z & 1AA)	
76B	80214171	1	Cylinder Block Kit (Includes Items 1, 7 & 15)	
76C	80214373	1	Brake Kit (Includes Items 16, 17, 18, 20, 21 & 62)	
76D	80214374	1	Base Plate Kit (Includes Items 32 & 33)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-3. TRACK ROLLER ASSEMBLY (BOTTOM)

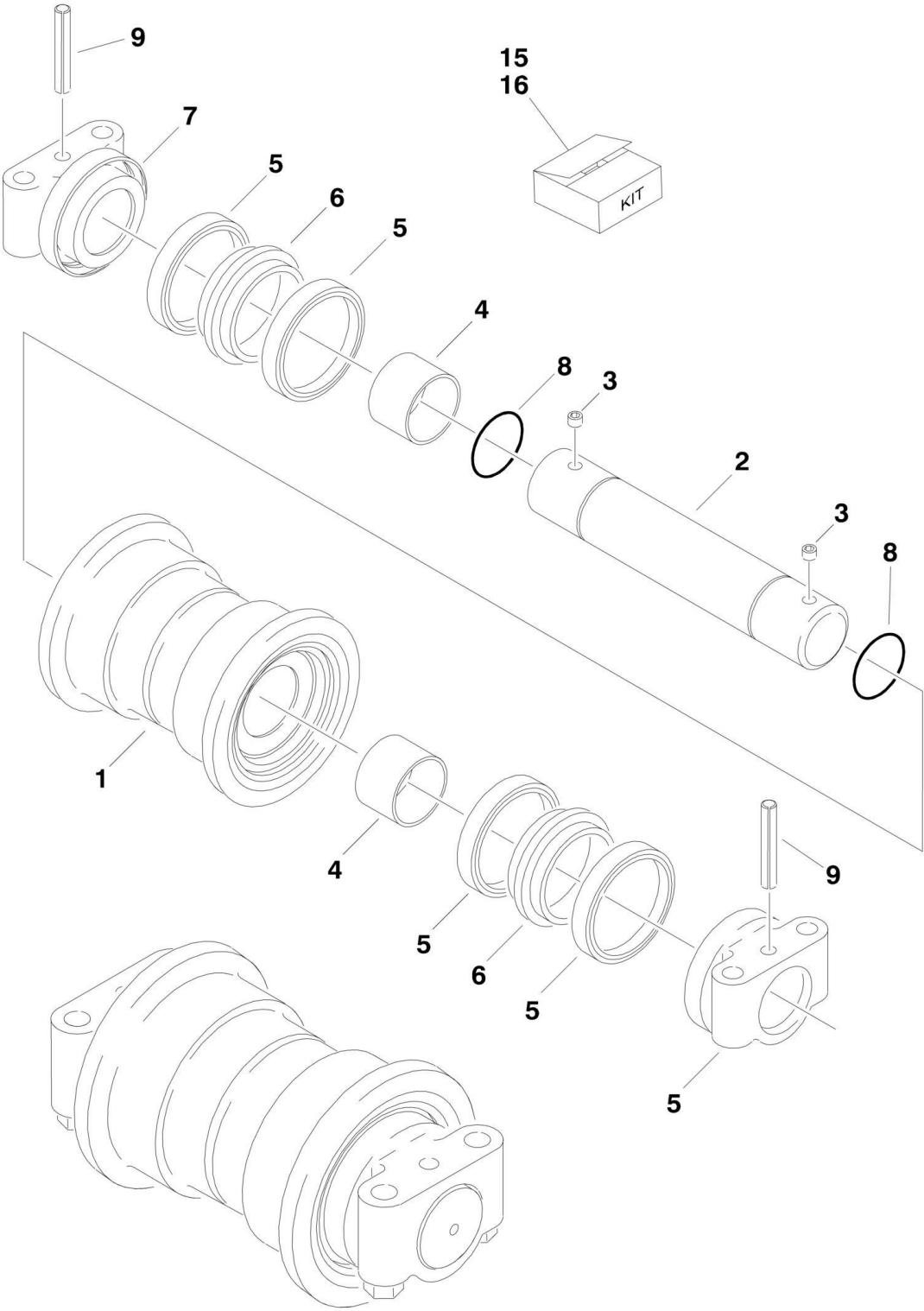


FIGURE 1-3. TRACK ROLLER ASSEMBLY (BOTTOM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	80213004	Ref	ROLLER ASSEMBLY (BOTTOM)	F
1	See Note	NSS	Roller, Guide (Note: Use Item 16)	
2	80214008	1	Shaft	
3	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
4	80214006	2	Bearing	
5	80214003	4	Ring	
6	80214003	2	Seal	
7	80214002	2	Support, Mounting Bracket	
8	80214007	2	O-Ring	
9	80214001	2	Rollpin	
15	80214003	2	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5 & 6)	
16	80214005	1	Roller Guide Bearing Kit (Includes Item 1 & 4)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-4. TRACK ROLLER ASSEMBLY (CARRIER)

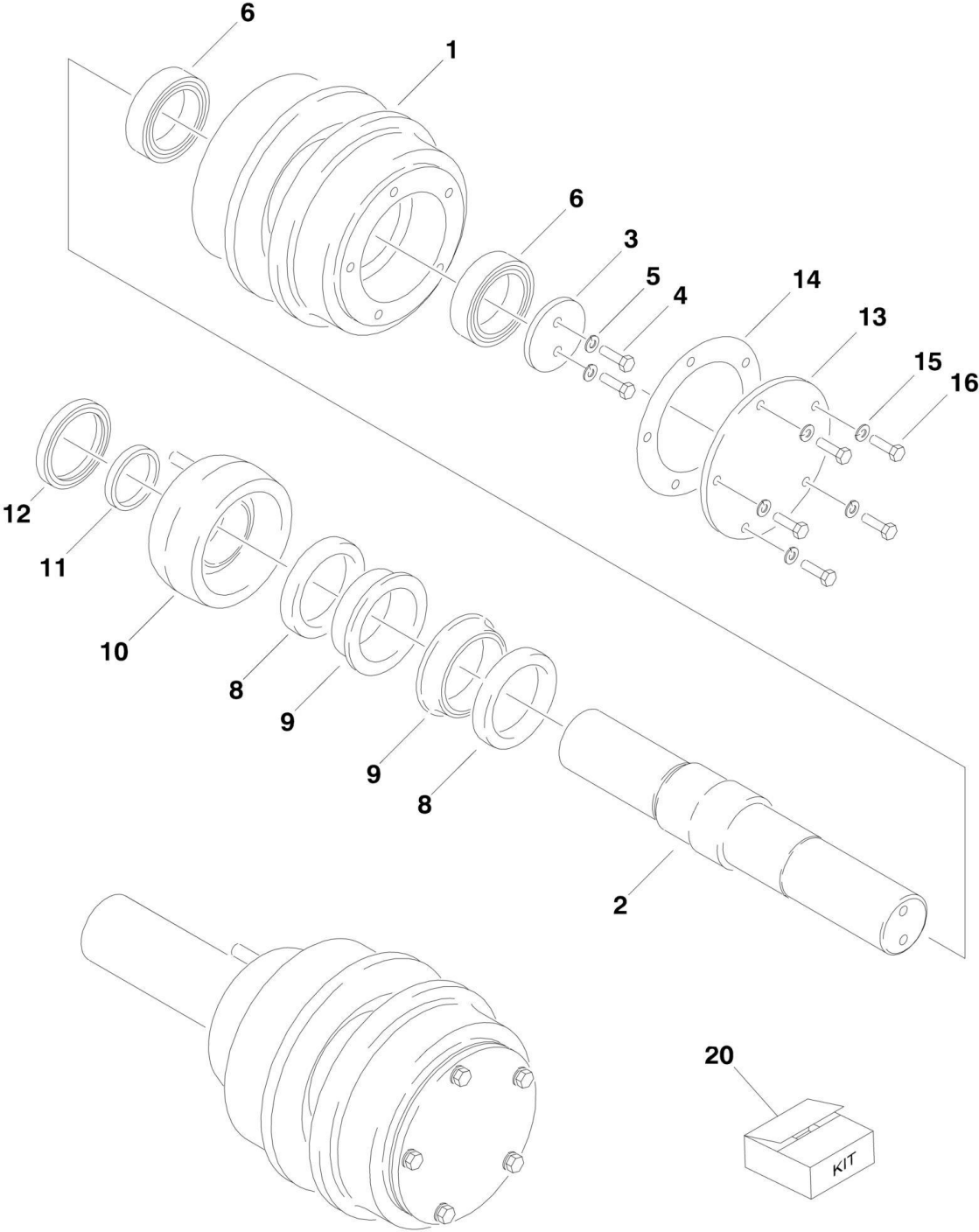


FIGURE 1-4. TRACK ROLLER ASSEMBLY (CARRIER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	80213005	Ref	ROLLER ASSEMBLY (BOTTOM)	D
1	80214017	NLA	Roller, Guide (Use p/n 80213005)	
2	80214022	1	Shaft	
3	See Note	NSS	Cover, Internal (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
4	80214014	2	Bolt	
5	80214015	2	Washer	
6	80214013	2	Bearing, Roller	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Seal (Note: Use Item 20)	
9	See Note	NSS	Ring, Tension (Note: Use Item 20)	
10	80214019	1	Collar	
11	80214020	1	Ring, Packing	
12	80214021	1	Ring, Seal	
13	80214011	1	Cover	
14	80214012	1	Seal, Cover	
15	80214010	5	Lockwasher	
16	80214009	5	Bolt	
20	80214018	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 8 & 9)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-5. TRACK CHAIN ASSEMBLY

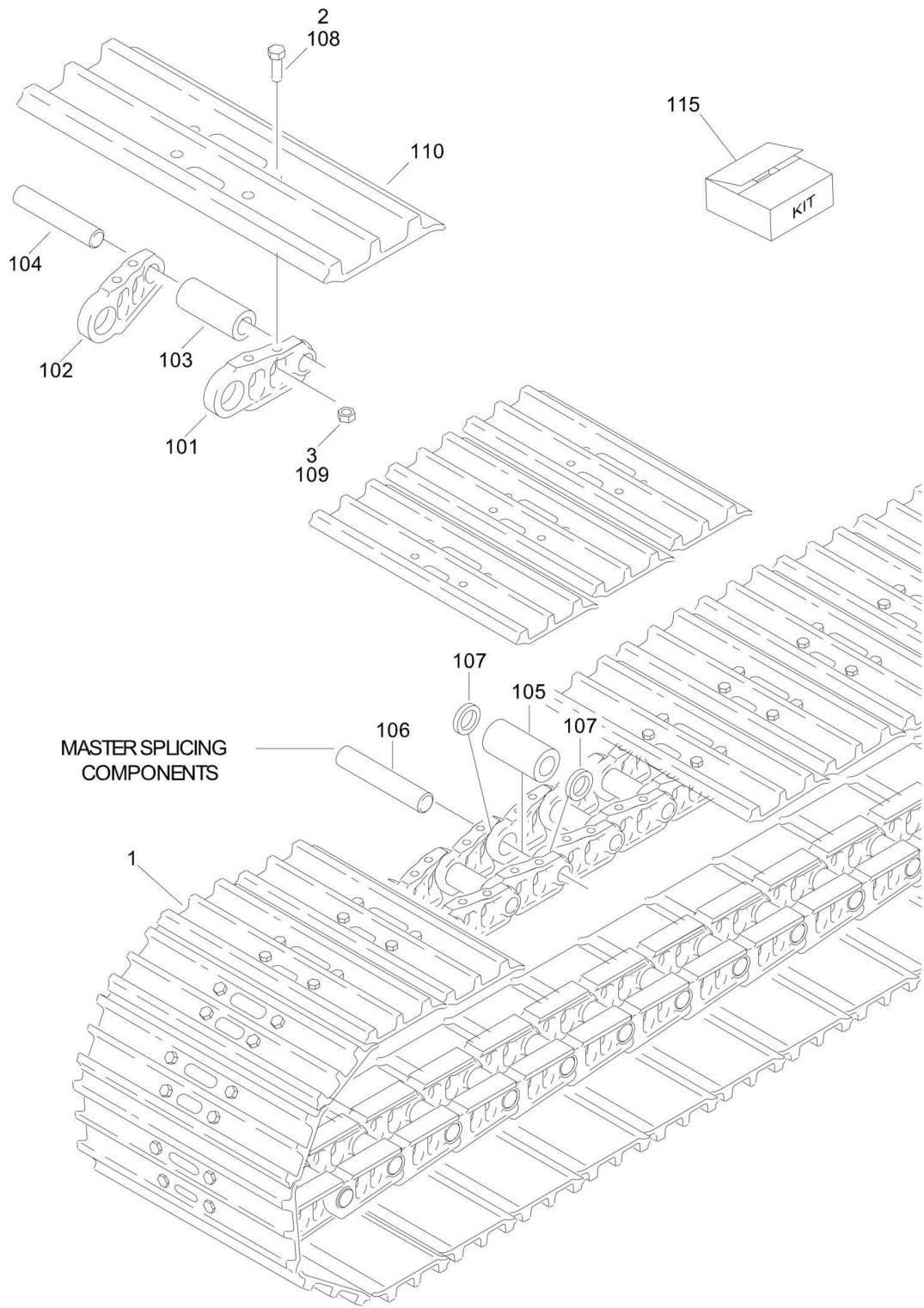


FIGURE 1-5. TRACK CHAIN ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	80213117	Ref	TRACK CHAIN ASSEMBLY	-
		Ref	Note: Qty shown is for one track - 2 tracks per machine.	
1	See Note	NLA	Shoe Assembly (Note: Not Available - Purchase Individual Parts.)	
2	80213016	188	Bolt	
3	80214368	188	Nut	
		Ref	SHOE ASSEMBLY	
		Ref	Note: Qty shown is for one side - 47 shoes per track and 2 tracks per machine.	
101	80214361	47	Link, Right	
102	80214362	47	Link, Left	
103	80214363	47	Bearing	
104	80214364	46	Pin, Hinge	
105	80214365	1	Bearing, Splice	
106	80214366	1	Pin, Splice Hinge	
107	80214367	2	Spacer	
108	80213016	188	Screw	
109	80214368	188	Nut	
110	80214369	47	Cleat, Track	
115	80214370	1	Pin and Bearing Kit (Includes Items 103-107)	
	0272029	Ref	RUBBER TRACK PAD INSTALLATION (NOT SHOWN)	1-B
	3340938	94	Pad, Rubber	
	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-6. IDLER ASSEMBLY

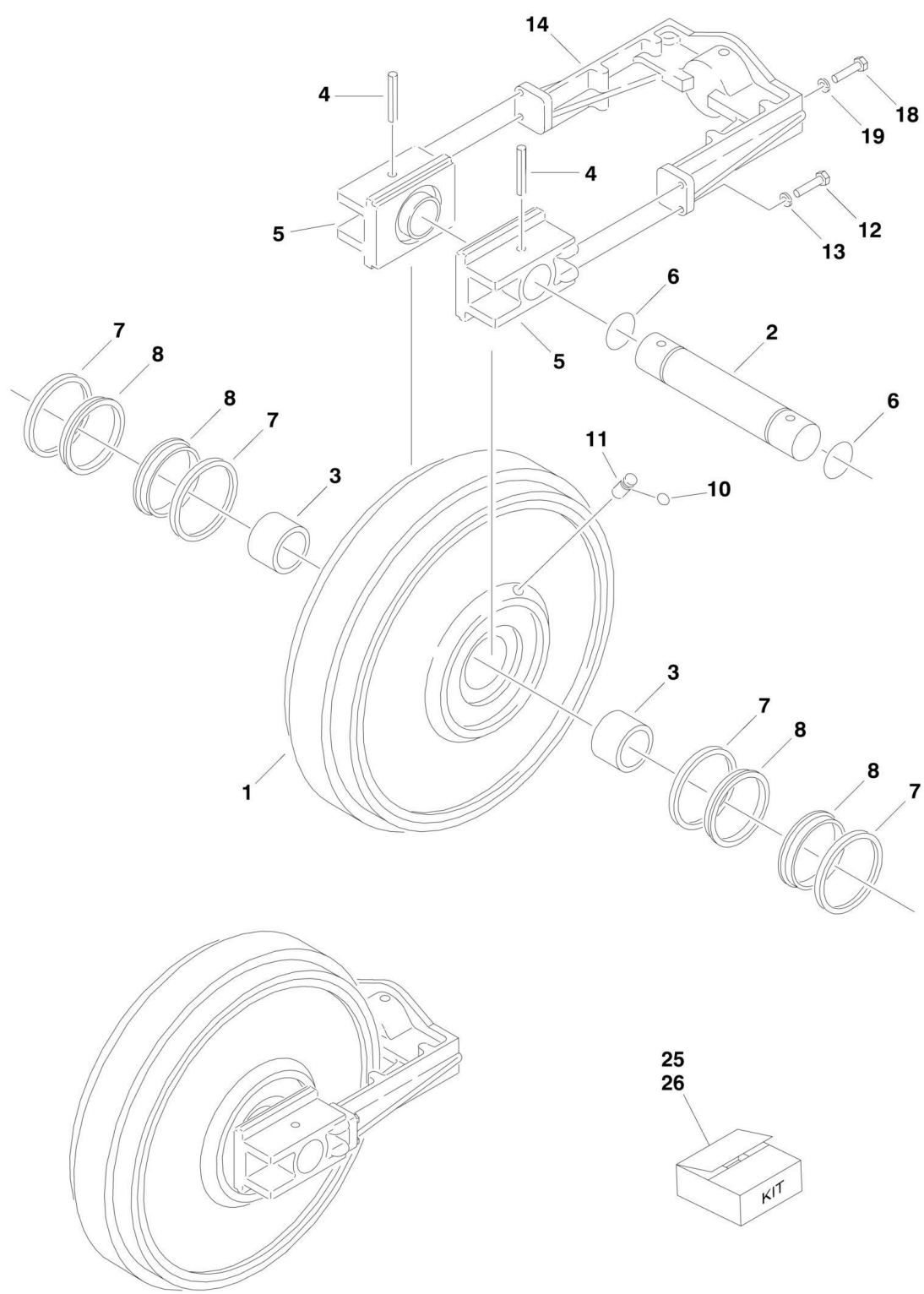
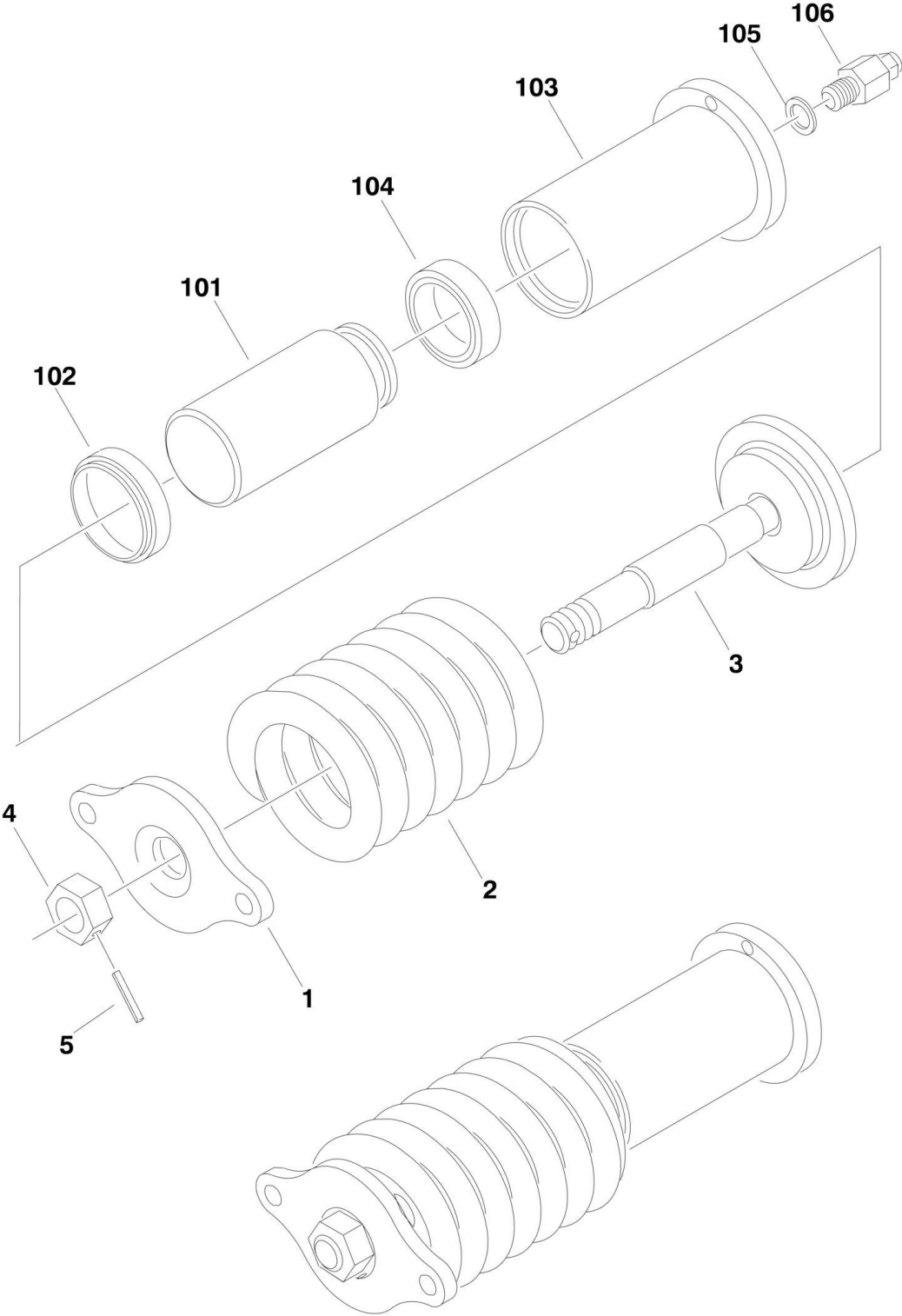


FIGURE 1-6. IDLER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	80213040	Ref	IDLER ASSEMBLY	B
1	80214023	1	Idler without Bearing	
2	80214027	1	Shaft	
3	80214024	2	Bearing	
4	80214004	2	Rollpin	
5	80214026	2	Bracket, Mounting	
6	80214028	2	Seal	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 26)	
8	See Note	NSS	Holder, Seal (Note: Use Item 26)	
10	83604107	1	O-Ring	
11	83694108	1	Plug	
12	80214030	4	Bolt	
13	83694007	4	Lockwasher	
14	80214029	1	Bracket	
18	83694009	2	Bolt	
19	83694010	2	Lockwasher	
25	80214023	1	Idler Kit (Includes Items 1 & 3)	
26	83694040	2	Seal and Holder Kit (Includes Items 7 & 8)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-7. SPRING AND SHOCK ASSEMBLIES



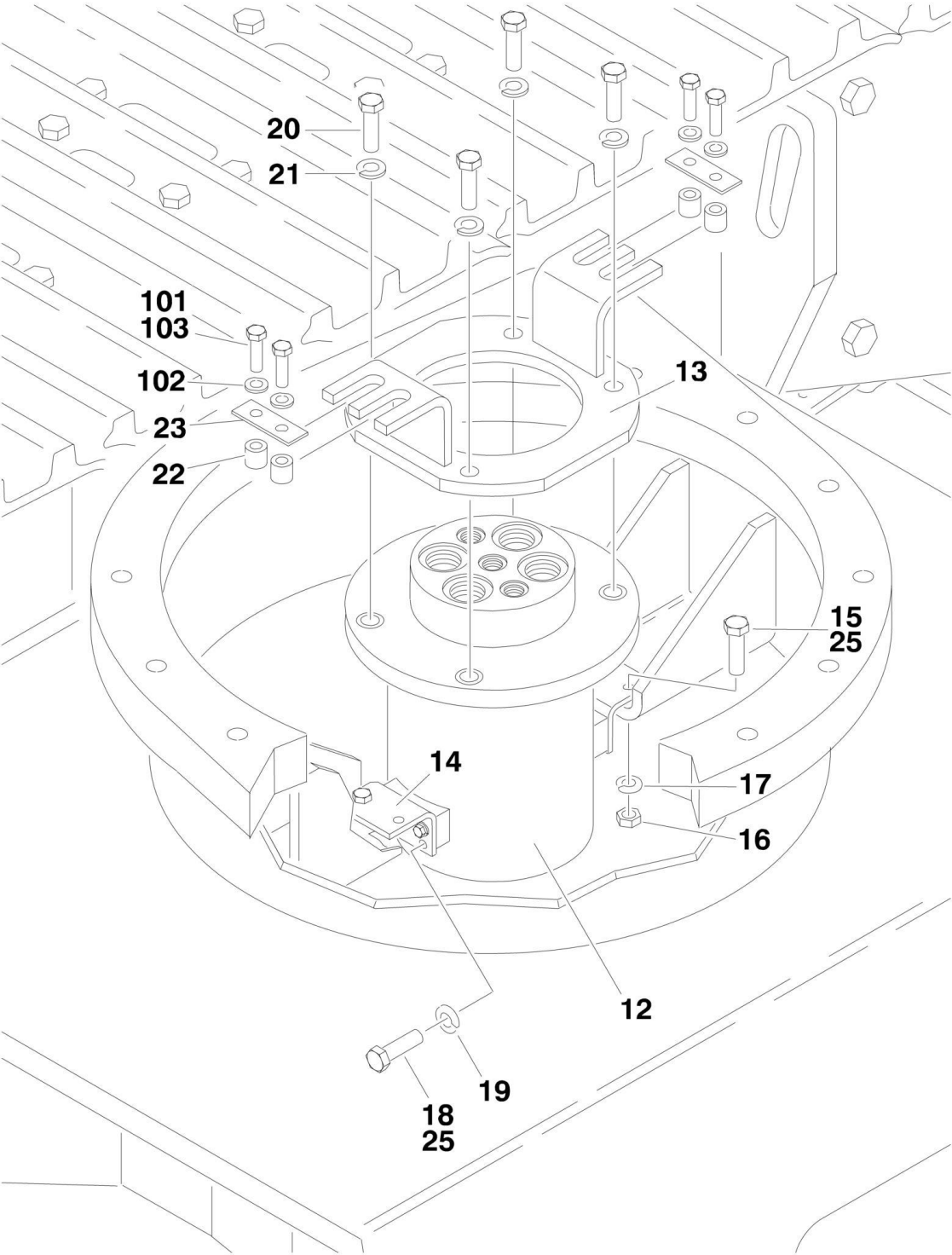
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-7. SPRING AND SHOCK ASSEMBLIES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	80213041	Ref	SPRING ASSEMBLY	C
1	80214031	1	Flange, Mounting	
2	80214033	1	Spring	
3	80214034	1	Plate, Base	
4	80214010	1	Locknut	
5	80214011	1	Rollpin	
	80213042	Ref	SHOCK ASSEMBLY	A
101	83694046	1	Piston/Rod	
102	83694045	1	Wiper	
103	80614008	1	Barrel	
104	83694047	1	Seal	
105	80613009	1	Seal	
106	80613008	1	Fitting	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-8. ROTARY COUPLING ASSEMBLY



SECTION 1 - FRAME

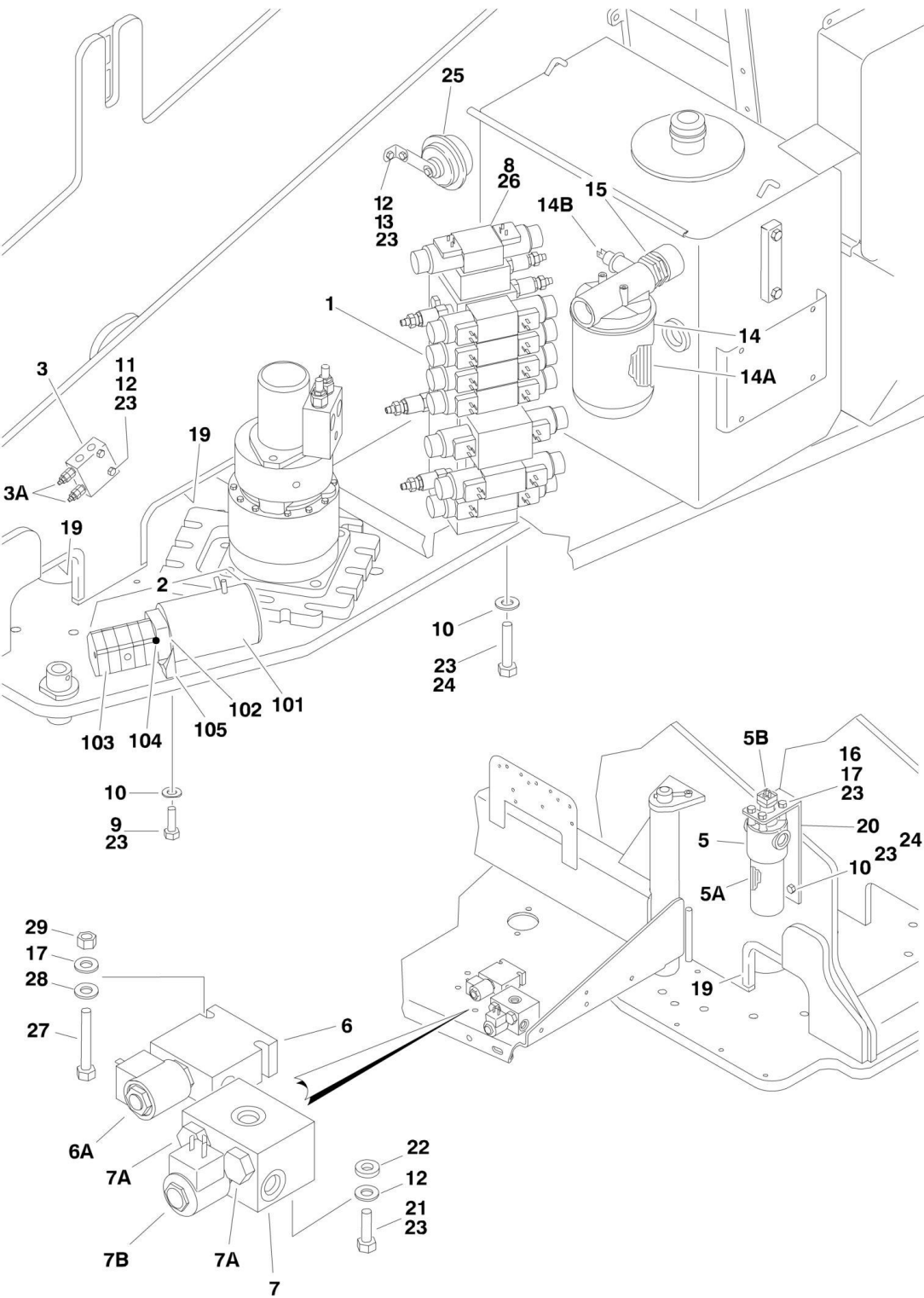
FIGURE 1-8. ROTARY COUPLING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION	
	80215014	Ref	Rotary Coupling Installation (600SC)	C
	80215016	Ref	Rotary Coupling Installation (660SJC)	C
12	80213115	1	Rotary Coupling Assembly	
12	80213116	1	Seal Kit - 80213115 Coupling (Includes Qty 9 Seals and Qty 2 Wiper Rings)	
13	80216035	1	Stabilizer	
14	80211144	1	Support	
15	88201069	4	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 2in	
16	88501008	4	Nut 1/2in-13NC	
17	88551013	4	Lockwasher 1/2in	
18	83191021	8	Bolt M10 x 30mm	
19	83191013	8	Lockwasher M10	
20	83191004	4	Bolt M12 x 30mm	
21	83191010	4	Lockwasher M10	
22	80211147	4	Spacer	
23	80211148	2	Keeper	
25	14403364	AR	Compound, Locking	
	0271817	Ref	ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION	1-A
101	0641616	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 2in	
102	4751600	4	Flatwasher 3/8in	
103	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-1. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATIONS



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-1. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATIONS

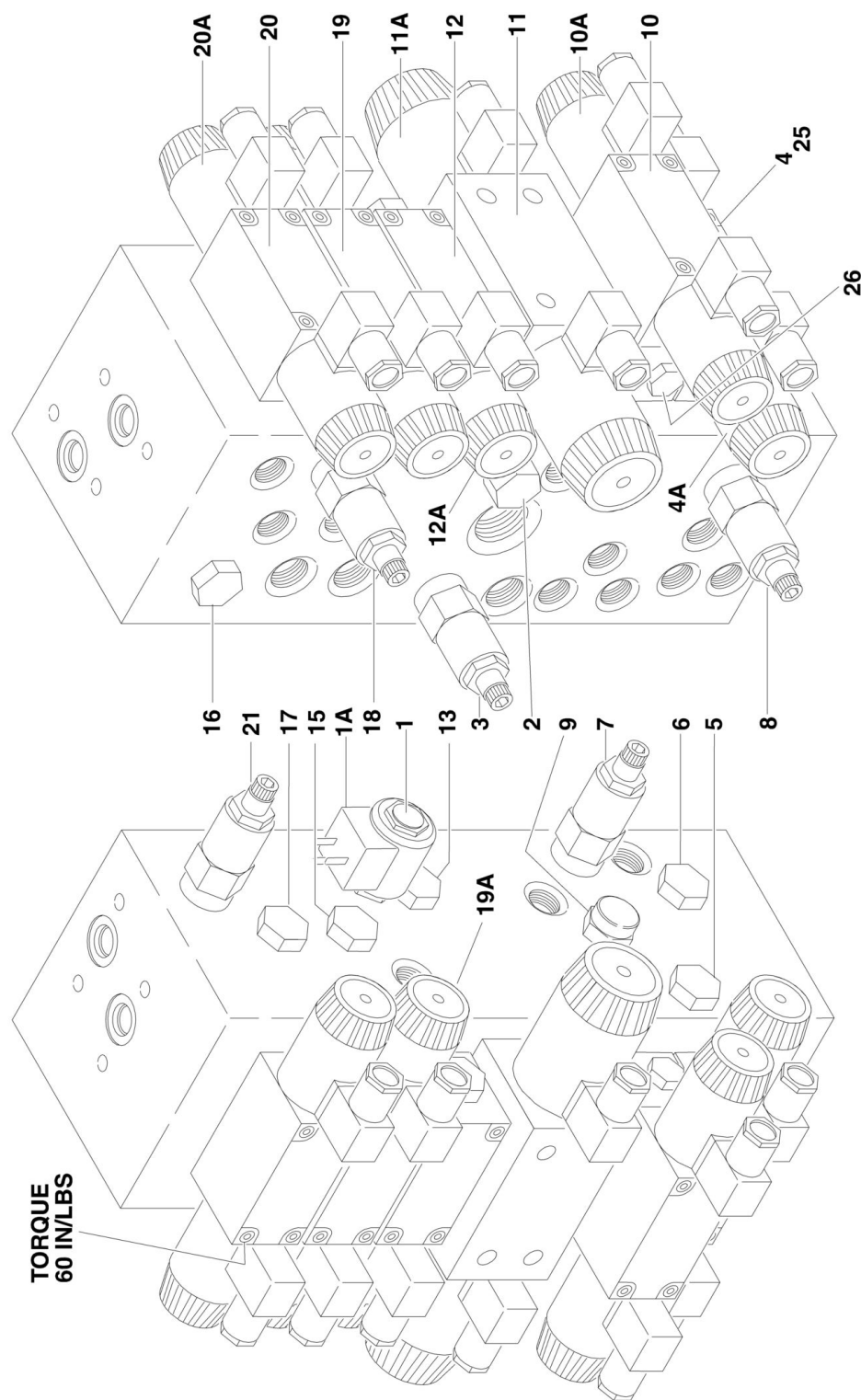
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	VALVES INSTALLATIONS	
	0271631	Ref	Valves Installations (600SC) (Prior to SN 0300085110)	5
	0274313	Ref	Valves Installations (600SC) (SN 0300085110 through 0300128000)	2
	0271667	Ref	Valves Installations (660SJC) (Prior to SN 0300085110)	5
	0274314	Ref	Valves Installations (660SJC) (SN 0300085110 through 0300128000)	2
1		Ref	Main Control Valve Assembly Options (See MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown):	
1	4641017	NLA	Main Control Valve Assembly (Use p/n 4641489) (Prior to SN 0300098602)	
1	4641489	1	Main Control Valve Assembly (SN 0300098602 through 0300128000)	
2	3600365	1	Auxiliary Pump Assembly (See Item 101-105 for Breakdown)	
3	4640908	1	Counterbalance Valve Assembly	
3A	7011328	2	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
3A	2900770	2	Seal, Kit - 7011328 Cartridge	
5		Ref	Hydraulic Pressure Filter Assembly Options:	
5	2120146	1	Hydraulic Pressure Filter Assembly (Prior to SN 0300085110)	
5	2120209	1	Hydraulic Pressure Filter Assembly (SN 0300085110 through 0300128000)	
5A	2120150	1	Element, Filter (Used with p/n 2120146)	
5A	2120210	1	Element, Filter (Used with p/n 2120209)	
5B	7016312	1	Indicator, Clogged (Used with p/n 2120146)	
5B	7020020	1	Indicator, Clogged (Used with p/n 2120209)	
5C	70000934	1	O-Ring, Filter Bowl (Not Shown - Used with p/n 2120209)	
6	4640907	1	Valve Assembly (Brake)	
6A	7012941	1	Cartridge	
6A	7010543	1	Seal Kit - 7012941 Cartridge	
7	4640906	1	Valve Assembly (Two Speed)	
7A	7023981	1	Cartridge without Coil	
7A	7012905	1	Seal Kit - 7023981 Cartridge	
7B	7012944	1	Coil	
7C	7017481	2	Cartridge, Check	
7C	7012972	2	Seal Kit	
8		Ref	Valve Kit (Articulating Jib) Options:	
8	Not Required	0	Valve Kit (Articulating Jib) (600SC)	
8	4640921	1	Valve Kit (Articulating Jib) (See ARTICULATING JIB VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (660SJC)	
9	0641613	2	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-5/8in	
10	4711600	7	Flatwasher 3/8in Thin	
11	0641514	2	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 1-3/4in	
12	4751500	5	Flatwasher 5/16in Regular	
13	0641506	1	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 3/4in	
14		Ref	Return Filter Assembly Options:	
14	2120145	1	Return Filter Assembly (Prior to SN 0300085110)	
14	2120164	1	Return Filter Assembly (SN 0300085110 through 0300128000)	
14A	2120149	1	Element, Filter (Used with p/n 2120145/2120164)	
14B	7016313	1	Indicator, Clogged (Used with p/n 2120145)	
14B	7020021	1	Indicator, Clogged (Used with p/n 2120164)	
15	2220893	1	Fitting, Adapter	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
16	0651406	AR	Bolt 1/4in-28NF x 3/4in	B
17	4711400	AR	Flatwasher 1/4in Thin	
19	4060918	46 in/1.2m	Flex-Trim	
20	0902587	1	Bracket, Filter	
21	0641508	2	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 1in	
22		Ref	Flatwasher, Hardened Options:	
22	4891800	2	Flatwasher 1/2in Hardened (Prior to SN 0300085110)	
22	4891500	2	Flatwasher 5/16in Hardened (SN 0300085110 through 0300128000)	
23	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
24	0641608	5	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
25	0140001	1	Horn	
26		Ref	Harness, Articulating Jib Options:	
26	Not Required	0	Harness, Articulating Jib (600SC)	
26	4921927	1	Harness, Articulating Jib (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (660SJC)	
27	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 2in	
28	4891400	4	Flatwasher 1/4in Hardened	
29	3311405	2	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
	3600365	Ref	AUXILIARY PUMP ASSEMBLY	
101		Ref	Replacement Motor Options:	
101	7004290	1	Replacement Motor with Endhead Item 105 (was p/n 7011067)	
101	7004248	1	Replacement Motor without Endhead	
101	7011065	1	Brush Kit	
101	See Note	4	Bolt (Mounts Motor to Endhead) (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
102	7011063	1	Coupling and Hardware Kit (Includes Pump Gasket and Item 104)	
103	7011064	1	Replacement Pump	
103	7011044	1	Gasket	
103	7011066	1	Seal Kit	
103	See Note	1	Relief Valve (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Pump.)	
104	7011043	4	Bolt (Mounts Pump to Mounting Bracket)	
104	7011048	4	Lockwasher	
105	7011062	1	Endhead	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-2. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-2. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY

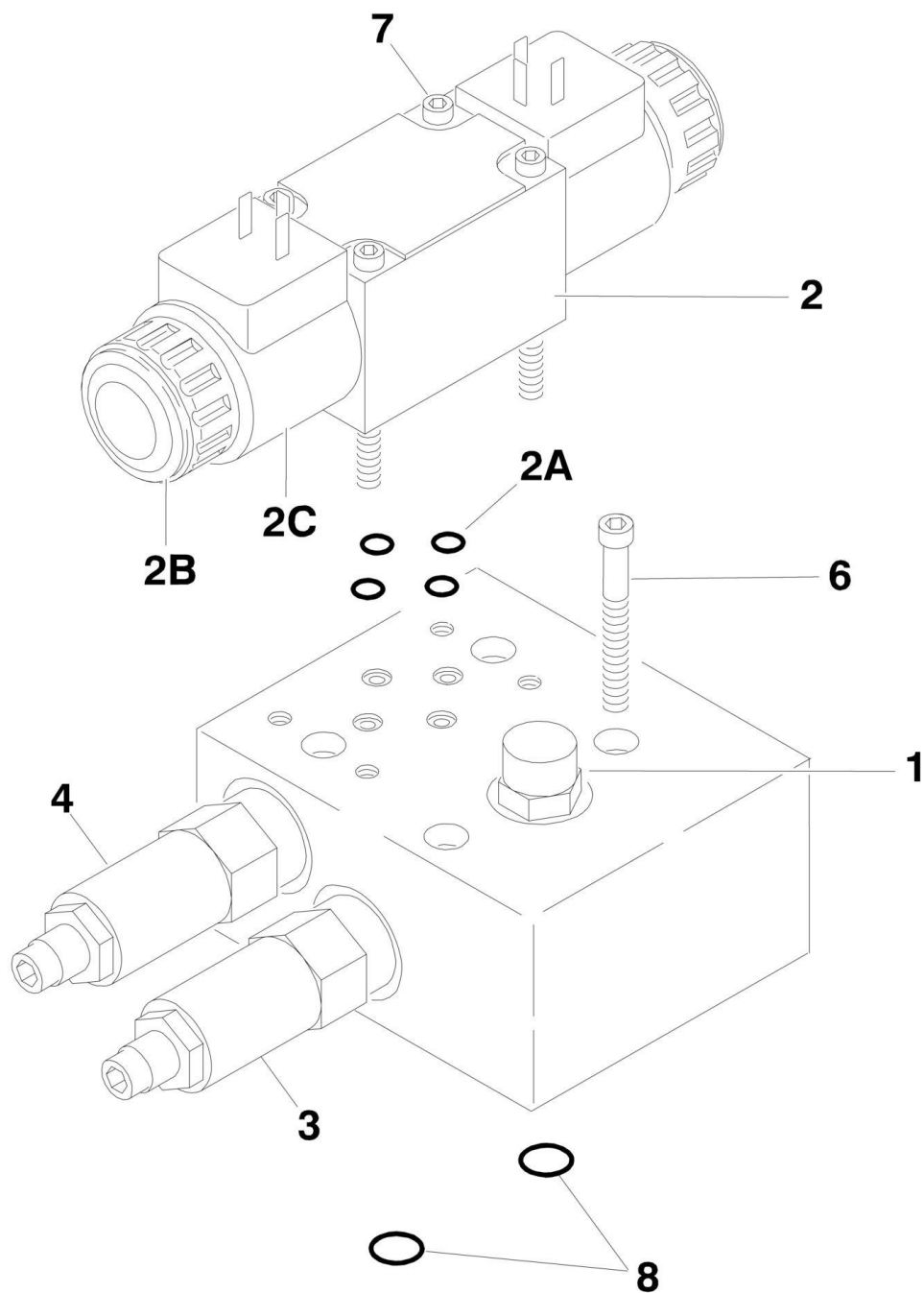
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	
	4641017	Ref	Main Control Valve Assembly (Prior to SN 0300098602)	C
	4641489	Ref	Main Control Valve Assembly (SN 0300098602 through 0300128000)	A
1	7017410	1	Cartridge, Without Coil	
1	7012967	1	Seal Kit - 7017410 Cartridge	
1A	7012944	1	Coil	
2		Ref	Cartridge, Pressure Sensing Options:	
2	7017411	1	Use with p/n 4641017	
2	7017464	1	Use with p/n 4641489	
2	7012518	1	Seal Kit	
3	7012912	1	Cartridge (Main Relief)	
3	7012998	1	Seal Kit	
4	7021373	1	Control Valve Assembly (Platform Level)	
4	7012773	1	Seal Kit	
4	7012799	1	Lanyard Assembly	
4A	7021376	2	Coil	
4A	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	
5	7012914	1	Cartridge, Check Valve (Platform Level)	
5	7012918	1	Seal Kit - 7012914 Cartridge	
6	7012914	1	Cartridge, Check Valve (Platform Level)	
6	7012918	1	Seal Kit - 7012914 Cartridge	
7	7012912	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve (Platform Level)	
7	7012998	1	Seal Kit - 7012912 Cartridge	
8	7012912	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
8	7012998	1	Seal Kit - 7012912 Cartridge	
9	7012989	1	Cartridge, Flow Control	
9	7012953	1	Seal Kit - 7012989 Cartridge	
10	7021373	1	Control Valve Assembly (Platform Rotate)	
10	7012773	1	Seal Kit	
10	7012799	1	Lanyard Assembly	
10A	7021376	2	Coil	
10A	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	
11		Ref	Control Valve Assembly Options (Upper Tele):	
11	70000579	1	Control Valve Assembly (was p/n 7012766) (Prior to SN 0300098602)	
11	70000579	1	Control Valve Assembly (SN 0300098602 through 0300128000)	
		Ref	Note: Refer to Vendor P/N on Valve Nameplate before ordering Parts. P/N 7012766 is RR00567495 or R900567495. P/N 70000579 is R900930080.	
11		Ref	Seal Kit Options:	
11	7012769	1	7012766 Valve	
11	70000583	1	70000579 Valve	
11A		Ref	Coil Options:	
11A	7012772	1	7012766 Valve (Was p/n 7012768)	
11A	70000582	1	70000579 Valve	
11A		Ref	Nut, Coil Options:	
11A	7018912	1	7012766 Valve	
11A	70000580	1	70000579 Valve	
12	7022521	1	Control Valve Assembly (Flow Control)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
12	7012773	1	Seal Kit - 7012521 Valve	
12A	7018991	2	Coil	
12A	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	
13	7010542	1	Cartridge, Shuttle	
13	7010543	1	Seal Kit - 7010542 Cartridge	
15	7010542	1	Cartridge, Shuttle	
15	7010543	1	Seal Kit - 7010542 Cartridge	
16	7010542	1	Cartridge, Shuttle	
16	7010543	1	Seal Kit - 7010542 Cartridge	
17	7010542	1	Cartridge, Shuttle	
17	7010543	1	Seal Kit - 7010542 Cartridge	
18	7012912	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
18	7012998	1	Seal Kit - 7012912 Cartridge	
19	7012775	1	Control Valve Assembly (Upper Lift)	
19	7012773	1	Seal Kit	
19A	7012772	2	Coil	
20	7012775	1	Control Valve Assembly (Swing)	
20	7012773	1	Seal Kit - 7012775 Valve	
20A	7012772	2	Coil	
20A	7018912	2	Nut, Coil	
21	7012912	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
21	7012998	1	Seal Kit - 7012912 Cartridge	
26	7021310	1	Valve, Sandwich	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-3. ARTICULATING JIB VALVE ASSEMBLY (660SJC)



NOTE: TORQUE ITEMS 6 & 7 TO 60 IN/LBS.

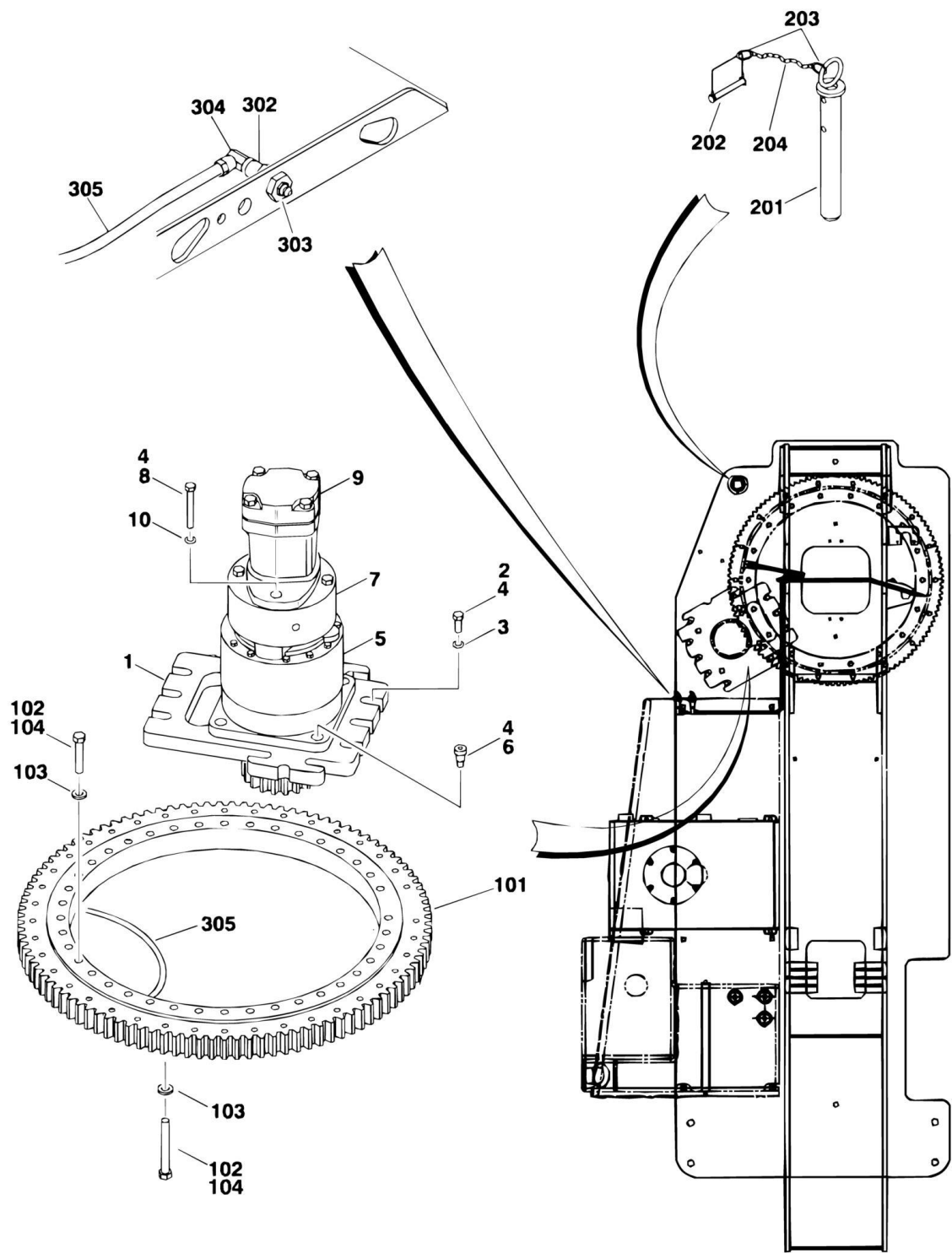
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-3. ARTICULATING JIB VALVE ASSEMBLY (660SJC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4640921	Ref	ARTICULATING JIB VALVE ASSEMBLY	D
1	7012965	1	Cartridge, Flow Control	
1	7012953	1	Seal Kit - 7012965 Cartridge	
2	70001976	1	Directional Control Valve Assembly (was p/n 7012770)	
2	7012773	1	Seal Kit	
2A	7018945	2	O-Ring	
2B	7018912	2	Nut	
2C	7012772	2	Coil	
3	7017421	1	Cartridge, Relief	
3	7012998	1	Seal Kit - 7017421 Cartridge	
4	7017422	1	Cartridge, Relief	
4	7012998	1	Seal Kit - 7017422 Cartridge	
5	4460499	2	Connector, Din with Diode (Part of Valve Harness)	
6	7012777	4	Capscrew, Socket Head 5/16in-11NC x 2-1/4in (Used to Mount Valve Assembly)	
7	7018942	4	Capscrew, Socket Head #10-24NC x 2in	
8	7012776	2	O-Ring (Used to Mount to Main Valve)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-4. SWING DRIVE, TURNTABLE BEARING AND LOCK INSTALLATIONS



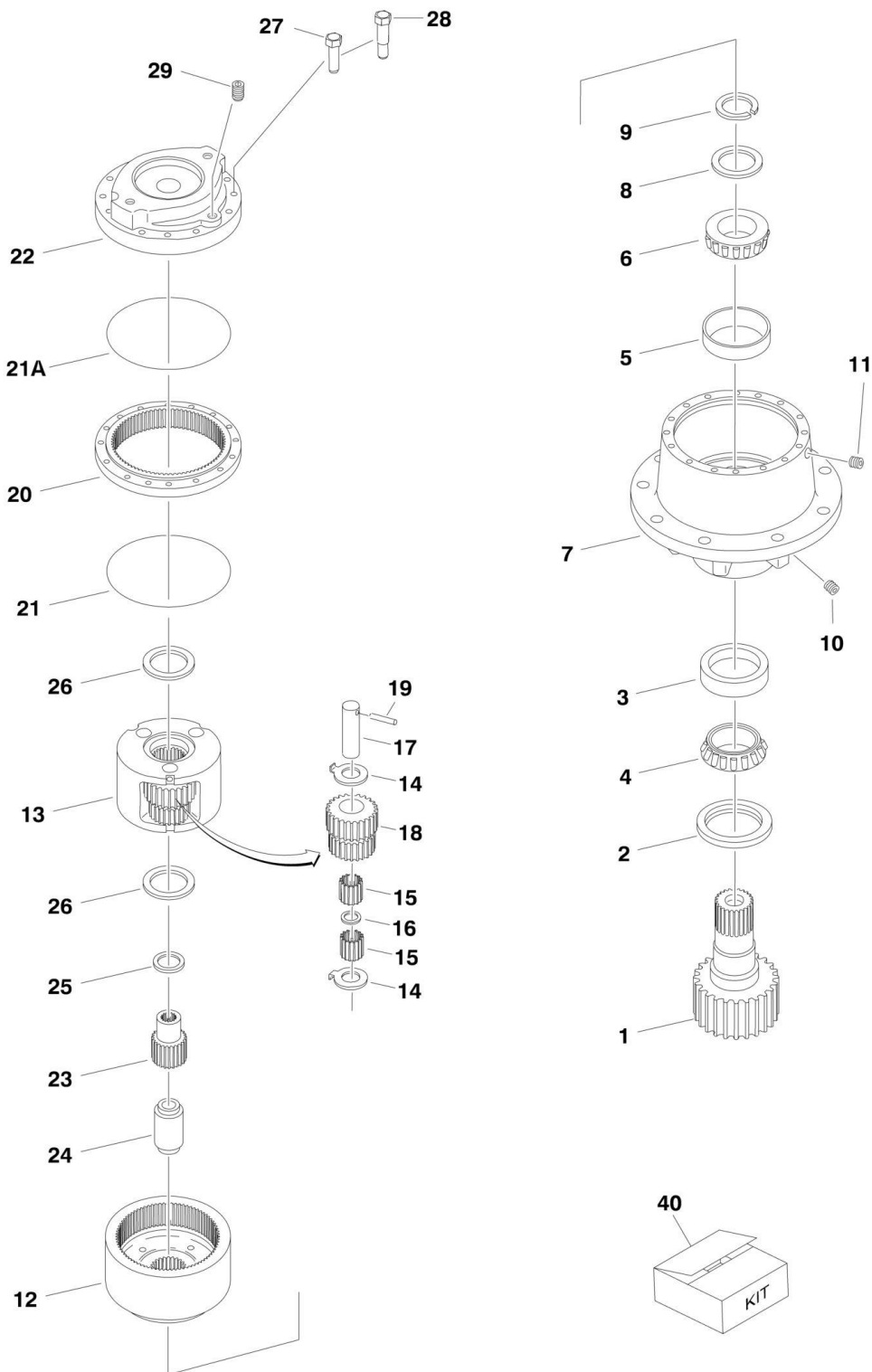
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-4. SWING DRIVE, TURNTABLE BEARING AND LOCK INSTALLATIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270329	Ref	SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION	A
1	3537318	1	Plate, Swing Drive Mounting	
2	0642018	10	Bolt 5/8in-11NC x 2-1/4in	
3	4892000	10	Flatwasher, Hardened 5/8in	
4	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
5	2780205	1	Swing Hub Assembly (See SWING HUB ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
6	3932224	4	Capscrew 1/2in - 13NC x 1-1/2in	
7	0920119	1	Swing Brake Assembly	
7	7018612	1	Repair Kit (Note: No Other Service Parts Available)	
8	0681836	2	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 4-1/2in (Grade 8)	
9		Ref	Swing Motor Assembly Options:	B
9	3160273	NLA	White Roller Stator Motor (Original Equipment) (Use p/n 1001110169) (See SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY (WHITE ROLLER STATOR) (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT) for Breakdown)	
9	1001110169	1	Parker Motor (Service Replacement) (See SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY (WHITE ROLLER STATOR) (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT) for Breakdown)	
10	4891800	2	Flatwasher 1/2in Hardened	
	0259055	Ref	TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION	
101	0440233	NLA	Bearing Kit (Use p/n 2915089) (Kit Includes Bearing and Mounting Hardware)	
102	0682023	36	Bolt 5/8in-11NC X 2-7/8in (Grade 8)	
103	4892000	36	Flatwasher, Hardened	
104	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
	0239585	Ref	TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION	B
201	3421627	1	Pin	
202	3421565	1	Pin, Snap	
203	3760170	2	Ring, Quick Release	
204	1260017	9 in/23cm	Chain	3
	0255316	Ref	REMOTE BEARING LUBE INSTALLATION	
302	2180344	1	Fitting, Bulkhead	
303	2160003	1	Fitting, Grease 45	
304	2220063	1	Fitting, 90	
305	2751032	1	Hose, Grease	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-5. SWING HUB ASSEMBLY



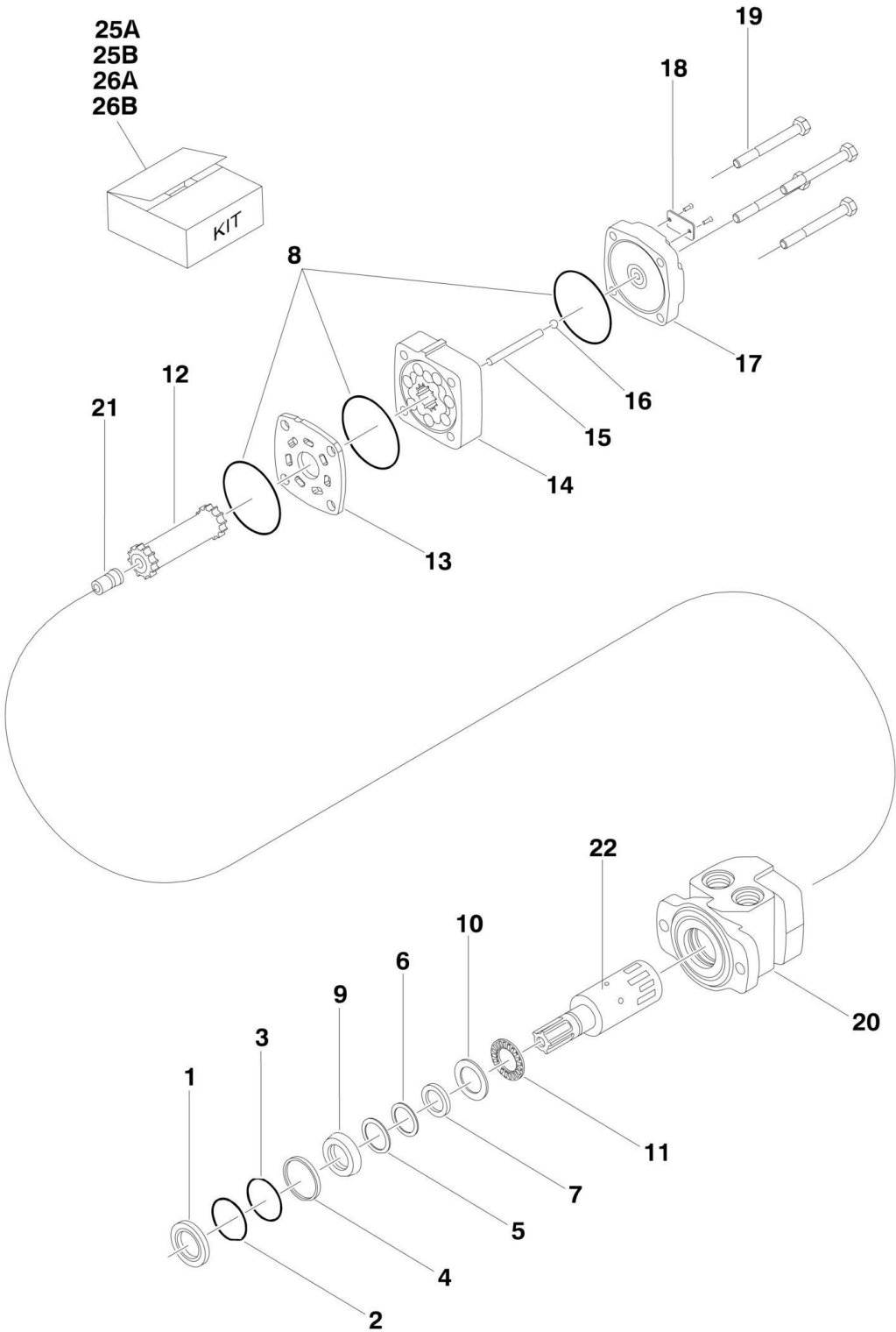
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-5. SWING HUB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2780205	Ref	SWING HUB ASSEMBLY	-
		Ref	Housing Assembly	
1	7010492	1	Shaft, Output	
2	7000228	1	Seal, Lip	
3	7000255	1	Cup, Bearing	
4	7000256	1	Cone, Bearing	
5	7000257	1	Cup, Bearing	
6	7000258	1	Cone, Bearing	
7	7010496	1	Housing	
8	7007633	1	Thrustwasher	
9	7000229	1	Ring, Retaining	
10	7010494	2	Pipe, Plug	
11	7001928	2	Pipe, Plug	
12	7000246	2	Gear, In O-Ring	
		Ref	Carrier Assembly	
13	7001931	1	Carrier	
14	7001985	6	Thrustwasher, Tanged	
15	7001909	96	Bearing, Needle	
16	7000263	3	Spacer, Thrust	
17	7001911	3	Shaft, Planet	
18	7001987	3	Gear, Cluster	
19	7010474	3	Rollpin	
20	7001988	1	Ring Gear	
21	7000230	1	O-Ring (Black)	
21A	7017070	1	O-Ring (White)	
22	7000209	1	Cover, Input	
23	7010488	1	Gear, Sun	
24	7000269	1	Spacer, Input	
25	7000270	1	Thrustwasher	
26	7000253	2	Thrustwasher	
27	7000217	8	Bolt	
28	7000214	4	Bolt, Shoulder	
29	2200222	1	Pipe, Plug	
40	7024100	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 2, 9, 21, 21A & 26)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-6. SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY (WHITE ROLLER STATOR) (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT)



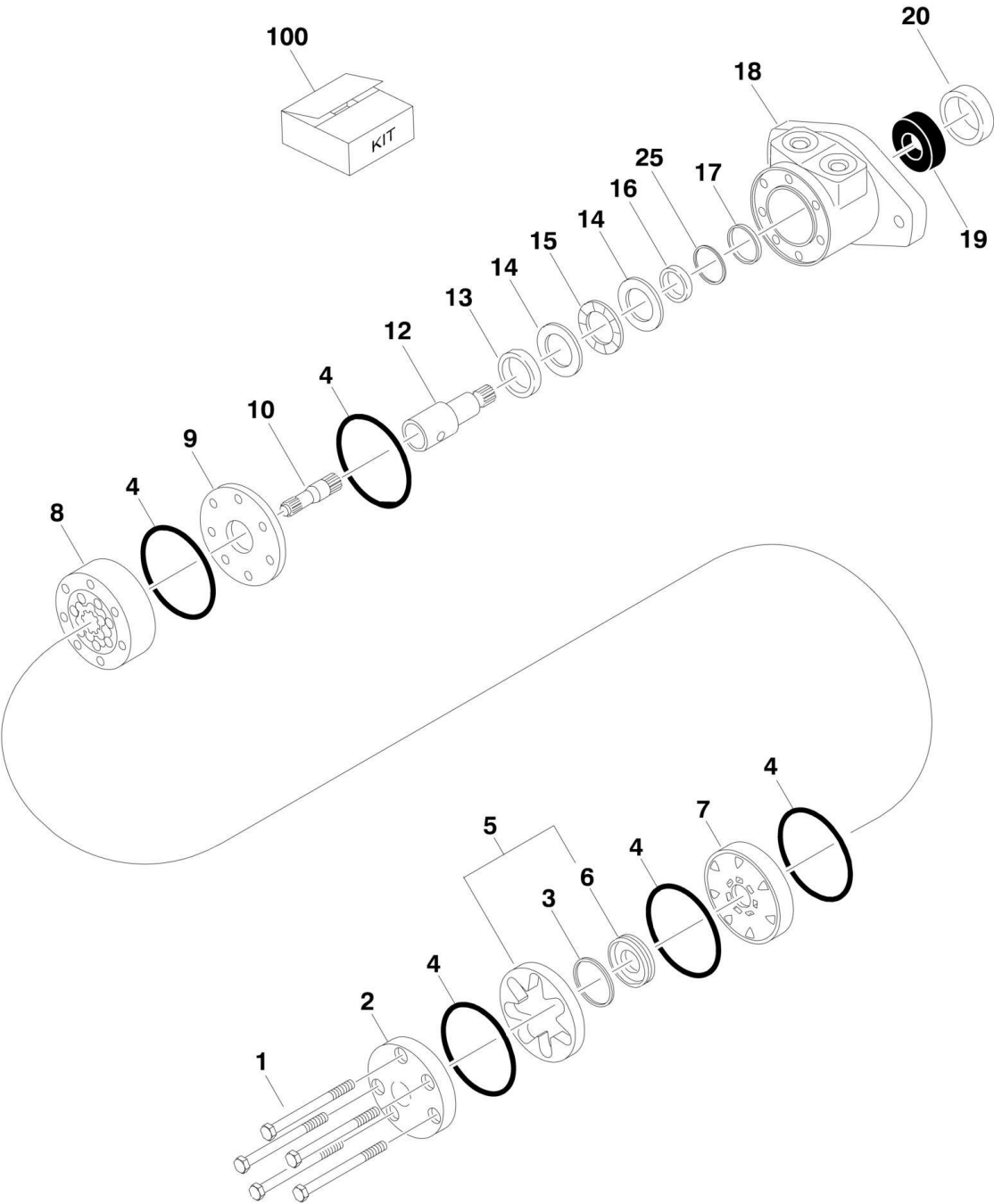
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-6. SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY (WHITE ROLLER STATOR) (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3160273	Ref	SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref		
			Note: Service replacement motor for machines Prior to SN 0300128000 is p/n 1001110169. Make sure motor has not been replaced by Identifying motor brand before ordering parts. See SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY (PARKER) (SERVICE REPLACEMENT) for service replacement parts for p/n 1001110169 motor.	
1	See Note	NSS	Seal, Dust (Note: Use Item 25A)	
2	See Note	NSS	Ring, Split Wire (Note: Use Item 25A)	
3	See Note	NSS	Shim, Metal Back-up (Note: Use Item 25A)	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal, High Pressure (Note: Use Item 25A)	
5	See Note	NSS	Shim, Metal Back-up (Note: Use Item 25A)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Teflon Back-up (Note: Use Item 25A)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Shaft (Note: Use Item 25A)	
8	See Note	NSS	Seal, Body (Note: Use Item 25A)	
9	See Note	NSS	Carrier, Seal (Note: Use Item 25B)	
10	See Note	NSS	Thrustwasher (Note: Use Item 25B)	
11	7016422	1	Bearing, Thrust	
12	7005889	1	Link, Drive	
13	7016423	1	Plate, Wear	
14	7005890	1	Rotor Assembly	
15	7005891	1	Pin, Drive Link	
16	See Note	NSS	Ball (Note: Use Item 26A)	
17	See Note	NSS	Cover, End (Note: Use Item 26A)	
18	See Note	NSS	Tag, I.D. (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
19	7005892	4	Bolt	
20	7016425	1	Housing	
21	7005893	1	Plug, Cooling	
22	7016426	1	Shaft	
25		Ref	Seal Kit Options:	
25A	7005881	1	Main Seal Kit (Includes Items 1-8)	
25B	7005882	1	Carrier Seal Kit (Includes Items 9 & 10)	
26		Ref	Repair Kit Options:	
26A	7016424	1	End Cover Kit (Includes Items 16 & 17)	
26B	7016427	1	Housing/Shaft Kit (Includes Items 20-22)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-7. SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY (PARKER) (SERVICE REPLACEMENT)



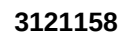
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

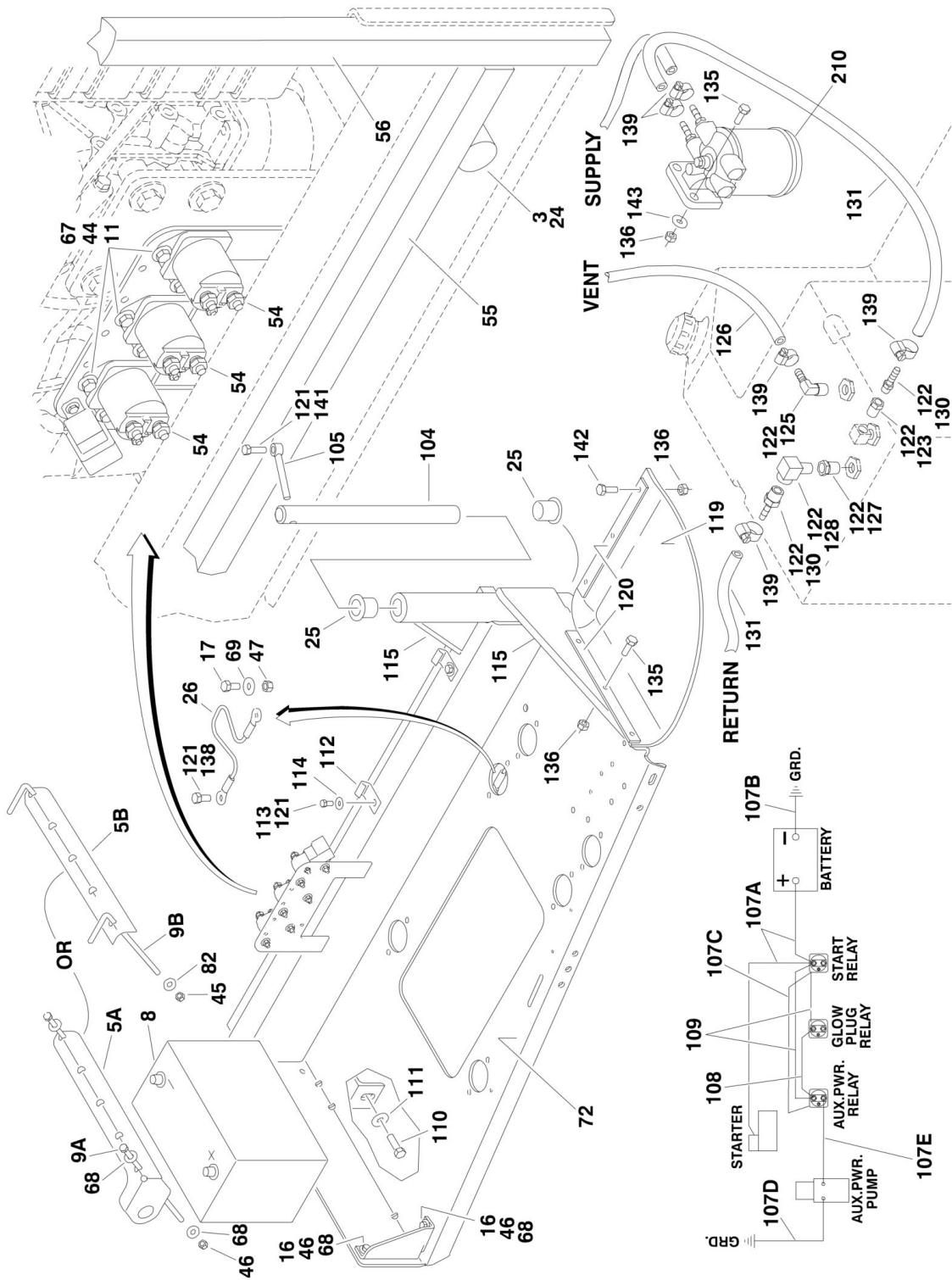
FIGURE 2-7. SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY (PARKER) (SERVICE REPLACEMENT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001110169	Ref	SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY (PARKER)	A
1	70002243	5	Bolt	
2	7004035	1	Cover, End	
3	See Note	NSS	Seal, Commutator (Note: Use Item 100)	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal, Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	7024453	1	Commutator and Ring Assembly	
6	7024453	1	Ring	
7	7024379	1	Manifold	
8	70002208	1	Rotor Set	
9	7024380	1	Plate, Wear	
10	83304150	1	Link, Drive	
12	7024395	1	Shaft, Coupling	
13	7024381	1	Bushing, Bronze	
14	7004043	2	Thrustwasher	
15	7004044	1	Bearing, Thrust	
16	See Note	NSS	Seal, Inner (Note: Use Item 100)	
17	See Note	NSS	Washer, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
18	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Swing Motor Assembly.)	
19	7024390	1	Bearing	
20	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
25	See Note	NSS	Washer, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
100	7024389	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 3, 4, 16, 17, 20 & 25)	

50

600SC/660SJC





SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-8. CATERPILLAR ENGINE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	CATERPILLAR ENGINE ASSEMBLIES:	
	0272796	Ref	Caterpillar Engine Assemblies (Prior to SN 0300087294)	F
	0274491	Ref	Caterpillar Engine Assemblies (SN 0300087294 through 0300128000)	I
1	0080181	1	Adapter, Pump Mounting Plate	
2	0080243	1	Adapter, Fan Spacer	
3	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0100020	AR	Sealant, Thread	
5		Ref	Hold-Down, Battery Options:	
5A	0181727	1	Hold-down, Battery (Prior to SN 0300110252)	
5B	91401281	1	Hold-down, Battery (SN 0300110252 through 0300128000)	
6	0340041	2	Band, Mounting	
7	0340046	2	Band, Muffler	
8	0400075	1	Battery	
9		Ref	Bolt, Battery Hold-down Options:	
9A	0630498	2	Bolt, Battery Hold-down (Prior to SN 0300110252)	
9B	1001093382	2	Bolt, Battery Hold-down (SN 0300110252 through 0300128000)	
10	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	
11	0641407	6	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 7/8in	
12	0701414	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	
13	0641507	4	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 7/8in	
14	0641608	8	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
15	0641609	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/8in	
16	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/4in	
17	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 1in	
18	0641828	4	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 2-1/2in	
19	0700808	AR	Bolt, Metric M8 x 16mm	
20	0701010	8	Bolt, Metric M10 x 20mm	
21	0701012	4	Bolt, Metric M10 x 25mm	
22	0701015	8	Bolt, Metric M10 x 35mm	
23		Ref	Bolt Options:	
23	0701214	8	Bolt M12 x 30mm (Prior to SN 0300098804)	
23	0711214	8	Bolt M12 x 30mm (SN 0300098804 through 0300111361)	
23		Ref	Bolt (SN 0300111362 through 0300128000)	
23	0711214	4	LH (Bolt M12 x 30mm)	
23	0771212	4	RH (Bolt M12 x 25mm)	
24	0940070	1	Bumper, Rubber	
25	0961986	2	Bearing, Flange	
26	1060637	1	Lanyard	
27		Ref	Clamp, Hose Options:	
27	1320012	4	Clamp, Hose (Prior to SN 0300087294)	
27	8405104	4	Clamp, Hose (SN 0300087294 through 0300128000)	
28	1320016	2	Clamp, Hose	
29		Ref	Clamp, Hose Options:	
29	1320022	3	Clamp, Hose (Prior to SN 0300087294)	
29	8405009	2	Clamp, Hose (SN 0300087294 through 0300128000)	
30	1340060	1	Air Cleaner Assembly	
30	7012664	1	Element, Air Cleaner	
31	1580011	1	Container, Coolant Overflow	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
32	1660239	1	Coupling, Pump	
33	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
34		Ref	Caterpillar Engine Assembly Options:	
34	2000194	NLA	Caterpillar Engine Assembly (Use p/n 2000386) (Prior to SN 0300104956)	
34	2000386	1	Caterpillar Engine Assembly (SN 0300104956 through 0300128000)	
35	2060025	1	Fan	
36	2180798	1	Fitting (Prior to SN 0300087294)	
37	2720058	0.33 ft /0.1m	Hose	
38	2720434	1	Elbow, Rubber	
39	2720509	1	Hose, Radiator (Bottom)	
40	2720510	1	Hose, Radiator (Top)	
41	3200406	4	Mount, Engine	
42	3220113	1	Muffler, Spark Arresting	
43	3290801	4	Nut m8 x 1.25	
44	3311405	14	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
45		Ref	Locknut 5/16in-18NC Options:	
45	3311505	AR	Standard Locknut	
45	88521205	AR	Nylon Collared Locknut	
46	3311605	AR	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
47	3311801	1	Nut 1/2in-13NC	
48	3311805	4	Locknut 1/2in-13NC	
49	3539872	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	
50	3574206	1	Plate, Motor Mount	
51	3574207	1	Plate, Engine Mount (Rear)	
52	3574208	1	Bracket, Muffler	
53	3620047	1	Radiator	
53	70004182	1	Shroud	
53A	7027412	1	Cap	
54	3740067	3	Relay, Solenoid Assembly	
55	3960468	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
56	3960469	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
57	4031911	4	Bolt Metric M8 x 35mm	
58	4220191	2	Block, Spacer	
59	4360392	1	Switch, Restrictor Indicator (Prior to SN 0300087294)	
61	4567073	1	Tube, Exhaust	
62	4568721	1	Exhaust Tube Weldment	
63		Ref	Tube, Air Intake Weldment Options:	
63	4568788	1	Tube, Air Intake Weldment (Prior to SN 0300087294)	
63	4569177	1	Tube, Air Intake Weldment (SN 0300087294 through 0300104955)	
63	4569371	1	Tube, Air Intake Weldment (SN 0300104956 through 0300128000)	
64	4640750	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
65	4711500	8	Flatwasher 5/16in Thin	
66	4740274	4	Washer, Snubbing	
67	4751400	28	Flatwasher 1/4in Regular	
68	4751600	AR	Flatwasher 3/8in Regular	
69	4751800	8	Flatwasher 1/2in Regular	
70	4811900	AR	Flatwasher M8	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
71	4832000	8	Lockwasher M10	6-D
72	4846790	1	Tray Engine	
73	4846805	1	Mount, Engine/Generator - Left	
74	4922737	1	Harness, Relay Ground	
75	0721006	1	Bolt #10-24NC x 3/4in	
76	2720515	1	Seal, Air Cleaner	
77	2220767	1	Fitting Only (SN 0300075603 through 0300104956)	
78	2300004	2.6 gal /10L	Fluid, Arctic Antifreeze (Not Shown)	
79	3020016	2.5gal /9.5L	Oil, Motor 15W-40 (Not Shown)	
80		Ref	Flatwasher Options:	
80	4751800	8	Flatwasher 1/2in Regular (Prior to SN 0300098807)	
80	4812100	8	Flatwasher M12 (SN 0300098807 through 0300128000)	
81	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
82	4751500	2	Flatwasher 5/16in Regular	
	0273524	Ref	CATERPILLAR ENGINE INSTALLATION	
102	3600363	1	Piston Pump Assembly (Pump #3) (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
103	3600242	1	Gear Pump Assembly (Pump #1) (See GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
104	3422446	1	Pin	
105	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
107	2902296	1	Battery Cable Kit	C
		Ref	Note: 2902296 Revs A and B are no longer available. Verify whether machine is equipped with 2 or 3 relays on the engine tray. If there are 3 relays, purchase latest revision of the 2902296 kit. If there are 2 relays, purchase individual items as replacement.	
107A		Ref	Cable - Battery to Starter Relay and Starter (Red) (was p/n 7027000)	
107A	1001116241	1	Cable - Battery (Machines with 2 Relays on Engine Tray)	
107A	1001116240	1	Cable - Battery (Machines with 3 Relays on Engine Tray)	
107B	7027004	1	Cable - Battery to Ground (Black)	
107C	7027001	1	Cable - Starter Relay to Auxiliary Relay (Red)	
		Ref	(Note: On latest design of Cable Kit item 107C is incorporated into Item 107A.)	
107D	7027003	1	Cable - Auxiliary Pump to Ground (Black)	
107E	7027002	1	Cable - Auxiliary Relay to Auxiliary Pump (Red)	
108	1060904	1	Cable, Battery (Power to Glow Plug)	
109	4922737	1	Harness, Grounding	
110	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8in-11NC x 1-1/4in	
111	4752000	1	Flatwasher 5/8in Regular	
112	1320223	2	J-Clip	
113	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 3/4in	
114	4711600	2	Flatwasher 3/8in Thin	
115	4060805	23 in /58cm	Flex-Trim	
116	3931620	2	Capscrew 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/4in	
117	3790045	1	O-Ring	
118	4891600	2	Flatwasher 3/8in Hardened	
119	3380429	1	Panel, Rubber	
120	3539957	2	Support	
121	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
122	0100020	AR	Sealant	
123	2220273	1	Fitting, Reducer	
125	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
126	2750532	6 ft/1.8m	Hose	
127	2220250	1	Fitting, Reducer	
128	2220459	1	Fitting, 90	
130	2220794	2	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
131	2720058	30 ft/9m	Hose	
133	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
135	0641510	5	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 1-1/4in	
136	3311505	8	Locknut 5/16in-18NC	
138	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 1in	
139	1320022	7	Clamp	
140	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel (Not Shown - See DECALS SECTION for Breakdown)	
141	0641610	1	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/4in	
142	0641514	3	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 1-3/4in	
143	4751500	4	Flatwasher 5/16in Regular	
144	3960389	5 ft/1.5m	Seal	
145	0641812	4	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 1-3/4in	
146	3600359	1	Piston Pump Assembly (Pump #2) (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
147	1320176	1	Clamp (SN 0300093961 through 0300128000)	
148	3460544	1	Pipe, Exhaust (SN 0300093961 through 0300128000)	
156		Ref	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire Options:	
156	1704972	1	ANSI Spec	
156	1706098	1	Australian and CE Spec	
156	1706059	1	Brazilian Spec	
156	1706060	1	Chinese Spec	
156	1706064	1	CSA Spec	
156	1706062	1	Japanese Spec	
156	1706061	1	Korean Spec	
156	1706063	1	Spanish Language	
		Ref	ENGINE COMPONENTS	
	2000194	Ref	Engine Components (Prior to SN 0300104956)	E
	2000386	Ref	Engine Components (SN 0300104956 through 0300128000)	A
201	7026800	1	Cap, Oil Filler	
202	7026801	1	Gasket, Valve Cover (Not Shown)	
202	7026804	1	Gasket, Rear (Between Block and Flywheel Housing (Not Shown)	
202	7026805	1	Seal, Rear Main (Not Shown)	
202	7026807	1	Seal, Front Main (Not Shown)	
202	7026826	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Cylinder Head (Not Shown)	
202	7026827	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Exhaust Pipe (Not Shown)	
202	7026828	1	Gasket, Intake Manifold to Intake Tube (Not Shown)	
202	7026829	1	Gasket, Intake Manifold to Cylinder Head (Not Shown)	
202	70002763	1	Gasket, Fuel Line (Not Shown)	
203	7026802	1	Flywheel with Gear	
203	7026803	1	Ring Gear	
204	7026806	1	Cap, Oil Filler	
205	7026810	1	V-Belt	
206	7026811	1	Filter, Oil	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

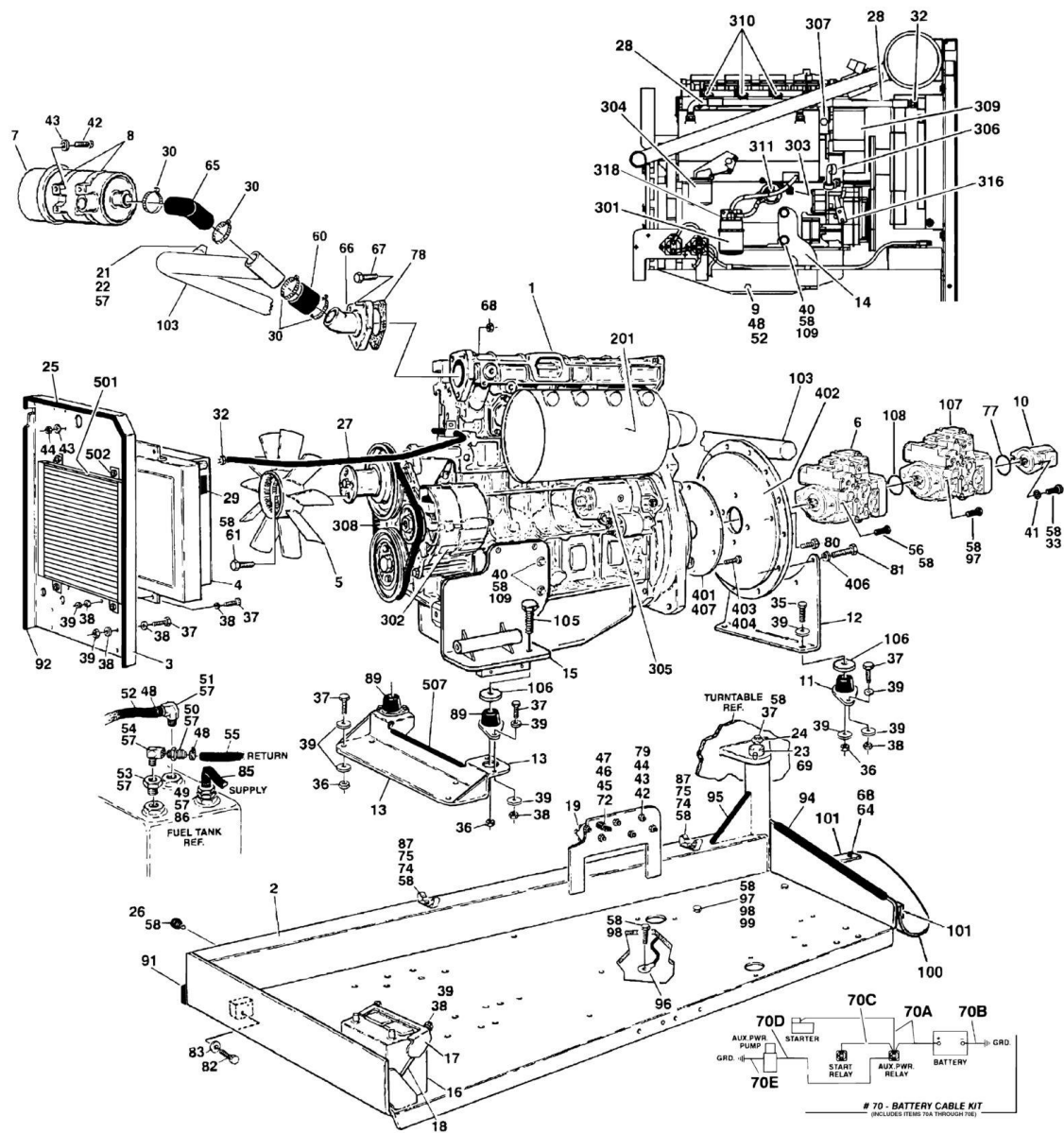
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Machines with SkyPower built Prior to SN 0300079799 use Remote Mounted Oil Filter - See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION. The same filter is used for all applications but the mounting is different.	
206	7026812	1	Seal, Oil Head	
206	7026813	1	Seal, Oil Head	
206	7026814	1	Valve Oil Pressure	
206	7026815	1	Gasket	
207	7026819	1	Cooler, Oil (Not Shown)	
207	7026816	2	O-Ring (Cooler to Cover) (Not Shown)	
207	7026817	4	O-Ring (Cooler to Cover) (Not Shown)	
207	7026818	1	Gasket	
208	7026822	1	Thermostat	
208	7026820	1	Gasket (Regulator to Thermostat Housing)	
208	7026821	1	Gasket (Regulator to Engine Head)	
209		Ref	Pump, Water Options:	
		Ref	Note: Customer must verify ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER before ordering replacement water pump.	
209	7026823	1	Pump (Engine SN Prior to 31400833)	
209	70001120	1	Pump (Engine SN 31400833 to Present)	
209	7026824	1	Gasket (Between Pump and Pump Cover)	
209	7026825	1	Gasket (Between Pump Cover and Engine Block)	
209	70001742	1	Pulley (Not Shown)	
210	7026839	1	Pump, Fuel Supply	
210	7026830	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
210	70002834	1	Bowl, Water Collection	
210	70002835	1	Seal Kit - Water Separator	
210	70002833	1	Ring, Fuel Pump Retaining	
211	7026831	1	Alternator	
212	7026832	4	Plug, Glow (Not Shown)	
213	7026833	1	Starter	
214		Ref	Dipstick Oil Level Options:	
214	7026834	1	Dipstick Oil Level (Prior to SN 0300104956)	
214	7026888	1	Dipstick Oil Level (SN 0300104956 through 0300128000)	
215	1600361	1	Actuator/Linkage Assembly - Throttle	
215	1600361	1	Actuator and Electrical Connector Kit (was p/n 7026842)	
215	7026835	1	Connector, Actuator	
215	7026837	AR	Contact, Connector	
216	7026843		Linkage Kit	
217	0902910	1	Mounting Bracket, Actuator	
218	7026887	1	Bracket, Throttle Actuator (was p/n 0903220)	
219	7026839	1	Pump, Fuel Supply	
220	7026840	1	Sensor, Engine Temperature	
220	7026882	1	Seal, Temperature Sensor	
221	7026841	1	Sensor, Tach	
221	7026836	1	Connector, Speed Sensor	
221	7026837	AR	Contact, Connector	
222	1001097559	1	Switch, Oil Pressure (was p/n 7026844)	
223	7026845	1	Engine Block Heater Kit (Not Shown)	
223	7026838	1	Gasket, Engine Block Heater (Not Shown)	
223	70002841	1	Cord, Engine Block Heater (Not Shown)	
224	70001051	1	Valve, Air Intake Check (SN 0300104956 through 0300128000)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
225	70002766	1	Head, Cylinder	2
225	70002761	AR	Bolt, Head (Not Shown)	
225	70002762	8	Seal, Cylinder Head Valve (Not Shown)	
225	70002767	1	Gasket, Cylinder Head (Not Shown)	
225	70002764	1	Gasket, Rear Cylinder Head (Not Shown)	
226	70002765	1	Hose, Bypass (Not Shown)	
227	70002852	AR	Stud, Exhaust Manifold (Not Shown)	
228	70002845	1	Pump, Oil (Not Shown)	
228	70002846	1	Gasket, Oil Pump (Not Shown)	
	0272364	Ref	OIL COOLER INSTALLATION	
301	3620034	1	Cooler, Oil	
302	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
303	3311605	4	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
304	4711600	4	Flatwasher 3/8in Thin	
305	4240099	1	Tie-strap (Not Shown - Ties Hoses Together)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-9. DEUTZ ENGINE INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0300077723)



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-9. DEUTZ ENGINE INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0300077723)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272292	Ref	DEUTZ ENGINE INSTALLATIONS	9-H
1	2000189	1	Engine - Deutz F4M1011F Diesel	
2	4845404	1	Tray Engine	
3	3539872	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	
4	3620033	1	Cooler, Oil	
5	2060025	1	Fan	
6	3600363	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
7	1340060	1	Air Cleaner Assembly	
7	7012664	1	Element	
8	0340041	2	Band, Mounting	
9	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
10	3600242	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
11	3200401	2	Mount, Rubber Engine (Rear)	
12	3537420	1	Bracket, Engine Mounting - Rear	
13	3539971	1	Bracket, Engine Mounting - Front	
14	3537416	1	Support, Engine - Right	
15	4846566	1	Support, Engine - Left	
16	0400075	1	Battery	
17	0181727	1	Hold-Down, Battery	
18	0630498	2	Rod, Hold-Down	
19	3740067	2	Relay	
21	4360392	1	Switch, Restrictor Indicator	
22	2180798	1	Fitting	
23	3422446	1	Pin, Pivot	
24	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
25	3960389	5 ft/1.5m	Seal	
26	0940070	1	Bumper, Rubber	
27	2720398	1	Hose, Oil Cooler - Left	
28	2720398	1	Hose, Oil Cooler - Right	
29	1703162	2	Nameplate - Fan Caution	
30	1320016	4	Clamp, Hose	
32	2220451	2	Fitting, Straight	
33	3931620	2	Capscrew, Socket Head 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/4in	
35	0641818	2	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 2-1/4in	
36	3311805	4	Locknut 1/2in-13NC	
37	0641610	21	Bolt 3/8-16NC x 1-1/4in	
38	3311605	22	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
39	4751600	44	Flatwasher 3/8in	
40	0701414	AR	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	
41	4891600	2	Washer, Hardened 3/8in	
42	0641407	9	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 7/8in	
43	4751400	17	Flatwasher 1/4in	
44	3311405	9	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
48	1320022	6	Clamp, Hose	
49	2220273	2	Fitting, Reducer	
50	2180536	1	Fitting, Straight	
51	2220313	1	Fitting, 90	
52	2750532	6 ft /1.9m	Hose 3/8in	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
53	2220250	1	Fitting, Reducer	C
54	2220459	1	Fitting, 90	
55	2720271	14 ft/4.2m	Hose 3/16in	
56	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 1-1/2in	
57	0100020	AR	Sealant, Thread	
58	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
60	2720449	AR	Coupling, Rubber Intake Options	
61	0700808	4	Bolt M8 x 16mm	
63	0641508	3	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 1-1/4in	
64	0641514	3	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 1-3/4in	
65	2720434	1	Elbow, Rubber	
66	4845395	1	Air Intake Adapter Weldment	
67	0641510	3	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 1-1/4in	
68	3311505	10	Locknut 5/16in-18NC	
69	0961986	2	Bushing, Flanged	
70	2902296	1	Battery Cable Kit	
		Ref	Note: 2902296 Revs A and B are no longer available. Verify whether machine is equipped with 2 or 3 relays on the engine tray.	
		Ref	If there are 3 relays, purchase latest revision of the 2902296 kit. If there are 2 relays, purchase individual items as replacement.	
70A		Ref	Cable - Battery to Starter Relay and Starter (Red) (was p/n 7027000)	
70A	1001116241	1	Cable - Battery (Machines with 2 Relays on Engine Tray)	
70A	1001116240	1	Cable - Battery (Machines with 3 Relays on Engine Tray)	
70B	7027004	1	Cable - Battery to Ground (Black)	
70C	7027001	1	Cable - Starter Relay to Auxiliary Relay (Red)	
		Ref	(Note: On latest design of Cable Kit item 70C is incorporated into Item 70A.)	
70D	7027002	1	Cable - Auxiliary Relay to Auxiliary Pump (Red)	
70E	7027003	1	Cable - Auxiliary Pump to Ground (Black)	
74	1320223	3	J-Clip 1/2in	
75	0641606	3	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 3/4in	
77	3790152	1	O-Ring	
78	3960407	1	Gasket	
79	4791400	4	Starwasher 1/4in	
80	0701012	4	Bolt M10 x 25mm	
81	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35mm	
82	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8in-11NC x 1-1/4in	
83	4752000	1	Flatwasher 5/8in	
84	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel (Not Shown - Located on Hood)	
85	2720058	16 ft/4.9m	Hose	
86	2220794	1	Fitting, Barbed	
87	4711600	3	Flatwasher 3/8in Narrow	
89	3200362	2	Mount, Rubber Engine (Front)	
91	3960468	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
92	3960469	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
94	4060805	35 in /88cm	Flex-Trim 1/4in	
96	1060637	1	Lanyard	
97	0641808	4	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 1in	
98	3311801	1	Nut 1/2in-13NC	

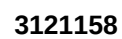
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
99	4751800	2	Flatwasher 1/2in	B
100	3380429	1	Panel, Rubber	
101	3539957	2	Plate, Hold Down	
103	4567815	1	Tuning Tube Weldment	
105	0641826	2	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 3-1/4in	
106	4740274	4	Washer, Snubbing	
107	3600359	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown):	
108	3790045	1	O-Ring	
109	4711900	6	Flatwasher 9/16in	
		Ref	MUFFLER INSTALLATION - STANDARD MACHINES	
	0256689	Ref	Standard Equipment (Spark Arresting)	
	0256690	Ref	Optional Equipment (Catalytic)	
201		Ref	Muffler Options:	
201	3220103	1	Standard Spark Arresting	
201	3220104	1	Optional Catalytic	
201	1320176	1	Clamp, Saddle (3220103 Muffler) (Not Shown)	
201	70001017	1	Clamp, Band (3220104 Muffler) (Not Shown)	
201	7024398	1	Tube, Exhaust	
201	7024560	1	Plug, Brass (Not Shown)	
201	7020471	4	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Engine Block (Not Shown)	
201	70002200	8	Stud, Exhaust Manifold to Engine Block (Not Shown)	
201	70003476	8	Nut, Exhaust Manifold to Engine Block (Not Shown)	
	2000189	Ref	ENGINE COMPONENTS	
301	7016328	1	Filter, Fuel	
302	7000663	1	Alternator (was p/n 7020410)	
302	7020464	1	Regulator, Voltage	
302	70002234	1	Bar, Adjustment Arm	
302	70003556	1	Pulley, V-Grooved	
303	7020461	1	Switch, Oil Pressure	
304	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
305	7020479	1	Starter	
305	7026608	1	Relay, Starter	
305	70001498	1	Shield, Starter Heat	
306	7026631	1	Dipstick Oil Level	
306	70001002	1	Tube, Dipstick	
306	7020487	1	Seal, Dipstick (Not Shown)	
307	7020168	1	Switch, Engine Temperature	
307	7020480	1	Seal, Temp Switch	
308	7020408	1	V-Belt	
309	7020458	1	Fuel, Solenoid	
310	7024318	4	Pump, Fuel Injection (was p/n 7020462)	
310	7026522	4	Fuel Injector	
311	7024413	1	Pump, Fuel Supply (was p/n 7020463)	
311	7020411	1	Seal, Pump to Block (Not Shown)	
312	7020465	2	Cap, Oil Fill (Not Shown - Located on Top and Left Sides)	
313	7020474	1	Pump, Oil Lube (Not Shown - Located on Left Side)	
313	7020468	1	Ring, Oil Pump Sealing (Not Shown - Located on Left Side)	
315	7024565	1	Sensor, Tach (Not Shown - Located on Flywheel Housing) (was p/n 7020481)	
316	7020458	1	Actuator, Throttle	
316	7027276	1	Spring, Throttle (was p/n 7026607) (Not Shown)	

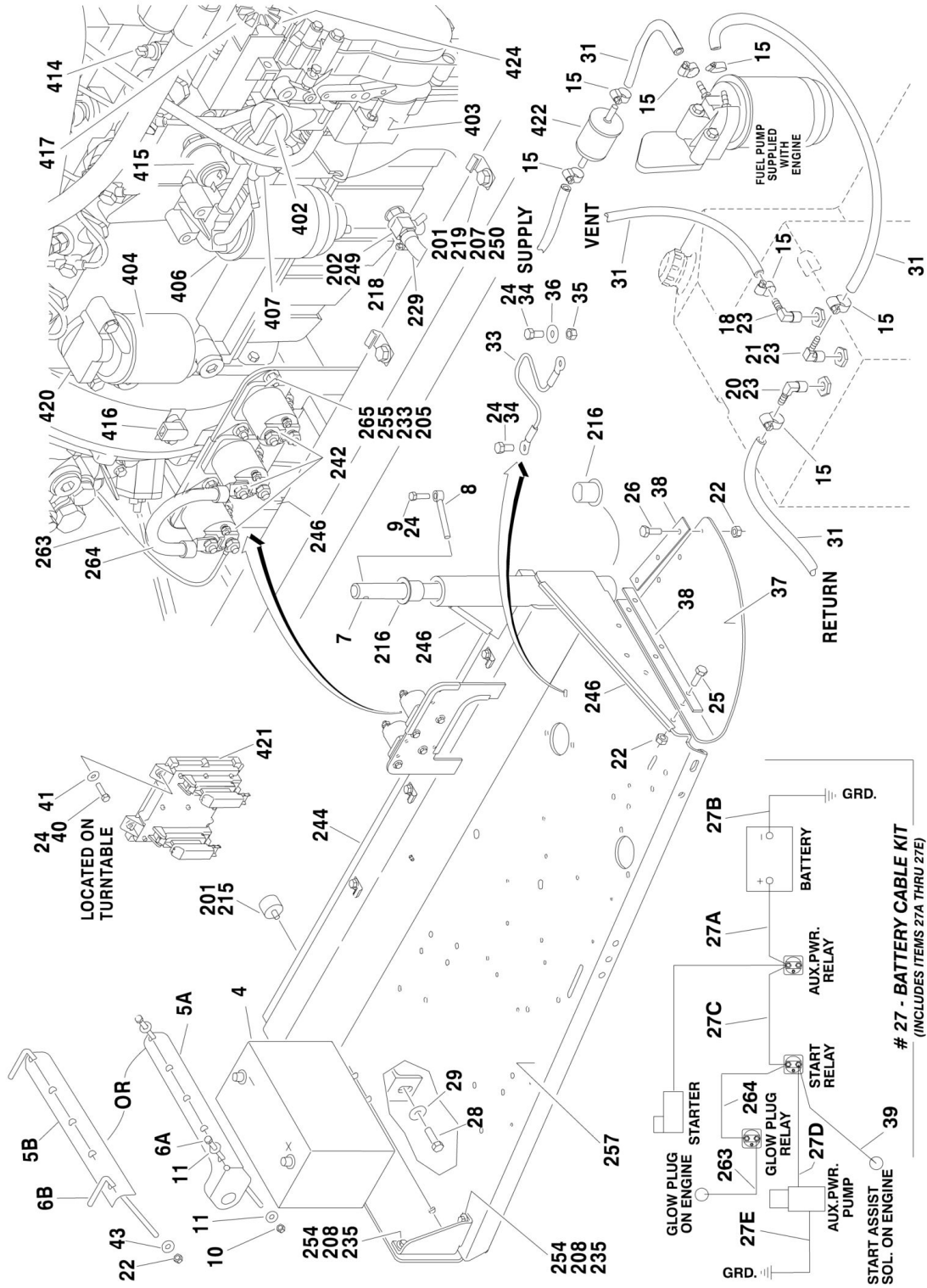
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
318	70001423	1	Head, Fuel Filter	
319		Ref	Gasket Options (Not Shown):	
319	70001681	1	Gasket, Head (1Notch)	
319	70002411	1	Gasket, Head (2 Notches)	
319	70002530	1	Gasket, Head (3 Notches)	
319	7020431	1	Gasket, Valve Cover	
319	7020449	4	Gasket, Air Intake Manifold to Engine Block	
319	7020482	1	Gasket Kit	
319	7020403	1	Washer, Fuel Line Seal	
320	7020459	1	Thermostat (Not Shown)	
320	7020460	1	Spring, Thermostat Compression (Not Shown)	
321	See Note	1	Flywheel/Ring Gear Assembly (Not Shown) (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
321	7024579	1	Ring Gear (Not Shown)	
322	7020488	1	Connector, Plug-in (Not Shown)	
	0256847	Ref	PUMP COUPLING INSTALLATION	
401	1660234	1	Coupling, Hayes	
402	0080163	1	Plate, Pump Adapter	
403	0700810	6	Bolt Metric 8mm x 20mm	
404	4831900	6	Lockwasher 8mm	
406	4832000	8	Lockwasher 10mm (Prior to SN 030084709)	
407	3020021	AR	Grease, Coupling	
	0272364	Ref	OIL COOLER INSTALLATION	2
501	3620034	1	Cooler, Oil	
502	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
502	3311605	4	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
502	4711600	4	Flatwasher 3/8in Narrow	
502	4240099	1	Tie strap (Not Shown - Ties Hoses Together)	
507	4060805	9 in/23cm	Flex-Trim	

FIGURE 2-10. DEUTZ ENGINE INSTALLATION (SN 0300077723 through 0300128000)



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-10. DEUTZ ENGINE INSTALLATION (SN 0300077723 through 0300128000)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	DEUTZ ENGINE INSTALLATIONS:	
	0273936	Ref	Deutz Engine Installations: (SN 0300077723 through 0300085109)	2-B
	0274300	Ref	Deutz Engine Installations: (SN 0300085110 through 0300128000)	E
4	0400075	1	Battery	
5		Ref	Hold-Down, Battery Options:	
5A	0181727	1	Hold-down, Battery (SN 0300077723 through 0300110251)	
5B	91401281	1	Hold-down, Battery (SN 0300110252 through 0300128000)	
6		Ref	Bolt, Battery Hold-down Options:	
6A	0630498	2	Bolt, Battery Hold-down (SN 0300077723 through 0300110251)	
6B	1001093382	2	Bolt, Battery Hold-down (SN 0300110252 through 0300128000)	
7	3422446	1	Pin, Pivot	
8	3841143	1	Pin, Keeper	
9	0641610	1	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/4in	
10	3311605	2	Locknut 3/8in-16NC (SN 0300077723 through 0300110252)	
11	4751600	4	Flatwasher 3/8in Regular (SN 0300077723 through 0300110252)	
15	1320022	5	Clamp, Hose	
18	2220313	1	Fitting, 90	
19	2750532	6 ft/1.8m	Hose	
20	2221176	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
21	2180348	1	Fitting, Spec Barbed	
22		Ref	Locknut 5/16in-18NC Options:	
22	3311505	AR	Standard Locknut	
22	88521205	AR	Nylon Collared Locknut	
23	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
24	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
25	0641508	3	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 1in	
26	0641514	3	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 1-3/4in	
27	2902296	1	Battery Cable Kit	C
		Ref	Note: 2902296 Revs A and B are no longer available. Verify whether machine is equipped with 2 or 3 relays on the engine tray.	
		Ref	If there are 3 relays, purchase latest revision of the 2902296 kit. If there are 2 relays, purchase individual items as replacement.	
27A		Ref	Cable - Battery to Starter Relay and Starter (Red) (was p/n 7027000)	
27A	1001116241	1	Cable - Battery (Machines with 2 Relays on Engine Tray)	
27A	1001116240	1	Cable - Battery (Machines with 3 Relays on Engine Tray)	
27B	7027004	1	Cable - Battery to Ground (Black)	
27C	7027001	1	Cable - Starter Relay to Auxiliary Relay (Red)	
		Ref	(Note: On latest design of Cable Kit item 27C is incorporated into Item 27A.)	
27D	7027002	1	Cable - Auxiliary Relay to Auxiliary Pump (Red)	
27E	7027003	1	Cable - Auxiliary Pump to Ground (Black)	
28	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8in-11NC x 1-1/4in	
29	4752000	1	Flatwasher 5/8in Regular	
30	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel (Not Shown - Located on Hood)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
31	2720058	30 ft/9.2m	Hose	
33	1060637	1	Cable, Lanyard	
34	0641808	2	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 1in	
35	3311801	1	Nut 1/2in-13NC	
36	4751800	1	Flatwasher 1/2in Regular	
37	3380429	1	Panel, Rubber	
38	3539957	2	Plate	
39	4922978	1	Harness, Start Assist Solenoid (SN 0300077723 through 0300085109)	
40	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1-1/4in (SN 0300085110 through 0300128000)	
41	4711400	4	Flatwasher 1/4in Thin (SN 0300085110 through 0300128000)	
42		Ref	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire Options:	
42	1704972	1	ANSI Spec	
42	1706098	1	Australian and CE Spec	
42	1706059	1	Brazilian Spec	
42	1706060	1	Chinese Spec	
42	1706064	1	CSA Spec	
42	1706062	1	Japanese Spec	
42	1706061	1	Korean Spec	
42	1706063	1	Spanish Language	
43	4751500	2	Flatwasher 5/16in Regular (SN 0300110252 through 0300128000)	
		Ref	ENGINE AND PUMP ASSEMBLIES:	
	2000246	Ref	Engine and Pump Assemblies: (SN 0300077723 through 0300085109)	B
	2000283	Ref	Engine and Pump Assemblies: (SN 0300085110 through 0300128000)	B
101	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
102	0641808	2	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 1in	
103	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 1-1/2in	
105	3020016	3.8gal /14.2L	Oil, Motor (Not Shown)	
106	3600395	1	Pump Assembly with Fittings (See GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
107	3600412	1	Pump Assembly with Fittings (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
108	3600413	1	Pump Assembly with Fittings (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
109	3790152	2	O-Ring	
110	3931620	2	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/4in	
111	3960389	5 ft/1.5m	Seal	
112	4891600	2	Flatwasher, Hardened	
		Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLIES	
	2000219	Ref	Engine Assemblies (SN 0300077723 through 0300085109)	F
	2000279	Ref	Engine Assemblies (SN 0300085110 through 0300092882)	E
	2000342	Ref	Engine Assemblies (SN 0300092883 through 0300128000)	A
	0256690	Ref	OPTIONAL MUFFLER INSTALLATION	-
201	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
202	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
204	0340041	2	Band, Air Cleaner	
205	0641407	AR	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 7/8in	
206	0641510	3	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 1-1/4in	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
207	0641606	3	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 3/4in	
208	0641610	AR	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/4in	
209	0641818	2	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 2-1/4in	
210	0641826	2	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 3-1/4in	
211	0700808	4	Bolt 8mm x 16mm	
212	0701012	AR	Bolt 10mm x 25mm	
213	0701014	AR	Bolt 10mm x 30mm	
214		Ref	Bolt Options:	
214	0701414	6	Bolt 14mm x 130mm (SN 0300077723 through 0300084708)	
214	0711414	6	Bolt 14mm x 30mm (SN 0300084709 through 0300128000)	
215	0940070	1	Bumper	
216	0961986	2	Bushing, Flanged	
217	1320016	4	Clamp	
218	1320022	1	Clamp, Hose	
219	1320223	AR	J-Clip	
220	1340060	1	Air Cleaner Assembly Filter Element	
220	7012664	1	Element, Filter (Not Shown)	
221	1703162	2	Decal - Caution Fan Blade	
222		Ref	Engine, Deutz - F4M2011 Tier II Options:	
222	2000216	1	Engine, Deutz - F4M2011 Tier II (SN 0300077723 through 0300085109)	
222	2000274	1	Engine, Deutz - F4M2011 Tier II (SN 0300085110 through 0300092882)	
222	2000339	1	Engine, Deutz - F4M2011 Tier II (SN 0300092883 through 0300128000)	
223	2060025	1	Fan	
224	2180798	1	Fitting (SN 0300077723 through 0300085110)	
225	2220451	2	Fitting, Straight	
226	2720398	2	Hose, Oil Cooler	
227	2720434	1	Elbow, Rubber	
228	2720449	1	Hose, Air Cleaner	
229	2750532	1 ft/30cm	Hose, Oil Drain	
230	3200362	2	Mount, Motor	
231	3200406	2	Mount, Motor	
232	3220103	1	Muffler Options:	
232	3220103	1	Spark Arresting	
232	3220104	1	Catalytic	
232	1320176	1	Clamp, Saddle (3220103 Muffler) (Not Shown)	
232	70001017	1	Clamp, Band (3220104 Muffler) (Not Shown)	
232	7024398	1	Tube, Exhaust	
232	7024560	1	Plug, Brass (Not Shown)	
232	7020471	4	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Engine Block (Not Shown)	
232	70002200	8	Stud, Exhaust Manifold to Engine Block (Not Shown)	
232	70003476	8	Nut, Exhaust Manifold to Engine Block (Not Shown)	
233	3311405	AR	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
234	3311505	3	Locknut 5/16in-18NC	
235	3311605	AR	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
236	3311805	4	Locknut 1/2in-13NC	
237	3537416	1	Plate, Engine Mounting (Front Right Side)	
238	3539872	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	
239	3539971	1	Plate, Engine Mounting (Front Bottom)	
240	3574978	1	Plate, Engine Mounting (Rear)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
241	3620033	1	Radiator	
242	3740067	Ref	Relay Options:	
242	3740067	2	Relay (SN 0300077723 through 0300092882)	
242	3740067	3	Relay (SN 0300092883 through 0300128000)	
243	3960407	1	Gasket, Air Intake	
244	3960468	1	Seal	
245	3960469	1	Seal	
246	4060805	37 in/1m	Flex-Trim	
247	4360392	1	Indicator, Restriction (SN 0300077723 through 0300085110)	
248		Ref	Tube, Tuning	
248	4567815	1	Tube, Tuning (SN 0300077723 through 0300085109)	
248	4569171	1	Tube, Tuning (SN 0300085110 through 0300128000)	
249	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
250	4711600	3	Flatwasher 3/8in Thin	
251		Ref	Flatwasher Options:	
251	4711900	6	Flatwasher 9/16in Thin (SN 0300077723 through 0300092882)	
251	4812200	6	Flatwasher 14mm (SN 0300092883 through 0300128000)	
252	4740274	4	Washer, Snubbing	
253	4751400	AR	Flatwasher 1/4in Regular	
254	4751600	AR	Flatwasher 3/8in Regular	
255	4791400	AR	Starwasher 1/4in	
256	4845395	1	Adapter, Air Intake	
257	4845404	1	Tray, Engine	
258	4846566	1	Plate, Engine Mounting (Front Left Side)	
259		Ref	Bolt Options:	
259	0641610	6	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/4in (SN 0300077723 through 0300092882)	
259	0641609	6	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/8in (SN 0300092883 through 0300128000)	
260	4711700	6	Flatwasher 7/16in (SN 0300084709 through 0300128000)	
261	4751700	2	Flatwasher 7/16in Regular (SN 0300084709 through 0300128000)	
262		Ref	Bolt Options:	
262	0701014	2	Bolt 10mm x 30mm (SN 0300077723 through 0300085109)	
262	0701015	2	Bolt 10mm x 35mm (SN 0300085110 through 0300092882)	
262	0701014	2	Bolt 10mm x 30mm (SN 0300092883 through 0300128000)	
263	4923379	1	Harness, Glow Plug (SN 0300092883 through 0300128000)	
264	1060904	1	Cable, Jumper (SN 0300092883 through 0300128000)	
265		Ref	Flatwasher Options:	
265	4751400	6	Flatwasher 1/4in Regular (SN 0300077723 through 0300092882)	
265	4711400	6	Flatwasher 1/4in Thin (SN 0300092883 through 0300128000)	
	0256847	Ref	PUMP COUPLING INSTALLATION	
301	1660234	1	Coupling, Hayes	
302	0080163	1	Plate, Pump Adapter	
303	0700810	63	Bolt Metric 8mm x 20mm	
304	4831900	6	Lockwasher 8mm	
306	4832000	8	Lockwasher 10mm (SN 0300077723 through 0300084709)	
307	3020021	AR	Grease, Coupling	
		Ref	ENGINE COMPONENTS:	
	2000216	Ref	Engine Components: (SN 0300077723 through 0300085109)	C
	2000274	Ref	Engine Components: (SN 0300085110 through 0300092882)	B

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

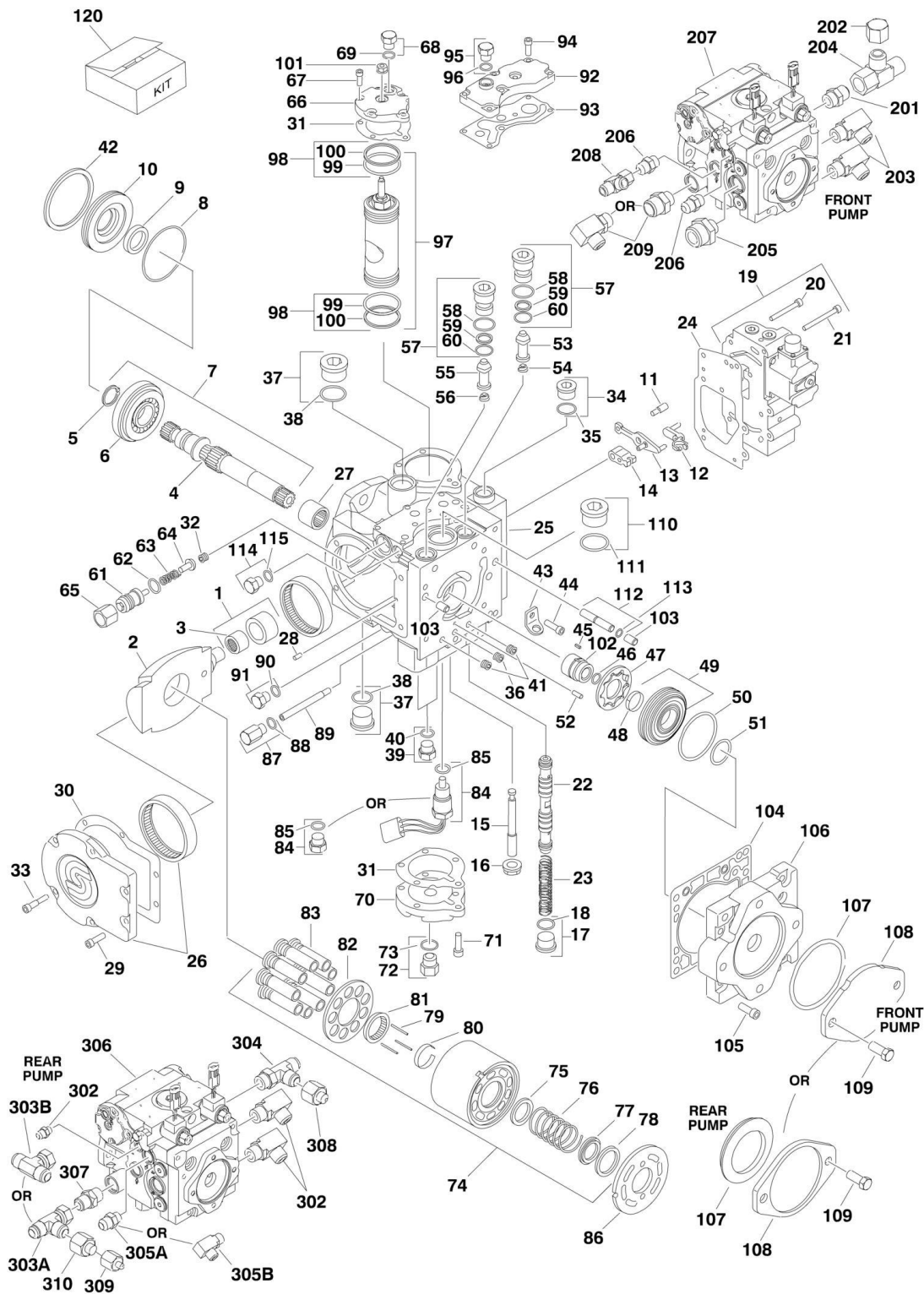
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2000339	Ref	Engine Components: (SN 0300092883 through 0300128000)	A
401	7026631	1	Dipstick	
401	7020487	1	O-RING, DIPSTICK	
402	7020465	1	Cap, Filler	
403	7000045	1	Pump, Oil Lube (was p/n 7020484)	
403	7020468	1	Seal Between Oil Pump and Engine Block (Not Shown)	
404	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
405		Ref	Pump, Injector Options:	
405	7027246	1	Series A Injector (was p/n 7027242)	
405	7027608	1	Series B Injector (was p/n 7027611)	
405	7027609	1	Series C Injector (was p/n 7027612)	
405	7027610	1	Series D Injector (was p/n 7027613)	
405	7020447	4	Gasket (1 per Injector)	
406	7016328	1	Filter, Fuel	
406	70001423	1	Head, Fuel Filter	
407	70000916	1	Pump Fuel Supply (was p/n 7027238)	
407	7020411	1	O-Seal Between Fuel Pump and Engine Block (Not Shown)	
408	7020449	4	Gasket, Intake Manifold (Not Shown)	
409	7020408	1	V-Belt	
410	7020471	4	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Engine Block (Not Shown)	
410	See Note	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Exhaust Pipe (Not Shown) (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
411	7000663	1	Alternator (was p/n 7020410)	
411	7020464		Regulator, Voltage (Not Shown)	
411	70002234	1	Bar, Alternator Adjustment	
412	7020479	1	Starter	
412	7026608	1	Relay	
412	70001498	1	Shield, Starter	
413	7020488	2	Plug- In Connector (Not Shown)	
414	7027241	1	Transmitter, Temperature (Engine p/n 2000216)	
414	7027791	1	Transmitter, Temperature (Engine p/n 2000274 & p/n 2000339)	
414	See Note	1	Ring, Sealing (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
415	7020461	1	Sensor, Oil Pressure (Engine p/n 2000216)	
415	7027790	1	Sensor, Oil Pressure (Engine p/n 2000274 & p/n 2000339)	
416	7024565	1	Sensor, Speed	
417	7020458	1	Throttle Actuator (Engine p/n 2000216)	
417	7027792	1	Throttle Actuator (Engine p/n 2000274 & p/n 2000339)	
417	7027276	2	Springs	
418	7020459	1	Thermostat (Located at rear of engine block - Not Shown)	
418	7020460	1	Spring, Compression	
419	7024579	1	Gear, Ring 110 Tooth (Located on Flywheel - Not Shown)	
420	7027236	1	Sender, Temperature	
421	7027795	1	Module, Control (SN 0300085110 through 0300128000)	
421	7027796	1	Harness, Engine (Connects to Module - Connector on Left)	
421	7027793	1	Connector at Module	
421	70001872	1	Harness, Engine (Connects to p/n 7027793 (was p/n 7027794)	
422	7027245	1	Filter, Fuel In-line (Engine p/n 2000216)	
423	70000345	4	Plug, Glow (Not Shown - Engine p/n 2000339 only)	
424	7027239	1	Start Solenoid	
425	70000800	1	Timing Belt/Idler Kit (2000216 Engine)	
426		Ref	Gasket, Head Options (Not Shown):	
426	70003001	1	Gasket with 1 Notch	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
426	70003002	1	Gasket with 2 Notches	2-E
426	70003003	1	Gasket with 3 Notches	
	0272364	Ref	OIL COOLER INSTALLATION	
501	3620034	1	Cooler, Oil	
502	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
503	3311605	4	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
504	4711600	4	Flatwasher 3/8in Thin	
505	4240099	1	Tie strap (Not Shown - Ties Hoses Together)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-11. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-11. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLIES	
	3600363	Ref	Front Pump (15 Tooth)	B
	3600359	Ref	Rear Pump (13 Tooth)	A
1	7024805	1	Cam Follower Bearing Assembly (Includes Item 3)	
2	7022330	1	Swashplate	
3	7021236	1	Bearing, Needle	
4		Ref	Shaft Options:	
4	7021237	1	Front Pump (15 Tooth)	
4	7022354	1	Rear Pump (13 Tooth)	
5	7021238	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	7021239	1	Bearing, Roller	
7		Ref	Shaft Options (Includes Items 4, 5 & 6):	
7	7021240	1	Front Pump (15 Tooth)	
7	7022355	1	Rear Pump (13 Tooth)	
8	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 120)	
9	See Note	NSS	Seal, Lip (Note: Use Item 120)	
10	7021243	1	Carrier, Shaft Seal	
11	7023996	1	Screw	
12	7022331	1	Link, Control Summing	
13	7022332	1	Link, Control Feedback	
14	7022333	1	Link, Neutral Adjust	
15	7022334	1	Screw, Neutral Adjust	
16	7023997	1	Nut, Seal	
17	7022321	1	Plug (Includes Item 18)	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 17 or 120)	
19	7022335	1	Control Kit (Includes Items 20 & 21)	
20	7023998	4	Screw	
21	7021267	3	Screw	
22	7022336	1	Spool Assembly	
23	7022337	1	Spring	
24	7022338	1	Gasket, Control	
25		Ref	Housing Assembly (Includes Items 27, 32, 36 & 41):	
25	7023999	1	Front Pump	
25	3600359	1	Rear Pump (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Rear Pump.)	
26	7021248	1	Side Cover Assembly	
27	7021249	1	Bearing, Needle	
28	7021250	1	Pin	
29	7021251	2	Screw	
30	See Note	NSS	Gasket, Side Cover (Note: Use Item 120)	
31	7021253	2	Gasket, Servo Cover	
32	Not Required	0	Screen, Filter	
33	7021255	4	Screw	
34	7022321	1	Plug (Includes Item 35)	
35	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 34 or 120)	
36		Ref	Plug	
36	7001485	1	Front Pump	
36	Not Required	0	Rear Pump	
37	7007419	2	Plug (Includes Item 38)	
38	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 37 or 120)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
39	7007470	2	Plug (Includes Item 40)	
40	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 39 or 120)	
41	7001485	2	Plug, Pipe	
42	7021257	1	Ring, Retaining	
43	7022340	1	Bracket, Lifting	
44	7021251	1	Screw	
45	7022342	1	Key	
46	7022341	1	Ring, Retaining	
47		Ref	Component Options:	
47	7022343	1	Gerotor Assembly (Front Pump)	
47	7022357	1	Spacer (Rear Pump)	
48	7021259	1	Bearing, Journal	
49		Ref	Cover Assembly (Gerotor) Options (Includes Item 48):	
49	7022344	1	Front Pump	
49	7021260	1	Rear Pump	
50	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: No longer required per supplier. Pressure is the same on either side of o-ring.)	
51	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 120)	
52	See Note	1	Pin (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
53	7022345	1	Valve, SCR	
54	7024800	1	Spring	
55	7022345	1	Valve, SCR	
56	7024800	1	Spring	
57	7021265	2	Bypass Valve Assembly (Includes Items 58, 59 & 60)	
58	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 57 or 120)	
59	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 57 or 120)	
60	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 57 or 120)	
61	7022346	1	Adjuster	
62	7021289	1	O-Ring	
63	7022347	1	Spring	
64	7024804	1	Poppet	
65	7022190	1	Nut	
66	7022348	1	Cover, Servo	
67	7021255	5	Screw, Torx	
68	7007470	1	Plug (Includes Item 69)	
69	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 68 or 120)	
70	7001268	1	Cover, Servo	
71	7021255	5	Screw, Torx	
72	7007470	1	Plug (Includes Item 73)	
73	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 72 or 120)	
74		Ref	Cylinder Block Kit Options (Includes Items 75-83):	
74	7022349	1	Front Pump (With Speed Ring)	
74	7021269	1	Rear Pump (Without Speed Ring)	
75	7021271	1	Washer, Special	
76	7021272	1	Spring, Cylinder Block	
77	7021273	1	Washer, Special	
78	7021274	1	Ring, Retaining	
79	7021275	3	Pin, Slipper Hold Down	
80	7021276	1	Retainer, Pin	
81	7021277	1	Guide, Retainer	
82	7021278	1	Retainer, Slipper	
83	7021279	9	Piston Assembly	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

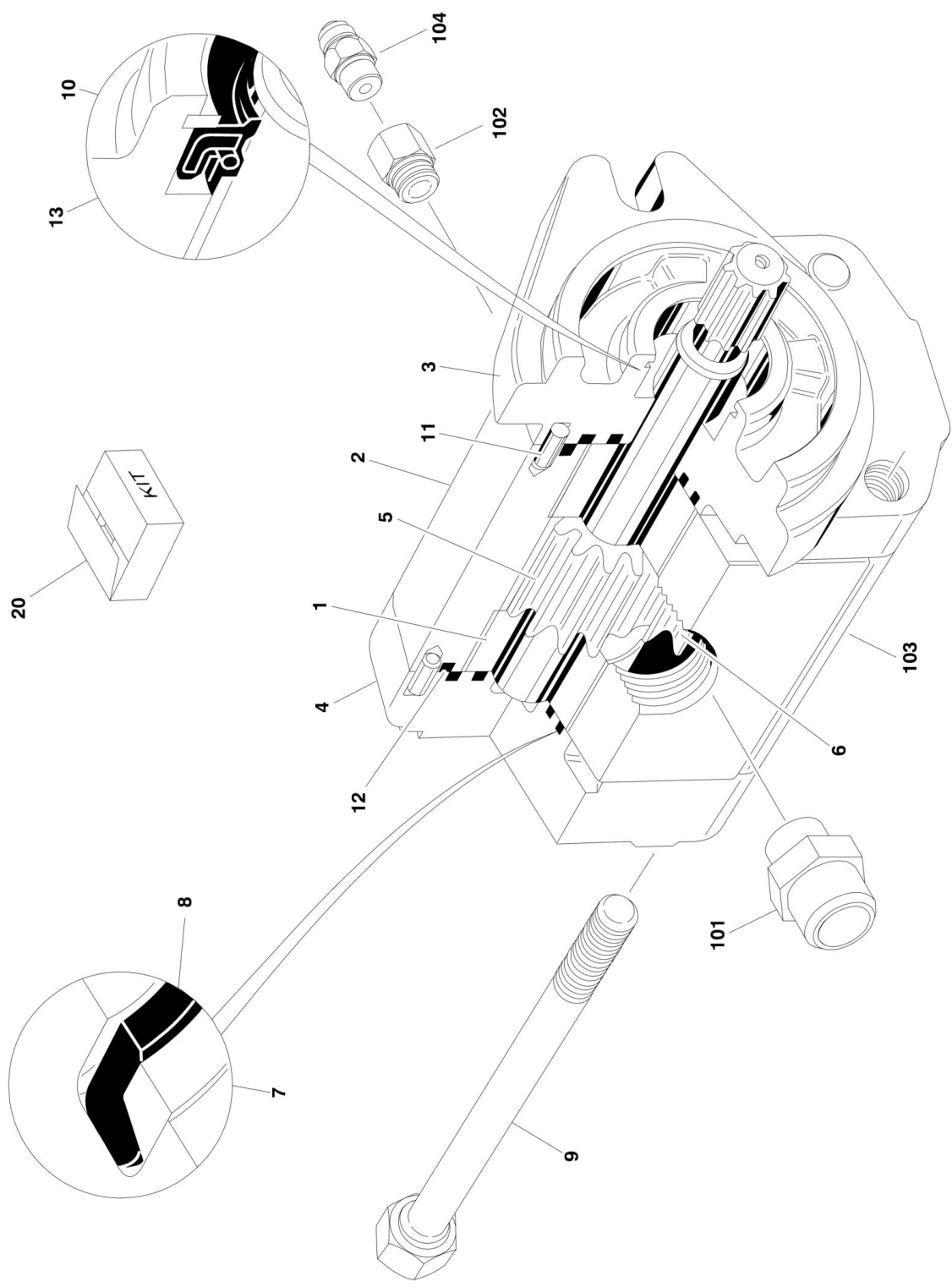
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
84		Ref	Component Options (Includes Item 85):	
84	7022350	1	Sensor, Speed (Front Pump)	
84	7007470	1	Plug (Rear Pump)	
85	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 84 or 120)	
86	7021281	1	Plate, Valve (Right Side)	
87	7007470	1	Plug (Includes Item 88) (Front Pump Only)	
88	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Front Pump Only) (Note: Use Item 87 or 120)	
89	7024801	1	Spool, Loop Flushing	
90	7021283	1	Plug (Includes Item 91) (Front Pump Only)	
91	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Front Pump Only) (Note: Use Item 90 or 120)	
92	7021285	1	Adapter, Remote Filter (Front Pump Only)	
93	See Note	NSS	Gasket, Filter Adapter (Front Pump Only) (Note: Use Item 120)	
94	7021255	7	Screw (Front Pump Only)	
95	7007470	1	Plug (Includes Item 96)	
96	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 95 or 120)	
97	7022351	1	Servo Piston Kit (Includes Qty 2 of Item 98)	
98	7007412	2	Servo Piston Ring Kit (Includes Items 99 & 100)	
99	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 97, 98 or 120)	
100	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note: Use Item 97, 98 or 120)	
101	See Note	NSS	Nut, Seal (Note: Use Item 120)	
102		Ref	Coupling Options:	
102	7022352	1	Front Pump	
102	7022359	1	Rear Pump	
103	7001481	2	Pin	
104	See Note	NSS	Gasket, Charge Pump (Note: Use Item 120)	
105	7021296	6	Screw, Torx	
106		Ref	Cover, Charge Pump	
106	7022353	1	Front Pump	
106	7021297	1	Rear Pump	
107		Ref	Seal Options:	
107	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Front Pump) (Note: Use Item 120)	
107	7021298	1	Seal (Rear Pump)	
108		Ref	Cover, Flange Options:	
108	7021229	1	Front Pump	
108	7021299	1	Rear Pump	
109	7007289	2	Screw	
110	7007419	1	Plug (Rear Pump Only)	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Rear Pump Only) (Note: Use Item 110 or 120)	
112	7022358	1	Plug (Include Item 113) (Rear Pump Only)	
113	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Rear Pump Only) (Note: Use Item 112 or 120)	
114	7021256	1	Plug (Include Item 115) (Rear Pump Only):	
115	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Rear Pump Only) (Note: Use Item 114 or 120)	
116	7024802	1	Spring (Rear Pump Only)	
117	7024803	1	Poppet (Rear Pump Only)	
120	7021280	1	Seal Kit - Complete (Includes Items 8, 9, 16, 18, 30, 31, 35, 38, 40, 51, 58, 59, 60, 69, 73, 85, 88, 91, 93, 96, 99, 100, 101, 104, 107, 111, 113 & 115)	
	3600412	Ref	PISTON PUMP AND FITTING ASSEMBLIES	B
201	2220376	1	Fitting, Straight	
202		Ref	Fitting Options:	
202	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight (Prior to SN 0300104249)	
202	2220578	1	Fitting, 90 (SN 0300104249 through 0300128000)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
203	2220578	2	Fitting, 90	A
204	2220946	1	Fitting, Straight	
205	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight	
206	2220948	1	Fitting, Straight	
207	3600363	1	Pump Options (Includes Items 1-117)	
	3600413	Ref	PISTON PUMP AND FITTING ASSEMBLIES	
301	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight	
302	2220578	2	Fitting, 90	
303	2220618	1	Fitting, Straight	
304	2220622	1	Fitting, Straight	
305	2220700	1	Fitting, Tee	
306	2220852	1	Fitting, Straight	
307	3600296	1	Pump Options (Includes Items 1-117)	
308	4641264	1	Fitting, Straight (Check Valve)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-12. GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY



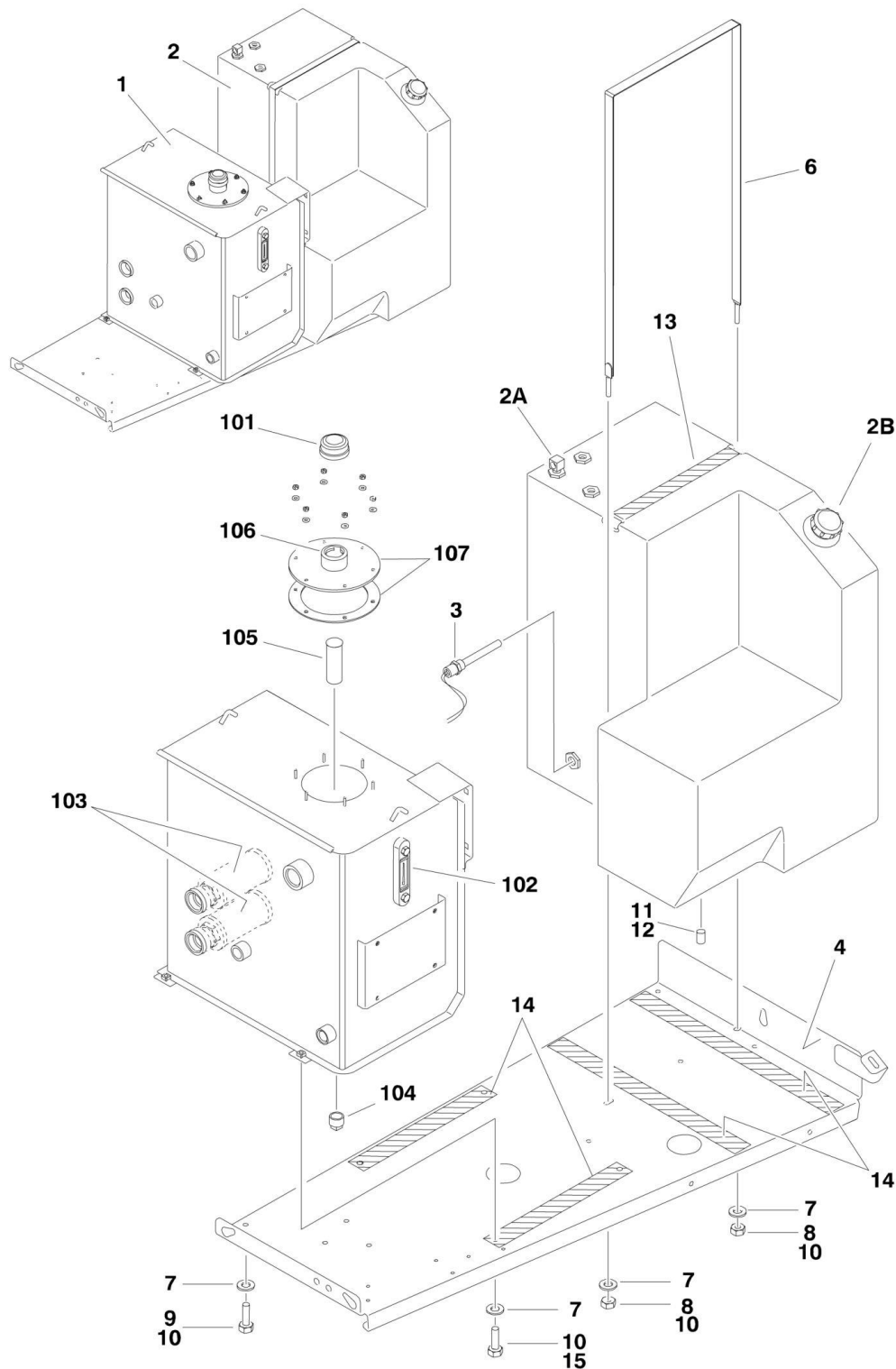
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-12. GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3600242	Ref	GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY	A
1	7010105	2	Bearing/Bushing	
2	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Gear Pump Assembly.)	
3	See Note	NSS	Flange (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Gear Pump Assembly.)	
4	7010103	1	Cover	
5	7012987	1	Gear, Drive	
6	7012988	1	Gear, Idler	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Anti-Extrusion (Note: Use Item 20)	
8	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 20)	
9	See Note	NSS	Bolt (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
10	7010104	1	Ring, Retaining	
11	See Note	NSS	Pin, Dowel (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
12	See Note	NSS	Seal, O-Ring (Note: Use Item 20)	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Shaft (Note: Use Item 20)	
20	7007489	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 7, 8, 12 & 13)	
	3600395	Ref	GEAR PUMP AND FITTING ASSEMBLY	
101	2220376	1	Fitting, Straight	
102	2220810	1	Fitting, Reducer	
103	3600242	1	Pump (Includes Items 1-13)	
104	4640744	1	Fitting, Check Valve	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-13. TANK INSTALLATIONS



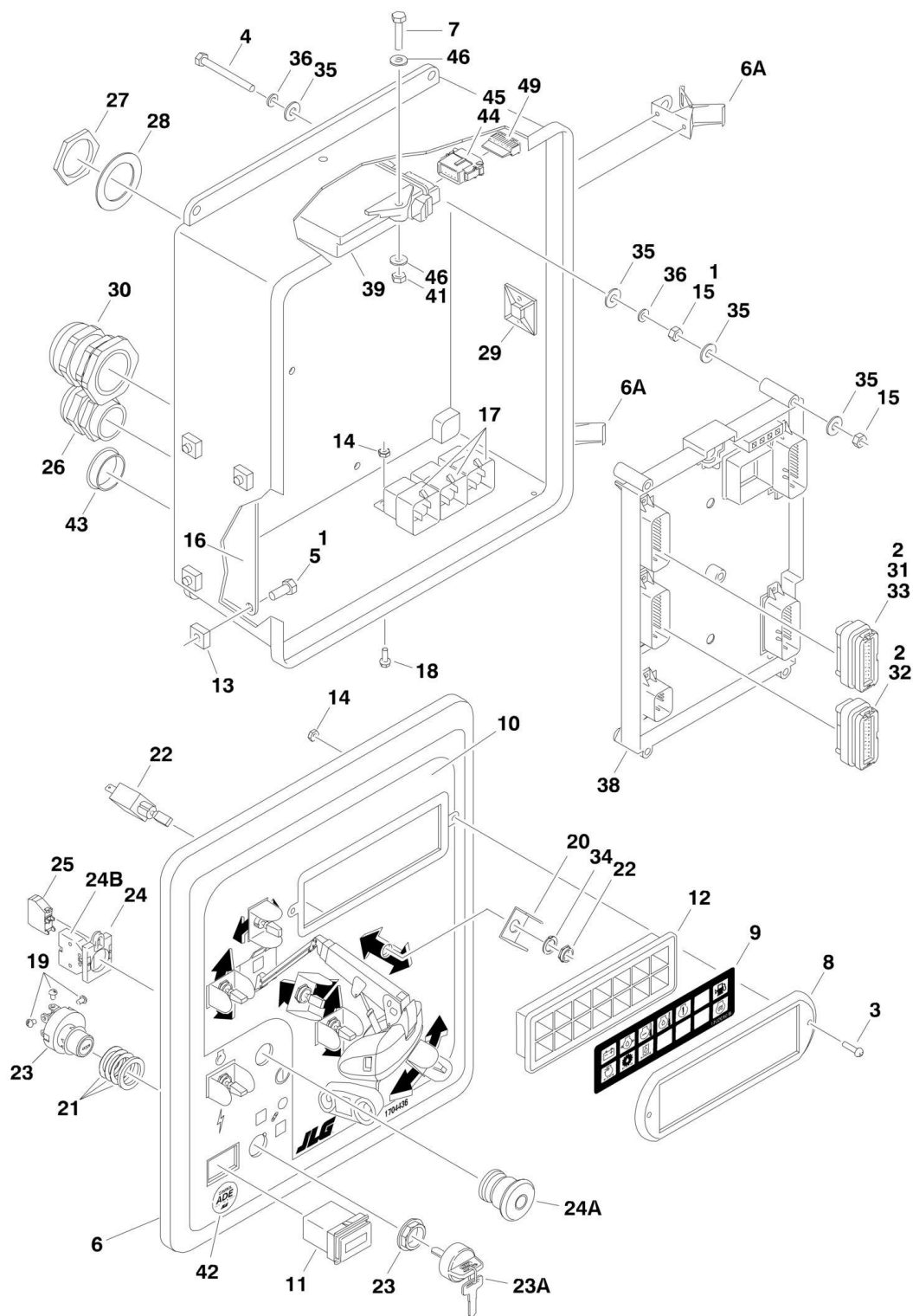
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-13. TANK INSTALLATIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION OPTIONS:	
	0254849	Ref	Standard without Locking Fuel Tank	10-E
	0257483	Ref	Optional with Locking Fuel Tank	3
1	4400449	1	Hydraulic Tank Assemblies (See Items 101-107 for Breakdown)	
2	4400400	1	Tank, Fuel	
2A	7019658	1	Tube, Fuel Pick up	
2B		Ref	Cap Options:	
2B	7016314	1	Standard - Non-Locking	
2B	1120487	1	Optional Locking (Blue - Diesel Machines) (Not Included with Tank)	
3	4360436	1	Switch, Fuel Level	
4		Ref	Tray, Hydraulic Options:	
4	4845393	1	Tray (Prior to SN 0300117086)	
4	1001091911	1	Tray (SN 0300117086 through 0300128000)	
6	4240113	1	Strap, Tank	
7	4751600	12	Flatwasher 3/8in Regular	
8	3311601	2	Nut 3/8in-16NC	
9	0641614	6	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-3/4in	
10	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
11	0100079	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
12	2200222	1	Fitting	
13	4280295	25 in /44cm	Strip, Protective	
14	4420038	70 in /1.8m	Tape, Rubber	
15	0641608	4	Bolt 3/6in-16NC x 1in	
	4400449	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY	F
101	7024444	1	Filler/Breather Assembly	
102	7024441	1	Gauge, Sight	
103	7024442	2	Strainer 1-1/4inNPT	
104	7024446	1	Plug, Magnetic	
105	7024445	1	Strainer	
106	7024443	1	Neck, Filler	
107	7024439	1	Cover	
107	7024440	1	Gasket	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-14. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-14. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLIES	
		Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLIES (600SC)	
		Ref	Ground Control Box Assemblies (600SC) (Prior to SN 0300099063)	
	0861643	Ref	All Specs with Caterpillar Engine Except CE Spec (600SC)	F
	0861645	Ref	CE Specs with Caterpillar Engine (600SC)	F
	0861636	Ref	All Specs with Deutz Engine Except CE Spec (600SC) (Prior to SN 0300085110)	D
	0861722	Ref	All Specs with Deutz Engine Except CE Spec (600SC) (SN 0300085110 through 0300099063)	D
	0861638	Ref	CE Specs with Deutz Engine (600SC) (Prior to SN 0300085110)	D
	0861724	Ref	CE Specs with Deutz Engine (600SC) (SN 0300085110 through 0300099062)	D
		Ref	Ground Control Box Assemblies (600SC) (SN 0300099063 through 0300128000)	
	1810081	Ref	All Specs with Caterpillar Engine Except CE and Australian Specs (600SC)	A
	1810080	Ref	CE and Australian Specs with Caterpillar Engine (600SC)	A
	1810078	Ref	All Specs with Deutz Engine Except CE and Australian Specs (600SC)	A
	1810079	Ref	CE and Australian Specs with Deutz Engine (600SC)	A
		Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLIES (660SJC)	
		Ref	Ground Control Box Assemblies (660SJC) (Prior to SN 0300099063)	
	0861644	Ref	All Specs with Caterpillar Engine Except CE Spec (660SJC)	F
	0861646	Ref	CE Specs with Caterpillar Engine (660SJC)	F
	0861637	Ref	All Specs with Deutz Engine Except CE Spec (660SJC) (Prior to SN 0300085110)	D
	0861723	Ref	All Specs with Deutz Engine Except CE Spec (660SJC) (SN 0300085110 through 0300099063)	D
	0861639	Ref	CE Specs with Deutz Engine (660SJC) (Prior to SN 0300085110)	D
	0861725	Ref	CE Specs with Deutz Engine (660SJC) (SN 0300085110 through 0300099062)	D
		Ref	Ground Control Box Assemblies (660SJC) (SN 0300099063 through 0300128000)	
	1810085	Ref	All Specs with Caterpillar Engine Except CE and Australian Specs (660SJC)	A
	1810084	Ref	CE and Australian Specs with Caterpillar Engine (660SJC)	A
	1810082	Ref	All Specs with Deutz Engine Except CE and Australian Specs (660SJC)	A
	1810083	Ref	CE and Australian Specs with Deutz Engine (660SJC)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	0630518	2	Capscrew, Button Head	
4	0630548	5	Screw, Self-Tapping	
5	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 3/4in	
6		Ref	Box, Fiberglass	
6	0861389	1	Box, Fiberglass (Prior to SN 0300096319)	
6	0861872	1	Box, Fiberglass (SN 0300096319 through 0300128000)	
6A	7020246	2	Latch	
7	0641410	2	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1-1/4in	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

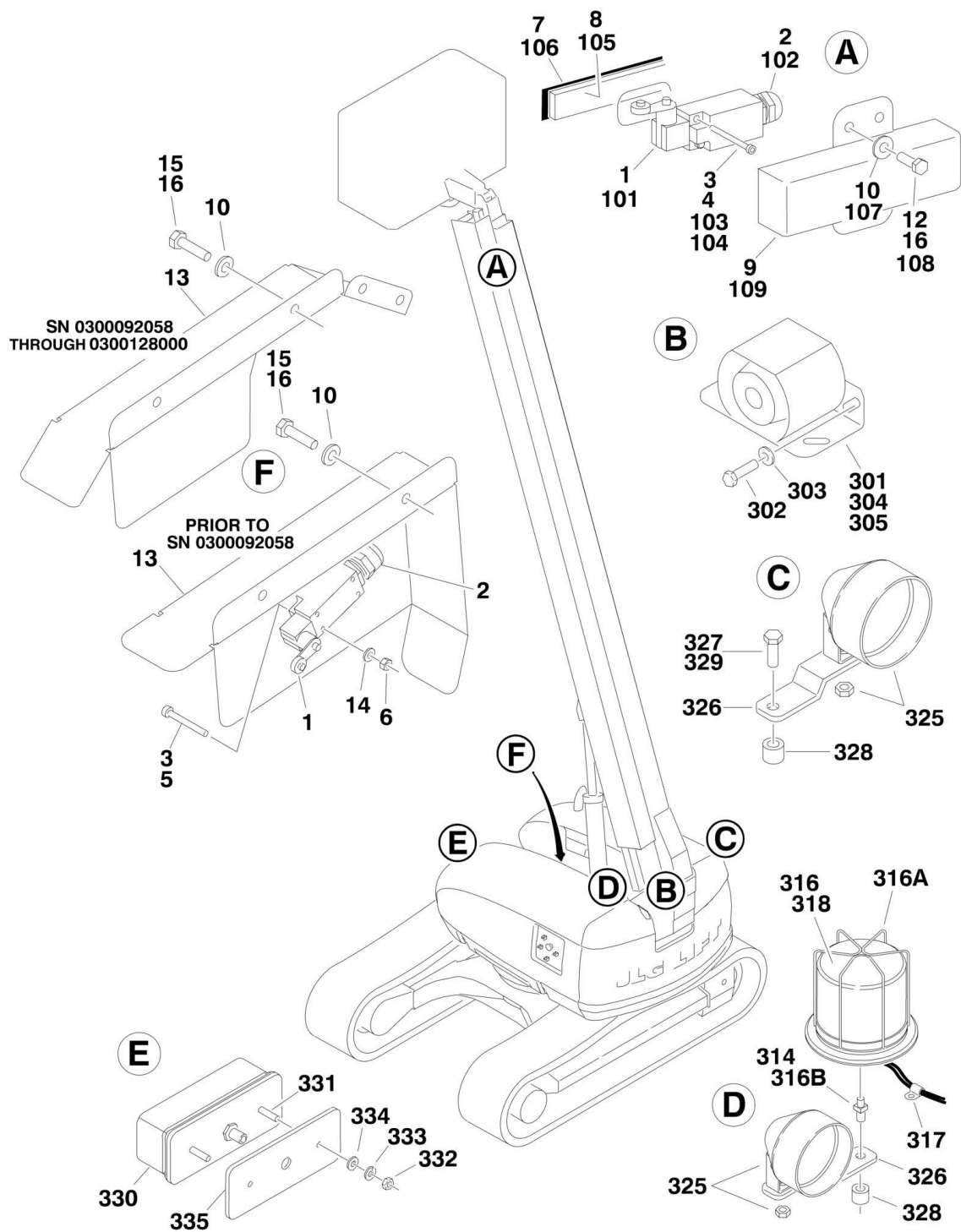
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
8	1670829	1	Bezel	
9		Ref	Decal - Ground Control Display	
9		Ref	Decal (Prior to SN 0300099063)	
9	1702610	1	Caterpillar Engine (All Specs Except CE and Australian Specs)	
9	1702610	1	Deutz Engine (All Specs Except CE Spec) (Prior to SN 0300085110)	
9	1705753	1	Deutz Engine (All Specs Except CE and Australian Specs) (SN 0300085110 through 0300099062)	
9	1705752	1	CE and Australian Specs Only	
9		Ref	CE and Australian Specs Only (SN 0300099063 through 0300128000)	
9	1706712	1	Caterpillar and Deutz Engine (All Specs)	
10		Ref	Decal - Faceplate Options:	
10	1703521	1	Decal - Faceplate (600SC) (Prior to SN 0300099063)	
10	1706916	1	Decal - Faceplate (600SC) (SN 0300099063 through 0300128000)	
10	1704436	1	Decal - Faceplate (660SJC) (Prior to SN 0300099063)	
10	1706917	1	Decal - Faceplate (660SJC) (SN 0300099063 through 0300128000)	
11	2420172	1	Gauge, Hourmeter	
12	2760105	1	Housing, Display Light	
13	3300205	4	Nut, Retainer	
14	3300408	AR	Locknut, Plastic Insert	
15	3311401	10	Nut 1/4in-20NC	
16	3539219	1	Plate, Reinforcement	
17	3740049	Ref	Relay Options:	
17	3740049	2	Caterpillar Engine (Prior to SN 0300099063)	
17	3740049	3	Caterpillar Engine (SN 0300099063 through 0300128000)	
17		Ref	Deutz Engine	
18	3900268	AR	Screw, Flange #10 x 1/2in	
19	3910804	6	Screw #8-32NC x 1/4in	
20	4060906	AR	Shield, Toggle Switch	
21	4070987	1	Shim (.015in)	
22	4360328	AR	Switch, Toggle	
23		Ref	Switch, Key	
23	4360469	1	All Specs Except CE and Australian Specs	
23	4360470	1	CE and Australian Specs Only	
23A	2860030	1	Key Replacement	
24	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
24A	7020175	1	Cap, Mushroom Head	
24B	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
25	4360476	1	Switch, Contact Block	
26	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
27	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
28	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
29	4460488	AR	Mounting Base, Terminal	
30	4460526	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
31	4460874	1	Connector, Natural	
32	4460875	1	Connector, Gray	
33	4460905	AR	Plug, Terminal	
34	4740444	AR	Washer, Special	
35	4751400	20	Flatwasher 1/4in	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
36	4761400	15	Lockwasher 1/4in	
37	4922513	1	Harness, Valve (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
38		Ref	Module, Ground Control (Re-calibration Required when Replaced) Options:	
38	1600364	1	Caterpillar Engine (Prior to SN 0300099063)	
38	1600411	NLA	Caterpillar Engine (Use p/n 1001149676) (SN 0300099063 through 0300128000)	
38	1600364	1	Deutz Engine (Prior to SN 0300085110)	
38	1600411	NLA	Deutz Engine (Use p/n 1001149676) (SN 0300085110 through 0300128000)	
39		Ref	Module, Propulsion (Re-calibration Required when Replaced) Options:	
39	1600368	1	Module, Propulsion (Prior to SN 0300085110)	
39	1600422	1	Module, Propulsion (SN 0300085110 through 0300128000)	
40		Ref	Harness, Analyzer Cable Options (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown):	
40	4922666	1	Caterpillar Engine (Prior to SN 0300099063)	
40	Not Required	0	Caterpillar Engine (SN 0300099063 through 0300128000)	
40	4922666	1	Deutz Engine (Prior to SN 0300085110)	
40	Not Required	0	Deutz Engine (SN 0300085110 through 0300128000)	
41	3311405	2	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
42	1705132	1	Decal - ADE (Prior to SN 0300099063)	
43	3520035	1	Plug, Cap	
44	4460466	6	Seal, Plug	
45	4460909	1	Connector 12 Position Mini	
46	4711400	4	Flatwasher 1/4in Narrow	
47		Ref	Harness, Ground Control Box (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
47		Ref	Harness, Ground Control Box (Prior to SN 0300099063)	
47	4922967	1	Caterpillar Engine	
47	4922967	1	Deutz Engine (Prior to SN 0300085110)	
47	4923213	1	Deutz Engine (SN 0300085110 through 0300099062)	
47		Ref	Deutz Engine (SN 0300099063 through 0300128000)	
47	4923577	1	Caterpillar and Deutz Engine	
48		Ref	Harness, Engine (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
48	4922974	1	Caterpillar Engine (Prior to SN 0300099063)	
48	4923582	1	Caterpillar Engine (SN 0300099063 through 0300128000)	
48	4922961	1	Deutz Engine (Prior to SN 0300085110)	
48	4923257	1	Deutz Engine (SN 0300085110 through 0300128000)	
49	4460915	1	Lock, Wedge (SN 0300079799 through 0300128000)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-15. ELECTRICAL OPTIONS INSTALLATION (TURNTABLE MOUNTED)



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-15. ELECTRICAL OPTIONS INSTALLATION (TURNTABLE MOUNTED)

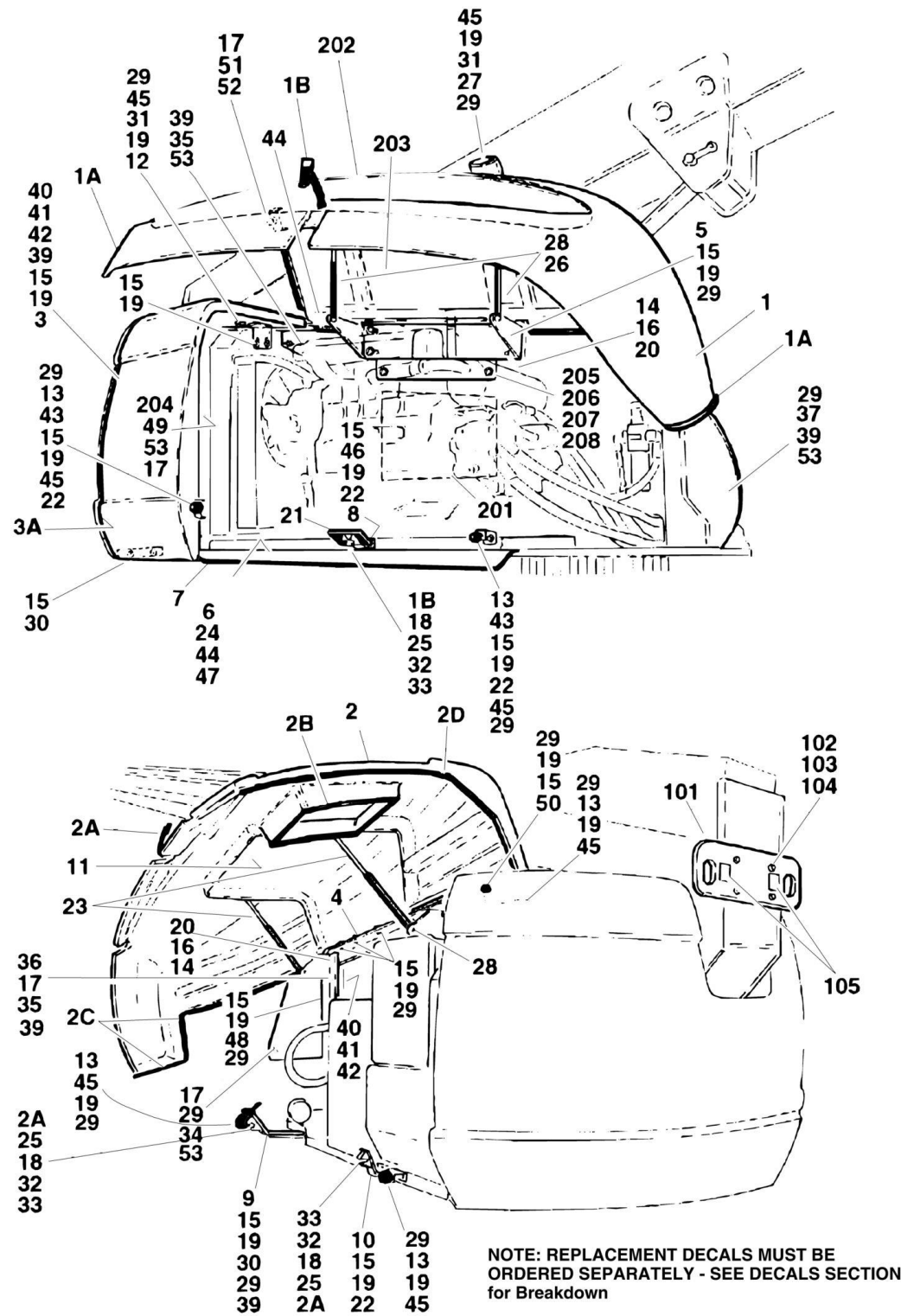
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	ELECTRICAL OPTIONS INSTALLATIONS (TURNTABLE MOUNTED)	
		Ref	LIMIT SWITCH INSTALLATION - DRIVE DISABLE	
	0270313	Ref	Limit Switch Installation - Drive Disable (600SC)	8
	0270381	Ref	Limit Switch Installation - Drive Disable (660SJC)	7
1		Ref	Switch, Limit Options:	
1	4360549	NLA	Switch, Limit (Use p/n 4360578) (Prior to SN 0300081018)	
1	4360578	2	Switch, Limit (SN 0300081018 through 0300128000)	
2	4460968	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
3	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	3930816	2	Capscrew, Socket Head #8-32NC x 1in	
5	3930828	2	Capscrew, Socket Head #8-32NC x 1-3/4in	
6	3310801	2	Locknut #8-32NC	
7	4420060	8.7 ft /2.7m	Tape, Double Sided	
8		Ref	Bar, Fiberglass Options:	
8	0362528	NLA	Bar, Fiberglass (Use p/n 1001106479) (600SC)	
8	0362951	NLA	Bar, Fiberglass (Use p/n 1001106484) (660SJC)	
9		Ref	Cover, Limit Switch Options:	
9	1670824	1	Cover, Limit Switch (Prior to SN 0300078809)	
9	3380535	1	Cover, Limit Switch (SN 0300078809 through 0300128000)	
10	4751400	AR	Flatwasher 1/4in Regular	
12	0641403	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/8in	
13		Ref	Cover Options:	
13	3572415	1	Cover (Prior to SN 0300092058)	
13	1670818	1	Cover (SN 0300092058 through 0300128000)	
14	4831900	2	Flatwasher #8 (Prior to SN 0300092058)	
15		Ref	Hardware Options:	
15	0641408	2	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1in (Prior to SN 0300092058)	
15	3931408	4	Capscrew, Socket Head 1/4in-20NC x 1/2in (SN 0300092058 through 0300128000)	
16	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking (SN 0300092058 through 0300128000)	
		Ref	LIMIT SWITCHES INSTALLATION - TRANSPORT	
	0256305	Ref	Limit Switches Installation - Transport	5
101		Ref	Switch, Limit Options:	
101	4360549	NLA	Switch, Limit (Use p/n 4360578) (Prior to SN 0300081018)	
101	4360578	1	Switch, Limit (SN 0300081018 through 0300128000)	
102	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
103	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
104	3930816	2	Capscrew, Socket Head #8-32NC x 1in	
105	0362609	NLA	Bar, Fiberglass (Use p/n 1001106481)	
106	4420054	17.1 ft /5.2m	Tape, Double Sided	
107	4751400	4	Flatwasher 1/4in Regular	
108	0641403	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/8in	
109		Ref	Cover, Limit Switch Options:	
109	1670824	1	Cover, Limit Switch (Prior to SN 0300078809)	
109	3380535	1	Cover, Limit Switch (SN 0300078809 through 0300128000)	
	0270833	Ref	ALARMS INSTALLATIONS	B
301	0257887	1	Alarm/Harness Assembly	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
302	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	3
303	4711400	2	Flatwasher 1/4in Thin	
304	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
305	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	B
	0257885	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATIONS (AMBER) (OPTIONAL)	
314	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
315	4240032	1	Tie Strap	C
316	0272507	1	Strobe Light/Guard/Harness Assembly	
316		Ref	Bulb, Replacement Options:	
316	7016380	1	Bulb for ECCO Model 6640	B
316	70001941	1	Bulb for ECCO Model 6650	
316A		Ref	Guard Options:	
316A	4060907	1	Guard for ECCO Model 6640	C
316A	2920215	1	Guard for ECCO Model 6650	
316B		Ref	Adapter Options:	
316B	0630491	1	Adapter for ECCO Model 6640	C
316B	0080241	1	Adapter for ECCO Model 6650	
317	4460234	1	Clamp	
318	0100048	AR	Sealant, Silicone	C
	0271552	Ref	LIGHTS INSTALLATIONS (OPTIONAL)	
325	2920110	2	Headlight	
326	0902206	2	Bracket, Mounting	C
327	0642612	1	Bolt 1in-8NC x 1-1/2in	
328	4220162	2	Spacer	
329	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	C
330	2920113	2	Taillight	
331	3911040	4	Screw, Machine #10-24NC x 2-1/2in	
332	3311005	4	Nut #10-24NC	C
333	4751000	4	Flatwasher #10	
334	4740362	4	Washer, Fender	
335	3960461	2	Gasket	C
337	4240032	12	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
338	4460234	12	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
339	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle (Not Shown - Located on Console)	C
340	3790012	1	O-Ring (Not Shown - Located on Console)	
341	3820001	11	Rivet (Not Shown - Use to Mount Item 338)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-16. HOOD AND LIFTING PLATE INSTALLATIONS (Prior to SN 0300089990)



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-16. HOOD AND LIFTING PLATE INSTALLATIONS (Prior to SN 0300089990)

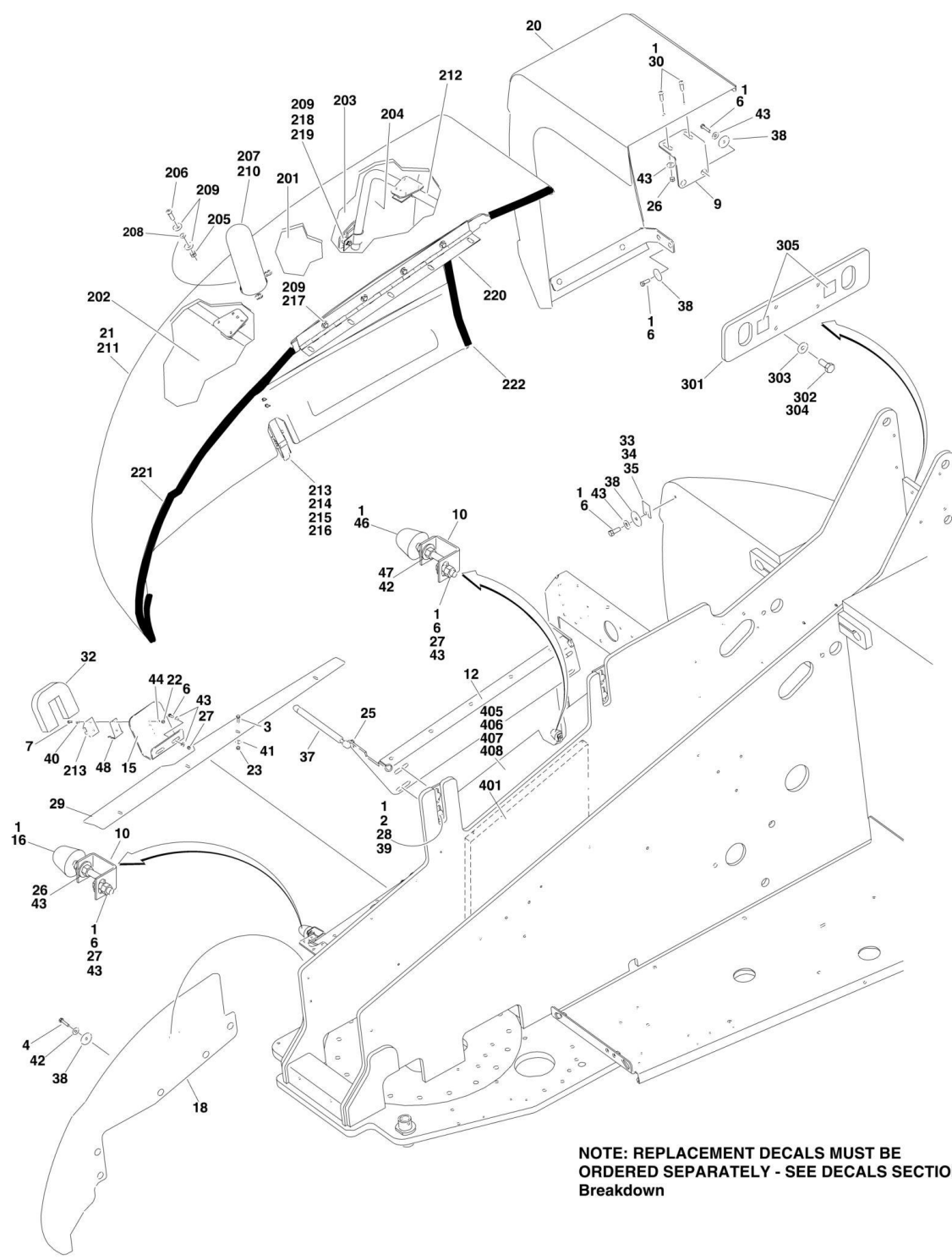
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0256830	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATIONS	11-J
1	2680449	1	Hood Assembly - Engine Side	
1	2600209	1	Hinge	
1A	3960464	65 in /1.7m	Seal	
1A	3960462	61 in /1.5m	Seal	
1B	2940088	1	Latch	
2	2680448	1	Hood Assembly - Tank Side	
2	2600233	1	Hinge	
2A	2940088	2	Latch	
2B	3960438	53 in /1.3m	Seal	
2C	3960464	83 in /2.1m	Seal	
2D	3960462	55 in/1.4m	Seal	
3	2680450	1	Hood Assembly - Engine Spacer	
3A	3960453	68 in /1.7m	Seal	
4	0902416	1	Bracket, Hood Mounting	
5	0902351	1	Bracket, Hood Mounting	
6	3539934	1	Plate, Seal	
7	3960389	3.5 ft/1m	Seal	
8	0902491	1	Bracket, Latch	
9	0902223	1	Bracket, Latch	
10	0902143	1	Bracket, Latch	
11	3520033	2	Plug, Hole	
12	0902161	1	Bracket, Hood Spacer Mounting	
13	0940071	5	Bumper	
14	0630507	6	Bolt, Carriage 1/2in-13NC x 1-1/4in	
15	0641608	AR	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
16	4740171	6	Washer, Hardened	
17	4751500	AR	Flatwasher 5/16in Regular	
18	4751000	12	Flatwasher #10 Regular	
19	4751600	AR	Flatwasher 3/8in Regular	
20	3311805	6	Locknut 1/2in-13NC	
21	3960470	1	Seal	
22	3311605	5	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
23	4160139	2	Spring, Gas (Tank Side)	
24	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	
25	0721006	6	Screw #10-24NC x 3/4in	
26	4160143	2	Spring, Gas (Engine Side)	
27	4845411	1	Outlet, Exhaust	
28	3311505	4	Locknut 5/16in-18NC	
29	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
30	4740076	4	Washer, Fender	
31	3900232	5	Screw, Button Head 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/4in	
32	4761000	6	Lockwasher #10	
33	3311001	6	Nut #10-24NC	
34	1670771	1	Cover	
35	3311501	2	Nut 5/16in-18NC	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
36	0641512	2	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 1-1/2in	1-B
37	1670779	1	Cover, Side	
39	4740076	AR	Washer, Fender	
40	4070410	AR	Shim 1/16in	
41	4070411	AR	Shim 1/8in	
42	4070412	AR	Shim 3/16in	
43	0902219	2	Bracket, Bumper	
44	4751400	4	Flatwasher 1/4in	
45	3311601	AR	Nut 3/8in-16NC	
46	0641609	2	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/8in	
47	3311405	4	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
48	4845356	2	Hood Mount Weldment	
49	3539979	1	Plate, Inlet Baffle (Prior to SN 0300076518)	
50	0902384	1	Bracket, Hood Mount	
51	0940088	1	Hood, Bumper	
52	3321501	2	Nut 5/16in-24NF	
53	0641506	10	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 3/4in	
	0256122	Ref	LIFTING PLATE INSTALLATION	
101	3539590	1	Plate, Lifting	
102	0682014	4	Bolt 5/8in-11NC x 1-3/4in (Grade 8)	
103	4892000	4	Flatwasher 5/8in Hardened	
104	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
105	1701500	2	Decal - Tie Down/Lift	
	0256823	Ref	NOISE REDUCTION INSTALLATION	2
201	2820078	1	Foam, Acoustical	
202	2820079	1	Foam, Acoustical	
203	2820080	1	Foam, Acoustical	
204	2820081	1	Foam, Acoustical (Prior to SN 0300076518)	
205	3539955	1	Plate, Baffle	
206	0641506	2	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 3/4in	
207	4751500	2	Flatwasher 5/16in	
208	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

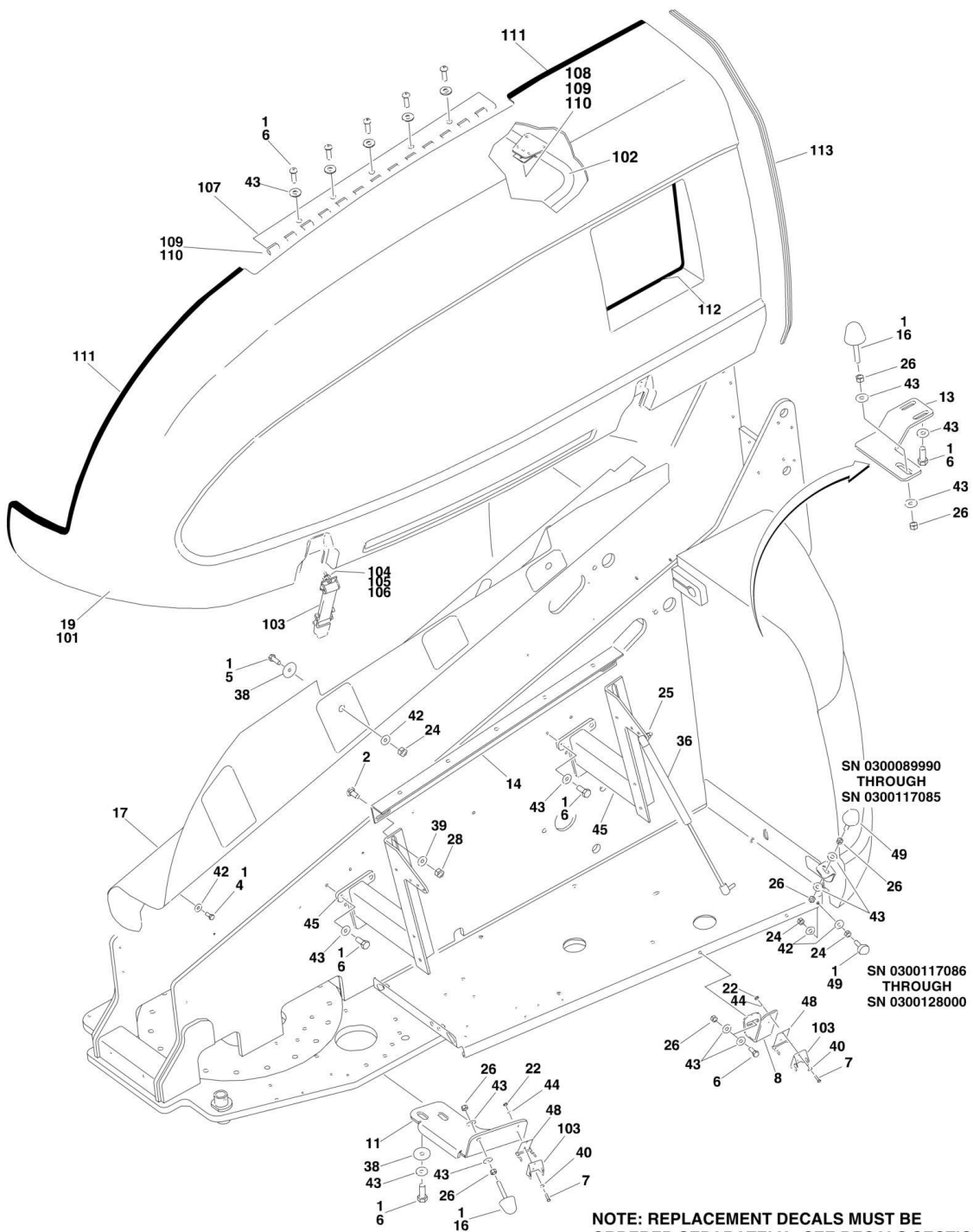
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-17. HOOD AND LIFTING PLATE INSTALLATIONS (SN 0300089990 through 0300128000)



NOTE: REPLACEMENT DECALS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY - SEE DECALS SECTION for Breakdown

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE



NOTE: REPLACEMENT DECALS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY - SEE DECALS SECTION for Breakdown

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-17. HOOD AND LIFTING PLATE INSTALLATIONS (SN 0300089990 through 0300128000)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0274751	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630507	6	Bolt, Carriage 1/2in-13NC x 1-1/4in	
3	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	
4	0641506	AR	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 3/4in	
5	0641512	2	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 1-1/2in (Prior to SN 0300107827)	
6	0641608	30	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
7	0721006	6	Bolt #10-24NC x 3/4in	
8	0902143	1	Bracket	
9	0902161	1	Bracket, Hood Spacer	
10	0902219	2	Bracket, Bumper	
11	0902223	1	Bracket, Latch	
12	0902351	1	Bracket, Hood Mount	
13	0902384	1	Bracket, Hood Mount	
14	0902416	1	Bracket, Hood Mount	
15	0902491	1	Bracket, Hood Latch	
16	0940071	3	Bumper	
17	1670771	1	Cover	
18	1670779	1	Cover, Engine/Turntable	
19	1671228	1	Hood, Tank Side	
20	1671233	1	Hood, Engine Spacer	
21	1671247	1	Hood, Engine Side	
22	3311001	6	Nut #10-24NC	
23	3311405	4	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
24	3311501	AR	Nut 5/16in-18NC	
25	3311505	3	Locknut 5/16in-18NC	
26	3311601	AR	Nut 3/8in-16NC	
27	3311605	5	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
28	3311805	6	Locknut 1/2in-13NC	
29	3571712	1	Plate, Seal	
30	3900232	2	Screw, Button Head 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/4in	
31	3960389	3.5 ft /1.1m	Seal	
32	3960470	1	Seal	
33	4070410	AR	Shim 1/16in	
34	4070411	AR	Shim 1/8in	
35	4070412	AR	Shim 3/16in	
36	4160139	2	Spring, Gas (Tank Side)	
37	4160143	1	Spring, Gas (Tank Side)	
38	4740076	AR	Washer, Fender	
39	4740171	6	Washer, Hardened	
40	4751000	6	Flatwasher #10 Regular	
41	4751400	4	Flatwasher 1/4in Regular	
42	4751500	AR	Flatwasher 5/16in Regular	
43	4751600	AR	Flatwasher 3/8in Regular	
44	4761000	6	Lockwasher #10	
45	4845356	2	Hood Mount Weldment	
46	0940088	1	Bumper	
47	3321501	2	Nut 5/16in-24NF	
48	2940188	2	Latch, Spring Clip (SN 0300099063 through 0300128000)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

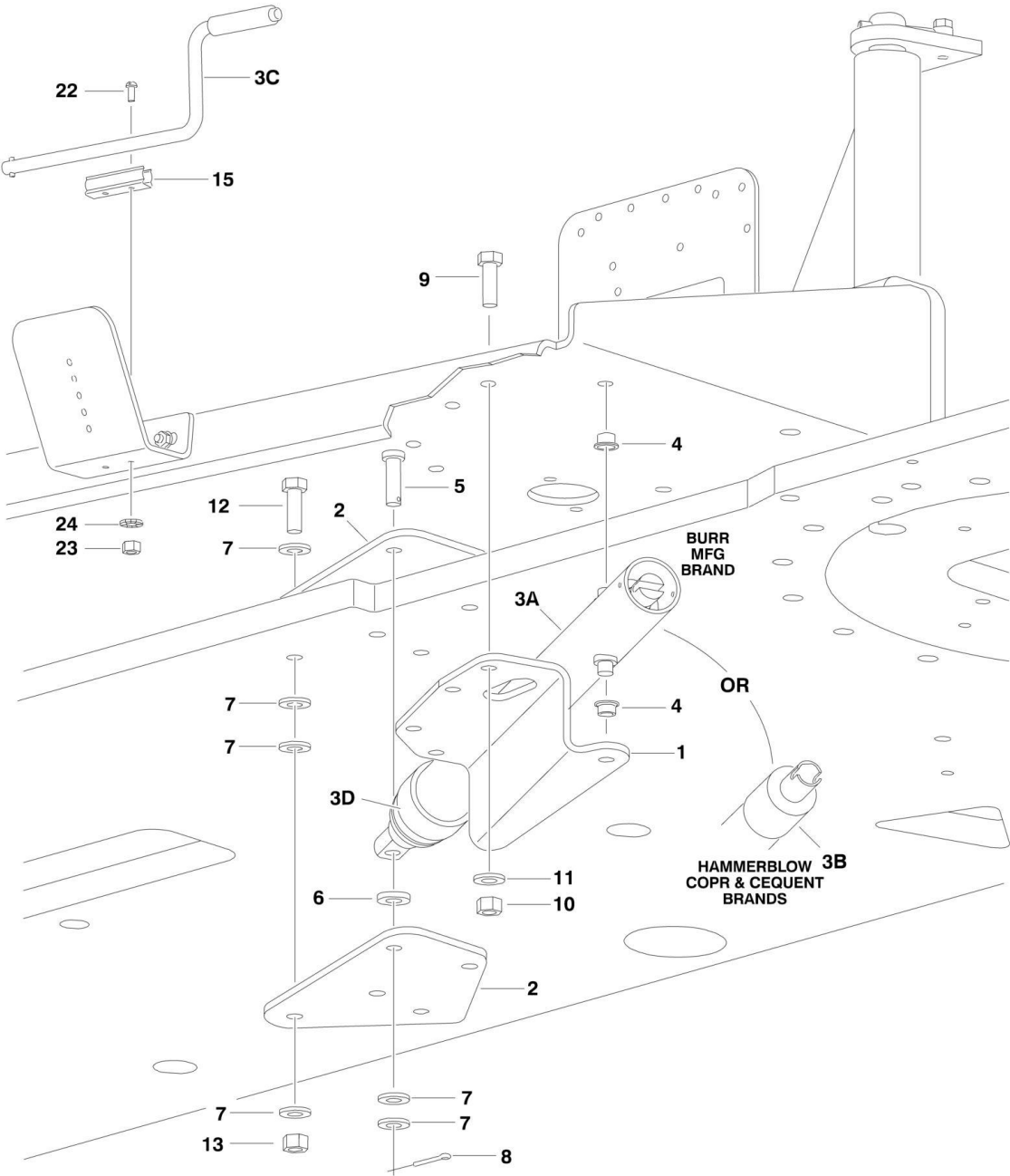
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49		Ref	Hardware Options:	A
49	0940071	1	Bumper (Prior to SN 0300117086)	
49	0940049	1	Stopper, Hood (SN 0300117086 through 0300128000)	
	1671228	Ref	HOOD TANK SIDE	
101	1671231	1	Shell, Tank Side	
102	1671232	1	Frame, Tank Side	
103	2940088	2	Latch	
104	0721008	4	Bolt #10-24NC x 1in	
105	4751000	4	Flatwasher #10 Regular	
106	3311001	4	Nut #10-24NC	
107	2600233	1	Hinge	
108	1321384	4	Hold Down	
109	0641606	9	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 3/4in	
110	4751600	9	Flatwasher 3/8in Regular	C
111	3960464	7 ft/2.1m	Seal	
112	3960438	5 ft/1.5m	Seal	
113	3960462	4.5 ft /1.4m	Seal	
	1671247	Ref	HOOD ENGINE SIDE	
201		Ref	Foam, Acoustical Options:	
201	2820080	1	Foam, Acoustical (SN 0300089990 through 0300124422)	
201	1001101391	1	Foam, Acoustical (SN 0300124423 through 0300128000)	
202	2820233	1	Insulation, Rear	
203	2820234	1	Insulation, Center	
204	2820235	1	Insulation, Rear	
205	3311605	3	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
206	3900232	3	Screw, Button Head 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/4in	
207		Ref	Gasket, Heat Options:	1/B
207	4061010	1	Gasket, Heat (SN 0300089990 through 0300124422)	
207	1001101392	1	Gasket, Heat (SN 0300124423 through 0300128000)	
208	4740500	3	Washer - Special	
209	4751600	14	Flatwasher 3/8in Regular	
210	4845411	1	Tube Weldment, Exhaust	
211	1001097961	1	Hood Kit, Engine Side (Includes Items 201 - 204, 207 & 208)	
212	1671230	1	Frame, Engine Side	
213	2940088	1	Latch	
214	0721008	2	Bolt #10-24NC x 1in	
215	4751000	2	Flatwasher #10 Regular	
216	3311001	2	Nut #10-24NC	
217	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
218	1321384	4	Hold Down	1/B
219	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 3/4in	
220	2600209	1	Hinge	
221	3960464	5.5 ft /1.7m	Seal	
222	3960462	5.1 ft /1.6m	Seal	
	0256122	Ref	LIFTING PLATE INSTALLATION	
301	3539590	1	Plate, Lifting	
302	0682014	4	Bolt 5/8in-11NC x 1-3/4in (Grade 8)	
303	4892000	4	Flatwasher 5/8in Hardened	
304	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
305	1701500	2	Decal - Tie Down/Lift	3
	0256823	Ref	NOISE REDUCTION INSTALLATION	
401	2820078	1	Foam, Acoustical	
405	3539955	1	Plate, Baffle	
406	0641506	2	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 3/4in	
407	4751500	2	Flatwasher 5/16in Regular	
408	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-18. ENGINE TRAY JACK INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)



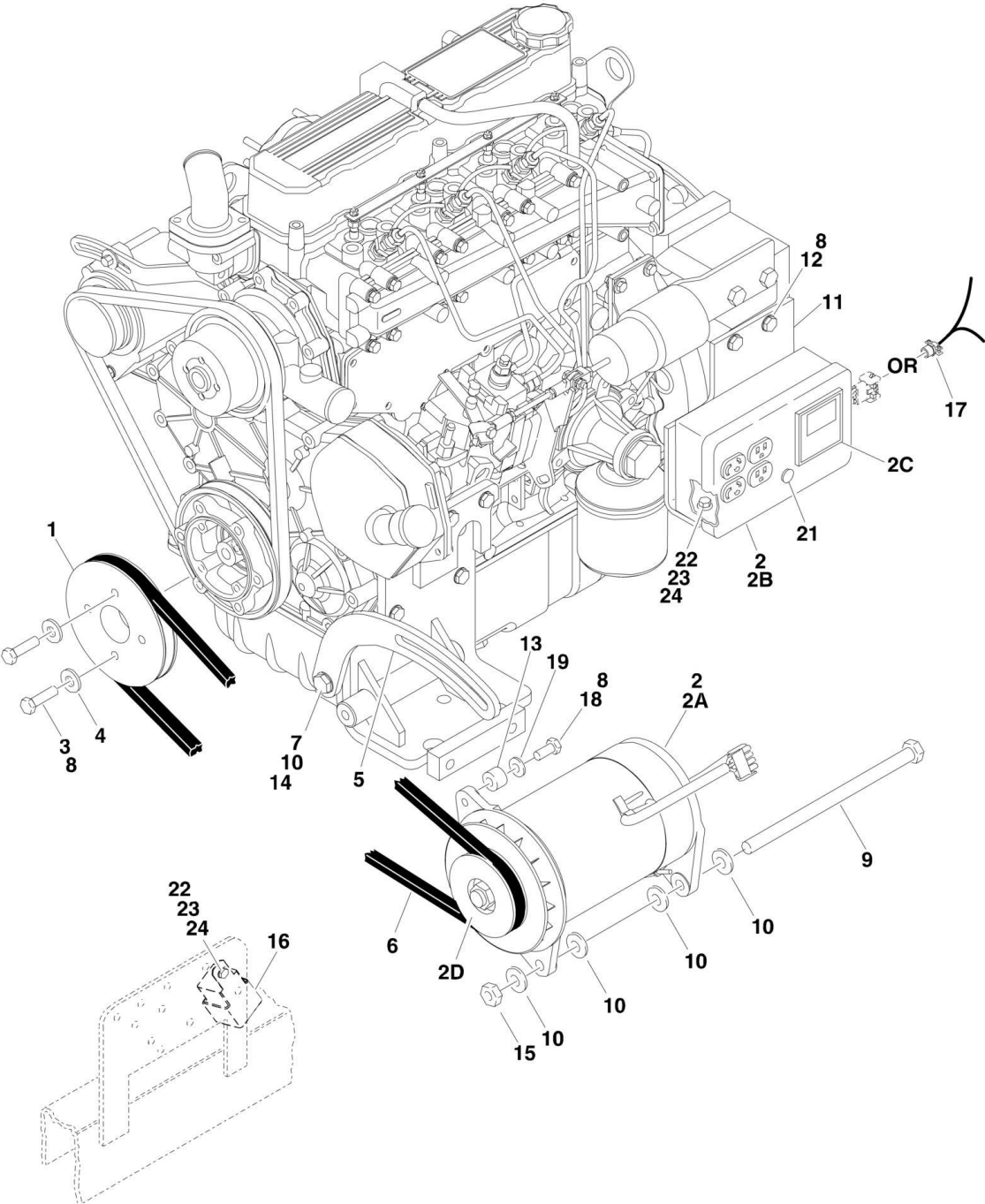
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-18. ENGINE TRAY JACK INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0255881	Ref	ENGINE TRAY JACK INSTALLATION	3-G
1	3537445	1	Bracket	
2	3537446	2	Bracket	
3	2840016	1	Hydraulic Jack Assembly Options:	F
3A		Ref	Burr Manufacturing Brand	
3B		Ref	Hammerblow Corp and Cequent Brands	
3C		Ref	Handle Options:	
3C	7016374	1	Burr Manufacturing Brand	
3C	7024598	1	Hammerblow Corp and Cequent Brands	
3D	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Manufacturing Brand Only)	
4	0962051	2	Bushing, Flanged	
5	3430816	1	Pin, Clevis	
6	4891800	1	Flatwasher 1/2in Hardened	
7	4711800	6	Flatwasher 1/2in Thin	
8	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8in x 1in	
9	0641609	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/8in	
10	3311605	4	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
11	4891600	4	Flatwasher 3/8in Hardened	
12	0641818	4	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 2-1/4in	
13	3311805	4	Locknut 1/2in-13NC	
15	1380147	1	Clip, Spring	
22	3910608	2	Screw #6-32NC x 1in	
23	3310601	2	Nut #6-32NC	
24	4770600	2	Starwasher #6	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-19. 2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - CATERPILLAR MACHINES (OPTIONAL)



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-19. 2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - CATERPILLAR MACHINES (OPTIONAL)

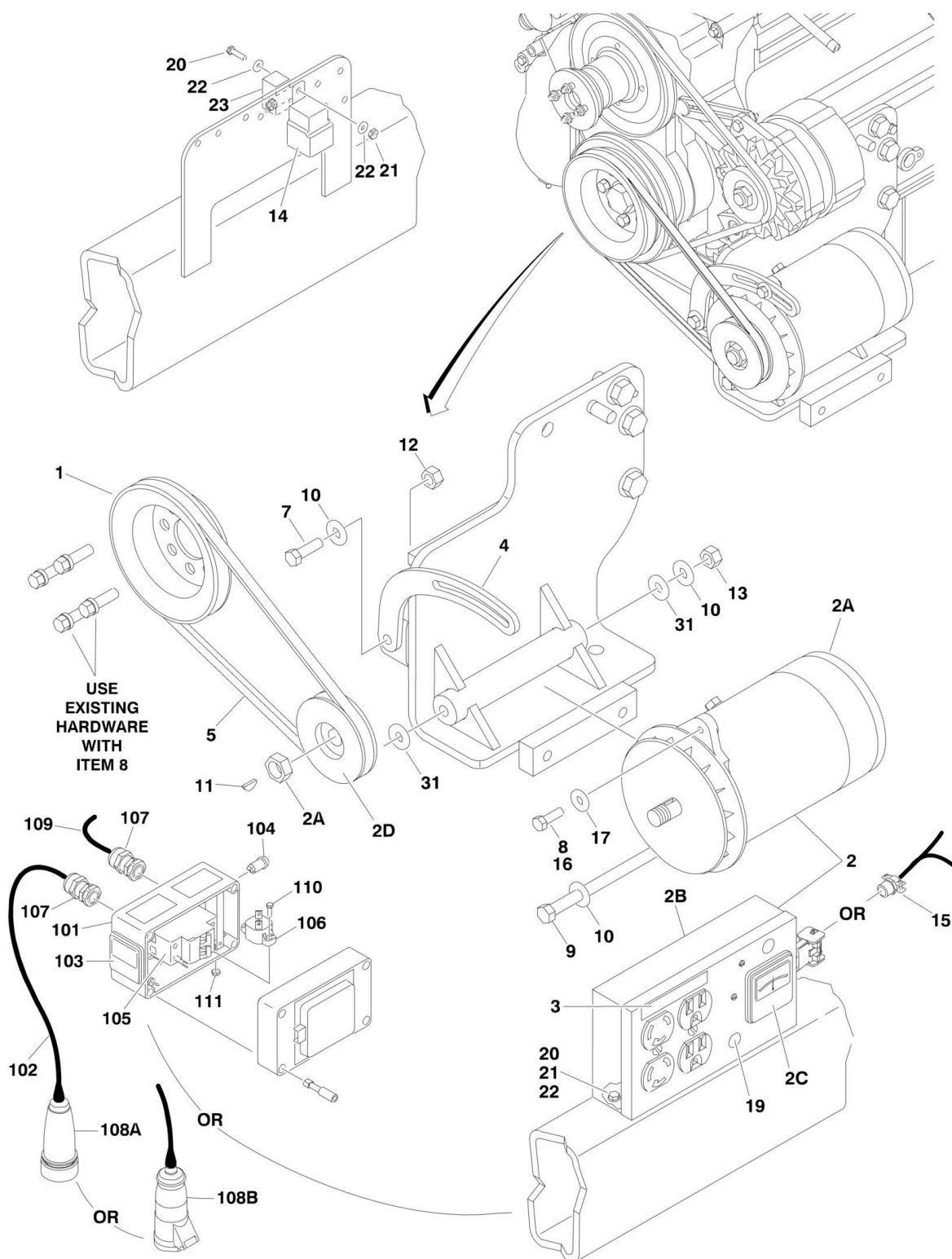
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION OPTIONS:	
	0273518	Ref	110V/60Hz (Prior to SN 0300077490)	3-C
	0274081	Ref	110V/60Hz (SN 0300077490 through 0300128000)	1-A
	0273538	Ref	110V/50Hz (Prior to SN 0300077490)	3-C
	0274091	Ref	110V/50Hz (SN 0300077490 through 0300128000)	1-A
	0273539	Ref	220V/50Hz (Prior to SN 0300077490)	3-C
	0274087	Ref	220V/50Hz (SN 0300077490 through 0300128000)	1-A
1	3580322	1	Pulley	
2		Ref	Generator and Control Box Assembly Options:	
2	2460032	1	110V/60Hz (Prior to SN 0300077490)	
2	2460055	1	110V/60Hz (SN 0300077490 through 0300128000)	
2	2460039	1	110V/50Hz (Prior to SN 0300077490)	
2	2460057	1	110V/50Hz (SN 0300077490 through 0300128000)	
2	2460013	1	220V/50Hz (Prior to SN 0300077490)	
2	2460056	1	220V/50Hz (SN 0300077490 through 0300128000)	
2A	7012558	1	Generator - 110V/60Hz	
2A	2460049	1	Generator - 110V/50Hz	
2A	1001100321	1	Generator - 220V/50Hz	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Generators come standard with p/n 3580134 pulley. This pulley may not be correct for all applications. Refer to pulley options below.	
2A		Ref	Armature with Slip Rings Options:	
2A	7026199	1	Armature with Slip Rings for 110V/60Hz	
2A	70000122	1	Armature with Slip Rings for 110V/50Hz	
2A	70000123	1	Armature with Slip Rings for 220V/50Hz	
2A	7012513	4	Cap, Brush Holder	
2A	7020108	4	Brush	
2A	7020109	4	Holder, Brush	
2A	7012514	1	Fan	
2A	7020190	2	Bearing	
2A	7020110	1	End Bell, Front	
2A	7020111	1	End Bell, Rear	
2B	7003657	1	Box, Control - 110V/60Hz (Prior to SN 0300077490)	
2B	7019680	1	Box, Control - 110V/60Hz (SN 0300077490 through 0300128000)	
2B	70002239	1	Box, Control - 110V/50Hz (Prior to SN 0300077490)	
2B	7019680	1	Box, Control - 110V/50Hz (SN 0300077490 through 0300128000)	
2B	70000123	1	Box, Control - 220V/50Hz	
2B		Ref	Breaker, Circuit Options:	
2B	4360542	1	110V/60Hz (Prior to SN 0300077490)	
2B	4360542	1	110V/60Hz (SN 0300077490 through 0300128000)	
2B	70002240	1	110V/50Hz (Prior to SN 0300077490)	
2B	4360542	1	110V/50Hz (SN 0300077490 through 0300128000)	
2B	70000126	1	220V/50Hz	
2B	4460190	AR	Receptacle, Double (110V Box)	
2B	4460027	AR	Receptacle, Double Twist Lock (110V Box)	
2B	70000124	1	Receptacle, Double (220V Box)	
2B	70000125	1	Receptacle, Single Twist Lock (220V Box)	
2B	2920162	1	Lamp Assembly (Prior to SN 0300077490)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2B	7020191	1	Switch, Toggle (Prior to SN 0300077490)	
2C		Ref	Voltmeter Options:	
2C	2420203	1	110V	
2C	7020192	1	220V	
2D		Ref	Pulley Options:	
2D	3580276	1	110V/60Hz	
2D	3580134	1	110V/50Hz	
2D	3580134	1	220V/50Hz	
2D	7027887	1	Key, Woodruff	
3	0700816	4	Bolt M8 x 40mm	
4	4751900	4	Flatwasher 9/16in Regular	
5		Ref	Arm, Adjusting Options:	
5	0200742	1	Arm, Adjusting (SN 0300068000 through 0300074860)	
5	0200819	1	Arm, Adjusting (SN 0300074861 through 0300128000)	
6		Ref	V-Belt Options:	
6	0480121	1	110V/60Hz	
6	0480120	1	110V/50Hz	
6	0480120	1	220V/50Hz	
7	0641610	1	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/4in	
8	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
9	0641772	1	Bolt 7/16in-14NC x 9in	
10	4751600	6	Flatwasher 3/8in Regular	
11	3574684	1	Plate, Box Mounting	
12	0701210	2	Bolt M12 x 20mm	
13		Ref	Bushing, Spacer Options:	
13	0962653	1	Bushing, Spacer (SN 0300068000 through 0300074860)	
13	0962563	1	Bushing, Spacer (SN 0300074861 through 0300128000)	
14	3311605	1	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
15	3311705	1	Locknut 7/16in-14NC	
16	3740080	1	Relay	
17	4460023	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
18	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 1in	
19	4751500	1	Flatwasher 5/16in Regular	
21	3520028	1	Plug, Hole	
22	0721006	3	Bolt #10-24NC x 3/4in	
23	3311005	3	Locknut #10-24NC	
24	4751000	6	Flatwasher #10 Regular	
25	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
26	4740397	1	Bushing (Not Shown - Located at Platform) (Prior to SN 0300074861)	
27	4060802	1	Guard, Switch (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
28		Ref	Decal - Voltage Options (Not Shown - Located at Platform):	
28	See Note	1	110V/60Hz (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
28	0480120	1	110V/50Hz	
28	0480120	1	220V/50Hz	
29	2820031	4 in/10cm	Heat Shrink (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
30	3251102	1	Decal (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-20. 2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ MACHINES (OPTIONAL)



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-20. 2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ MACHINES (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION OPTIONS:	
	0272480	Ref	110V/60Hz Generator (ANSI, ANSI Export, CSA and Japanese Specs) (Prior to SN 0300082632)	3
	0274082	Ref	110V/60Hz Generator (ANSI, ANSI Export, CSA and Japanese Specs) (SN 0300082632 through 0300128000)	3
	0272482	Ref	110V/50Hz Generator (CE Specs) (Prior to SN 0300082632)	3
	0274090	Ref	110V/50Hz Generator (CE Specs) (SN 0300082632 through 0300128000)	1
	0273045	Ref	110V/50Hz Only (CE Spec - UK Specs Only)	1-A
	0273085	Ref	110V/50Hz Only (CE Spec - Germany Specs Only)	1-A
	0272481	Ref	220V/50Hz Generator (ANSI Export, Australian and CE Specs) (Prior to SN 0300082632)	3
	0274086	Ref	220V/50Hz Generator (ANSI Export, Australian and CE Specs) (SN 0300082632 through 0300128000)	1
1	3580158	1	Pulley	
2		Ref	Generator and Control Box Assembly Options:	
2	2460032	1	110V/60Hz (0272480 Installation) (Prior to SN 0300082632)	
2	2460055	1	110V/60Hz (0274082 Installation) (SN 0300082632 through 0300128000)	
2	2460039	1	110V/50Hz (0272482 Installation) (Prior to SN 0300082632)	
2	2460057	1	110V/50Hz (0274090 Installation) (SN 0300082632 through 0300128000)	
2	2460049	1	110V/50Hz Generator Only (0273045 & 0273085 Installations)	
2	2460013	1	220V/50Hz (0272481 Installation) (Prior to SN 0300082632)	
2	2460056	1	220V/50Hz (0274086 Installation) (SN 0300082632 through 0300128000)	
2A		Ref	Generator Options:	
2A	7012558	1	110V/60Hz	
2A	2460049	1	110V/50Hz	
2A	1001100321	1	220V/50Hz	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Generators come standard with p/n 3580134 pulley. This pulley may not be correct for all applications. Refer to pulley options below.	
2A		Ref	Armature with Slip Rings Options:	
2A	7026199	1	Armature with Slip Rings for 110V/60Hz	
2A	70000122	1	Armature with Slip Rings for 110V/50Hz	
2A	70000123	1	Armature with Slip Rings for 220V/50Hz	
2A	7020109	4	Brush Holder	
2A	7020108	4	Brush	
2A	7012513	4	Cap, Brush Holder	
2A	7012514	1	Fan	
2A	7020190	2	Bearing	
2A	7020110	1	End Bell, Front	
2A	7020111	1	End Bell, Rear	
2B		Ref	Box, Control Options:	
2B	7003657	1	110V/60Hz - 2460032 Generator	
2B	7019680	1	110V/60Hz - 2460055 Generator	
2B	70002239	1	110V/50Hz - 2460039 Generator	
2B	7019680	1	110V/50Hz - 2460057 Generator	
2B	70002235	1	220V/50Hz - 2460013 Generator	
2B	70000127	1	220V/50Hz - 2460056 Generator	
2B		Ref	Breaker, Circuit Options:	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

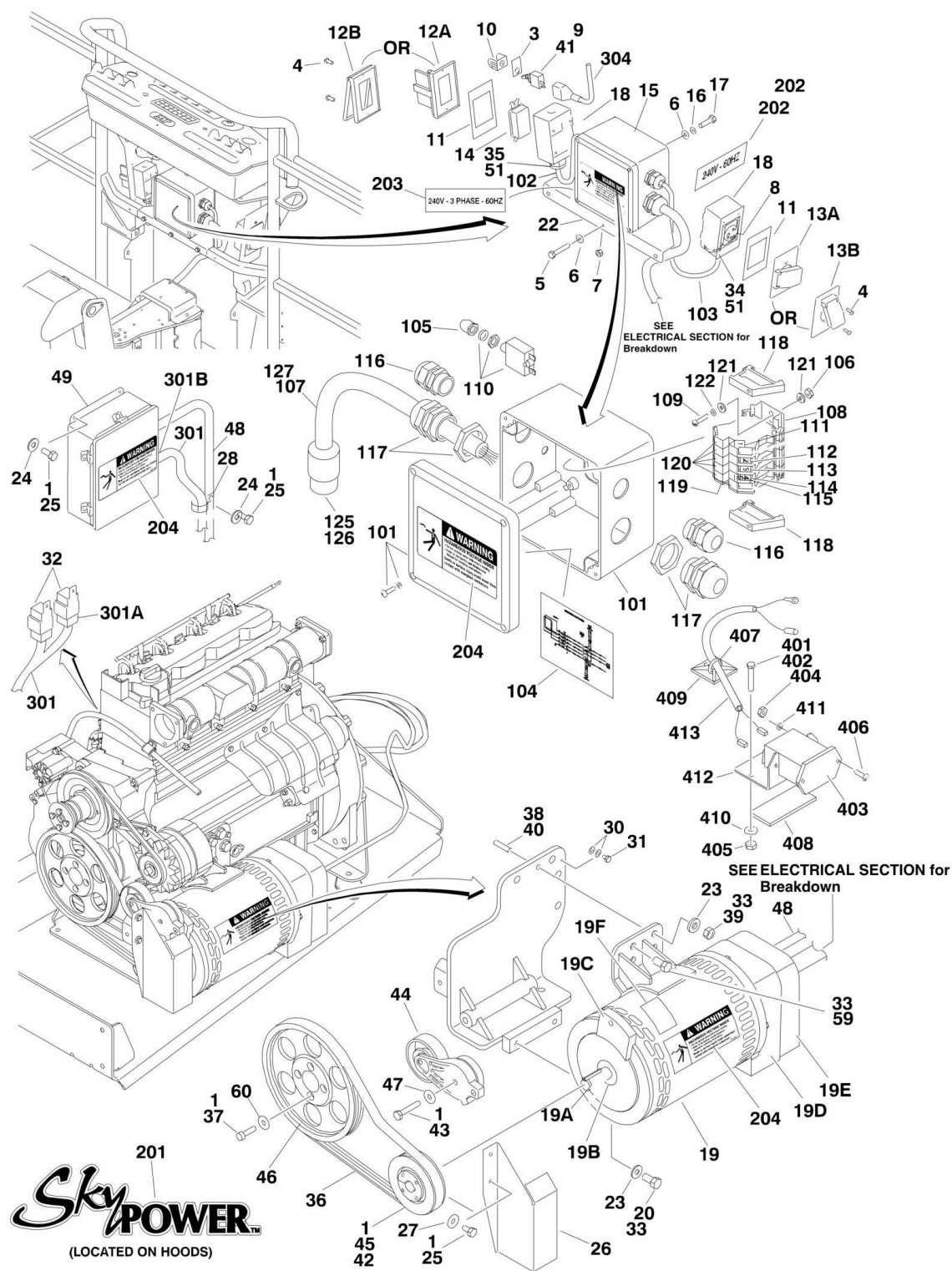
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2B	4360542	1	110V/60Hz - 2460032 & 2460055 Generators	
2B	70002240	1	110V/50Hz - 2460039 Generator	
2B	4360542	1	110V/50Hz - 2460057 Generator	
2B	70000126	1	220V/50Hz - 2460013 & 2460056 Generators	
2B	4460190	AR	Receptacle, Double (110V Box)	
2B	4460027	AR	Receptacle, Double Twist Lock (110V Box)	
2B	70000124	1	Receptacle, Double (220V Box)	
2B	70000125	1	Receptacle, Single Twist Lock (220V Box)	
2B	2920162	1	Lamp Assembly (Prior to SN 0300082632)	
2B	7020191	1	Switch, Toggle (Prior to SN 0300082632)	
2C		Ref	Voltmeter Options:	
2C	2420203	1	110V	
2C	7020192	1	220V	
2D		Ref	Pulley Options:	
2D	3580276	1	110V/60Hz	
2D	3580134	1	110V/50Hz	
2D	3580134	1	220V/50Hz	
2D	7027887	1	Key, Woodruff	
3	3251243	1	Decal - 120V/60Hz (0274082 Installation) (ANSI Spec Only) (SN 0300094421 through 0300128000)	
4		Ref	Arm, Adjusting Options:	
4	0200742	1	0272480, 0274082, 0272482, 0274090, 0272481 & 0274086 Installations	
4	0200741	1	0273045 & 0273085 Installations	
5		Ref	V-Belt Options:	
5	0480121	1	0272480, 0274082, 0272482, 0274090, 0272481 & 0274086 Installations	
5	0480120	1	0273045 & 0273085 Installations	
7	0641610	1	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/4in	
8	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
9	0641772	1	Bolt 7/16in-14NC x 9in	
10	4751600	6	Flatwasher 3/8in Regular	
11	2860012	1	Key, Woodruff	
12	3311605	1	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
13	3311705	1	Locknut 7/16in-14NC	
14	3740080	1	Relay	
15	4460023	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Prior to SN 0300094421)	
16	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 1in	
17	4751500	AR	Flatwasher 5/16in Regular	
19	3520028	1	Plug, Hole	
20	0721006	4	Bolt #10-24NC x 3/4in	
21	3311005	4	Locknut #10-24NC	
22	4751000	9	Flatwasher #10 Regular	
23	4360294	1	Breaker, Circuit - 30 Amp	
25	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
26	4740397	1	Bushing (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
27	4060802	1	Guard, Switch (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
28		Ref	Decal Options (Not Shown - Located on Turntable):	
28	1705715	1	Decal - 115VAC - 50Hz (0273085 Installation)	
28	1705714	1	Decal - Danger (0273045 & 0273085 Installations)	
28	1705325	1	Decal - 120V - 50Hz (0272482, 0274090 & 0273085 Installations)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
28	3252507	1	Decal - 220V - 50/60Hz (0272481 & 0274086 Installation)	A A
29	2820031	4 in/ 10cm	Heat Shrink (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
30		Ref	Decal, Generator ON/OFF Options (Not Shown - Located at Platform):	
30	3251102	1	Decal - 0272480, 0274082, 0272482, 0274090, 0272481 & 0274086 Installations	
30	1705728	1	Decal - 0273045 & 0273085 Installations	
31	4070585	AR	Shim (SN 0300094421 through 0300128000)	
		Ref	GENERATOR CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY (0273045 & 0273085 INSTALLATIONS ONLY)	
	0861599	Ref	UK Spec	
	0861607	Ref	German Spec	
101	0861602	1	Box, Control	
102	1060461	20 ft/ 6m	Cable Electrical 12/3	
103	2420203	1	Voltmeter	
104	2920162	1	Lamp	
105		Ref	Breaker Circuit Options:	
105	4360541	1	Breaker Circuit (UK Spec)	
105	4360540	1	Residual Current Device (German Spec)	
106	4360542	1	Breaker Circuit 20 Amp	
107	4460968	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
108		Ref	Plug Options:	
108A	4460991	1	Plug, Female (UK Spec)	
108B	4460999	1	Plug, Terminal (German Spec)	
109	4922912	1	Harness	
110	0721005	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	
111	3311001	2	Nut #10	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-21. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-21. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION	
	0273540	Ref	60Hz and Caterpillar Engine	H
	0272255	Ref	60Hz and Deutz Engine	J
	0273541	Ref	50Hz Spec and Caterpillar Engine	H
	0272492	Ref	50Hz Spec and Deutz Engine	I
		Ref	Note: SkyPower Generator is Standard On ANSI and CSA Specs. Optional on All Other Specs.	
		Ref	Note: See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Boom Cable Installation.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	3252764	1	Nameplate	
4	3910606	8	Screw #6-32NC x 3/8in (60Hz Spec Only)	
5	0641516	3	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 2in	
6		Ref	Flatwasher Options:	
6	4711500	10	Caterpillar Engine (Flatwasher 5/16in Thin)	
6		Ref	Deutz Engine:	
6	4711500	10	Flatwasher 5/16in Thin (Prior to SN 0300108558)	
6	4751500	7	Flatwasher 5/16in Regular (SN 0300108558 through 0300128000)	
7		Ref	Hardware Options:	
7	3311505	3	Caterpillar Engine (Locknut 5/16in-18NC)	
7		Ref	Deutz Engine:	
7	3311505	3	Locknut 5/16in-18NC (Prior to SN 0300108558)	
7	3311508	3	Nut 5/16in-18NC (SN 0300108558 through 0300128000)	
8		Ref	Receptacle, Female Twist-Lock Options:	
8	4460958	1	60Hz Spec	
8	See Note	NLA	50Hz Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
9	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
10	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
11		Ref	Gasket Options:	
11	3960422	2	60Hz Spec	
11	See Note	NLA	50Hz Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
12		Ref	Cover, Receptacle Options:	
12A	4060700	1	60Hz Spec Side Hinged	
12B	1001110873	1	60Hz Spec Top Hinged	
12C	See Note	NLA	50Hz Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.) (Not Shown)	
13		Ref	Cover, Receptacle Options:	
13A	4061043	1	60Hz Spec Side Hinged	
13B	1001110872	1	60Hz Spec Top Hinged	
13C	See Note	NLA	50Hz Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
14		Ref	Receptacle Options:	
14	4460346	1	60Hz Spec	
14	See Note	NLA	50Hz Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
15		Ref	Junction Box Assembly Options (See Items 201-222 for Breakdown):	
15	0861542	1	60Hz Spec	
15	0861567	1	50Hz Spec	
16	4761500	AR	Lockwasher 5/16	
17		Ref	Bolt Options:	
17	0641505	4	Caterpillar Engine (Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 5/8in)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
17		Ref	Deutz Engine:	
17	0641505	4	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 5/8in (Prior to SN 0300108558)	
17	0641508	4	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 1in (SN 0300108558 through 0300128000)	
18		Ref	Box, Switch Options:	
18	0860038	2	60Hz Spec	
18	See Note	NLA	50Hz Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
19		Ref	Generator Assembly Options:	
19	2460050	1	Caterpillar Engine	
19	2460048	1	Deutz Engine	
19	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
19	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Not Shown)	
19	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	
19		Ref	Stator Options (Not Shown):	
19	70001969	1	2460050 Generator	
19	70002088	1	2460048 Generator	
19	70002297	1	Stud	
19	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown) (was p/n 7024484)	
19A	70004171	1	Key (was p/n 7024561)	
19B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
19C	70001953	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
19D		Ref	Endbell, Brush Block Options (was p/n 70001385):	
19D	70004170	1	Caterpillar Engine Machines	
19D	70004169	1	Deutz Engine Machines	
19E		Ref	Shroud Options:	
19E	70004170	1	Caterpillar Engine (was p/ns 70001970 & 70001971)	
19E	70004169	1	Deutz Engine (was p/n 70002290)	
19E	7027799	1	Block, Connector 6 Position (Not Shown)	
19E	70002460	1	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
19E	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
19E	70001696	1	Boot, Breaker (was p/n 7024486 - Not Shown)	
19E	7026597	1	Connector, With Leads (Not Shown)	
19E	7026188	1	Clamp, Cable (Not Shown)	
19E	70003708	1	Retaining Ring Internal (Not Shown)	
19E	70003709	1	Retaining Ring External (Not Shown)	
19E		Ref	Plate, End Panel Options:	
19E	70004170	1	Caterpillar Engine (was p/n 70001972)	
19E	70004169	1	Deutz Engine (was p/n 70002255)	
19E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections	
19F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
20	0641808	2	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 1in	
22	0902888	1	Bracket, Box Mounting	
23	4711800	3	Flatwasher 1/2in Thin	
24	4711400	5	Flatwasher 1/4in Thin	
25	0641404	7	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1/2in	
26	4061049	1	Shield	
27	4751400	2	Flatwasher 1/4in Regular	
28	1320224	AR	Clamp	
29	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
30	4791400	2	Starwasher 1/4in	
31		Ref	Bolt Options (Deutz Engine Only):	
31	0641403	1	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/8in (Prior to SN 0300108558)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
31	0641404	1	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1/2in (SN 0300108558 through 0300128000)	
32	3740080	2	Relay	
33	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
34	4460051	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
35	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
36		Ref	Belt, Drive Options:	
36	0480129	1	Caterpillar Engine with 60Hz Generator	
36	0480125	1	Caterpillar Engine with 50Hz Generator	
36	0480129	1	Deutz Engine with 60Hz Generator	
36	0480126	1	Deutz Engine with 50Hz Generator	
37		Ref	Bolt, Metric Options:	
37	0700815	4	Caterpillar Engine (Bolt M8 x 35mm)	
37	4032015	4	Deutz Engine (Capscrew M10 x 55mm)	
38	4300157	1	Stud	
39	3311801	1	Nut 1/2in-13NC	
40	0100062	1	Loctite #RC680	
41	2820031	1	Insulator	
42	0962520	1	Bushing, Split Taper	
43		Ref	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 2-1/4in Options:	
43		Ref	Caterpillar Engine:	
43	3931632	1	Socket Head Capscrew (Prior to SN 0300097054)	
43	0641618	1	Hex Head Bolt (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	
43	0641618	1	Deutz Engine (Hex Head Bolt)	
44	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt	
45		Ref	Pulley Options:	
45	3580318	1	60Hz Generator	
45	3580319	1	50Hz Generator	
46		Ref	Pulley Options:	
46	3580321	1	Caterpillar Engine	
46	3580320	1	Deutz Engine	
47	4711600	1	Flatwasher 3/8in Thin	
48	4922925	1	Harness, Generator	
49		Ref	Control Box Assembly Options: (was p/n 7024487):	
49	0861538	1	60Hz Control Box Assembly	
49	0861572	1	50Hz Control Box Assembly	
49	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power	
49	See Note	1	Fuse (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
49	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control	
		Ref	Note: Same Circuit Card is used for both 60Hz & 50Hz. When replacing card, rocker switch on card must be set for required application.	
49	70000619	1	Harness, Circuit Card	
51	0100020	AR	Loctite #567 (Deutz Engine Only)	
59	0771415	1	Bolt M14 x 35mm - Deutz Engine Only (SN 0300095355 through 0300128000)	
60	4811900	4	Flatwasher M8 (Caterpillar Engine Only)	
		Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	
	0861542	Ref	60Hz Spec	C
	0861567	Ref	50Hz Specs	B
101	0861541	1	Box, Junction	
102		Ref	Cable, Electrical 12/3	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	1060494	2 ft/.6m	60Hz Spec	
102	See Note	2 ft/.6m	50Hz Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
103		Ref	Cable, Electrical 10/3	
103	1060708	2.5 ft/.8m	60Hz Spec	
103	See Note	2.5 ft/.8m	50Hz Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
104	1705376	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
105	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
106	3310601	2	Nut 6-32NC	
107		Ref	Cable, Electrical 10/4 Options:	
107	1060343	1.5 ft/.5m	60Hz Spec	
107	Not Required	0	50Hz Spec	
108	3641533	1	Rail, Relay	
109	3910610	2	Bolt 6-32NC x 5/8in	
110	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15 Amp	
111	4460411	2	Marker Strip #1	
112	4460412	4	Marker Strip #2	
113	4460413	2	Marker Strip #3	
114	4460414	2	Marker Strip #4	
115	4460415	4	Marker Strip #5	
116	4460425	2	Strain Relief, Terminal	
117	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
118	4460607	2	Terminal, End Stop	
119	4460956	1	Terminal, Block End	
120	4460957	7	Terminal, Block	
121	4750600	4	Flatwasher, #6 Regular	
122	4760600	2	Lockwasher #6	
123	4461001	2	Connector, Terminal (Not Shown - Located on Terminal Block)	
125	1671092	AR	Cover Options:	
125	1671092	1	60Hz Spec	
125	Not Required	0	50Hz Spec	
126		Ref	Connector Options:	
126	4460963	1	60Hz Spec	
126	Not Required	0	50Hz Spec	
127	3520189	1	Plug (50Hz Spec Only)	
		Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	
	0272435	Ref	60Hz Spec	
	0272589	Ref	50Hz Specs	
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	
202	1705374	1	Decal - 240V - 60Hz (60Hz Spec Only)	
203		Ref	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase Options	
203	1705375	1	60Hz Spec	
203	1705461	1	50Hz Spec	
204		Ref	Decal, Hazardous Voltage Option	
204	1705387	3	60Hz Spec	
204	1705489	3	50Hz Spec	
	4933264	Ref	ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM COMPONENTS	
301	4922757	1	Generator Harness	
301A	4460374	2	Plug, Sealed Relay	
301A	4460375	7	Terminal	
301B	4460967	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
301B	4460465	3	Socket, Female	

B

A

C

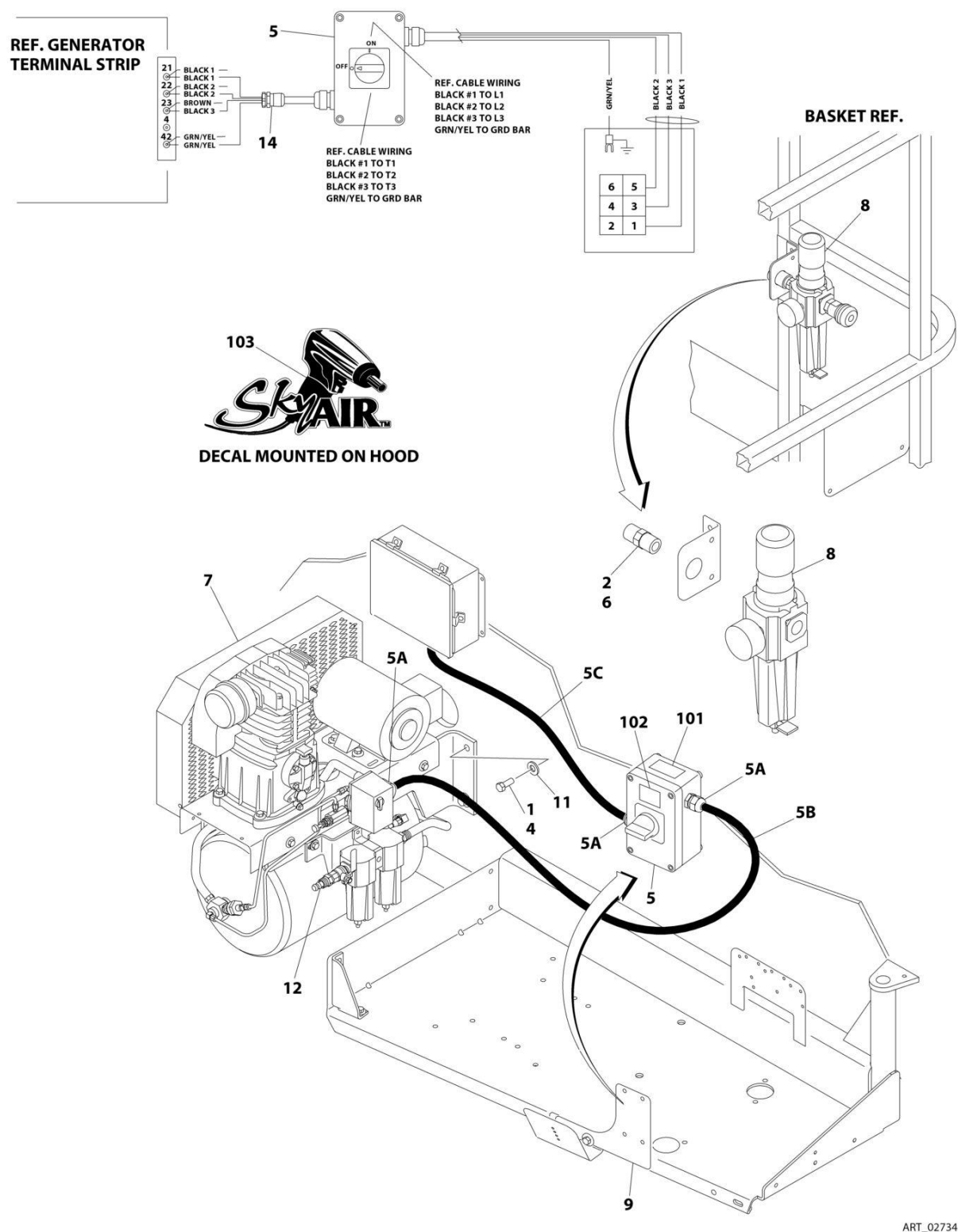
2-B

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
301C	2400060	1	Fuseholder (Not Shown)	A
301C	2400064	1	Fuse - 5 Amp (Not Shown)	
304	4922641	1	Switch Harness	
	1001094475	Ref	HOURLMETER INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)	
401	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
402	0720808	1	Screw #8-32 x 1in	
403	2420165	1	Hourmeter	
404	3310604	2	Nut #6-32	
405	3310805	1	Locknut #8-32	
406	3910608	2	Screw #6-32 x 1/2in	
407	4240032	4	Strap, Tie	
408	4420060	3 in/7cm	Tape, Double-Sided	
409	4460234	3	Mount, Tie Strap	
410	4750800	1	Flatwasher #8 Regular	
411	4760600	2	Lockwasher #6	
412	1001094375	1	Bracket, Hourmeter	
413	1001094509	1	Harness, Hourmeter	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-22. SKYAIR AIR COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION



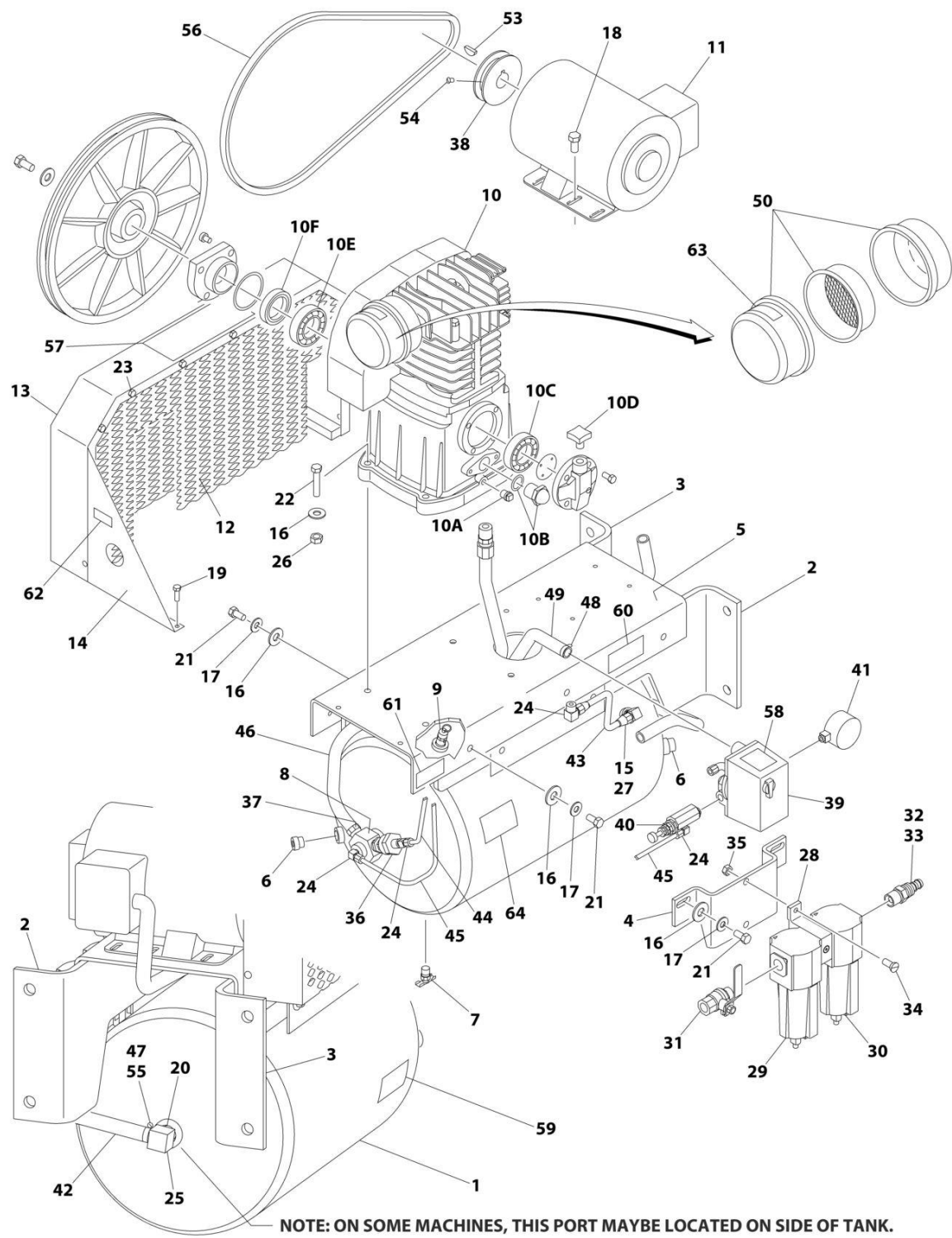
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-22. SKYAIR AIR COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0273450	Ref	SKYAIR AIR COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION	D
		Ref	Note: ANSI, ANSI Export, China and CSA Specs Only.	
		Ref	Note: Only Available on 60Hz Machines.	
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
4	0641810	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0861642	1	Control Box Assembly	
5A	4460633	3	Connector, Strain Relief	
5B	70002948	AR	Cable, Electrical - 12/4 (13ft/4m)	
5C	70002948	AR	Cable, Electrical - 12/4 (30in/76cm)	
6	2220252	1	Fitting, Adapter	
7	3600386	1	Compressor Assembly (See AIR COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
8	3720021	1	Filter/Regulator Assembly	
8	7027781	1	Service Kit (Includes Gaskets and Seals)	
8	7027782	1	Filter	
8	7027784	1	Gauge	
8	7027783	1	Valve, Drain	
9	4340747	1	Bracket, Control Box	
11	4751800	4	Washer 1/2	A
12	2220750	1	Fitting	
14	4460428	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
	0273687	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	
101	1705836	1	Decal - Hazard Voltage	
102	1705837	1	Decal - Air Compressor	
103	1705886	2	Decal - SkyAir	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-23. AIR COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY



ART_3600386

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-23. AIR COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3600386	Ref	AIR COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY	B
1	7026632	1	Tank	
2	See Note	1	Bracket, Mounting (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
3	See Note	1	Bracket, Mounting (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	See Note	1	Bracket, Regulator Mounting (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	See Note	1	Deck (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6	See Note	2	Plug (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	7026633	1	Valve, Drain	
8	7026634	1	Valve, Check	
9	7026635	1	Valve, Safety	
10	7026636	1	Pump Assembly	
10	7026659	1	Gasket and Seal Kit	
10A	7026651	1	Plug, Oil Drain	
10B	7026652	1	Gauge, Oil Sight	
10C	7026653	1	Bearing	
10D	7026654	1	Cap, Oil Fill	
10E	7026655	1	Bearing	
10F	7026656	1	Seal	
11	7026637	1	Motor Assembly	
11	See Note	1	Brush Kit (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
12	See Note	1	Screen, Inner (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
13	See Note	1	Guard, Belt (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
14	See Note	2	Support (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
15	See Note	1	Bushing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
16	4751600	18	Washer 3/8	
17	4761600	10	Washer 3/8	
18	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
19	0641406	8	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
20	See Note	1	Bushing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
21	0641610	10	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
22	0641616	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
23	See Note	10	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
24	See Note	4	Fitting (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
25	See Note	1	Fitting, Barbed (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
26	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
27	See Note	1	Fitting, Compression (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
28	See Note	1	Bracket, Mounting (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
29	7026660	1	Filter, Oil Removal	
30	7026661	1	Filter, Water Removal	
31	70001663	1	Valve, Ball Shut-Off	
32	See Note	1	Bushing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
33	See Note	1	Fitting, Barbed (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
34	See Note	2	Screw 1/4 x 1 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
35	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
36	See Note	1	Unloader (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
37	See Note	1	Fitting (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
38	See Note	1	Pulley (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
39	7026638	1	Switch, Pressure	
40	7026639	1	Valve, Pilot	
41	7026640	1	Gauge	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
42	See Note	1	Hose (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
43	See Note	1	Tube, Feed (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
44	See Note	1	Tube (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
45	See Note	1	Tube (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
46	See Note	1	Aftercooler (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
47	See Note	2	Clamp (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
48	See Note	2	Clamp (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
49	See Note	1	Harness, Wiring (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
50	7026658	1	Filter Assembly	
50	7026641	1	Element, Filter	
51	See Note	23 oz	Oil, Compressor (Note: Not Available for Purchase) (Not Shown)	
52	0100020	AR	Sealant (Not Shown)	
53	See Note	1	Key (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
54	See Note	2	Setscrew (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
55	See Note	2	Cover, Clamp End (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
56	7026642	1	Belt	
57	7026643	1	Decal - Unit Warning	
58	7026644	1	Decal - Pressure Switch Warning	
59	7026645	1	Decal - Drain Tank Warning	
60	7026646	1	Decal - Compressor Maintenance	
61	7026647	1	Decal - Initial Oil Fill	
62	7026648	1	Decal - Hot Surfaces Warning	
63	7026649	1	Decal - Paper Element Cleaning	
64	7026650	1	Decal - Dual Control	

SECTION 3 - BOOM

SECTION 3 - BOOM

FIGURE 3-1. BOOM INSTALLATION (600SC)

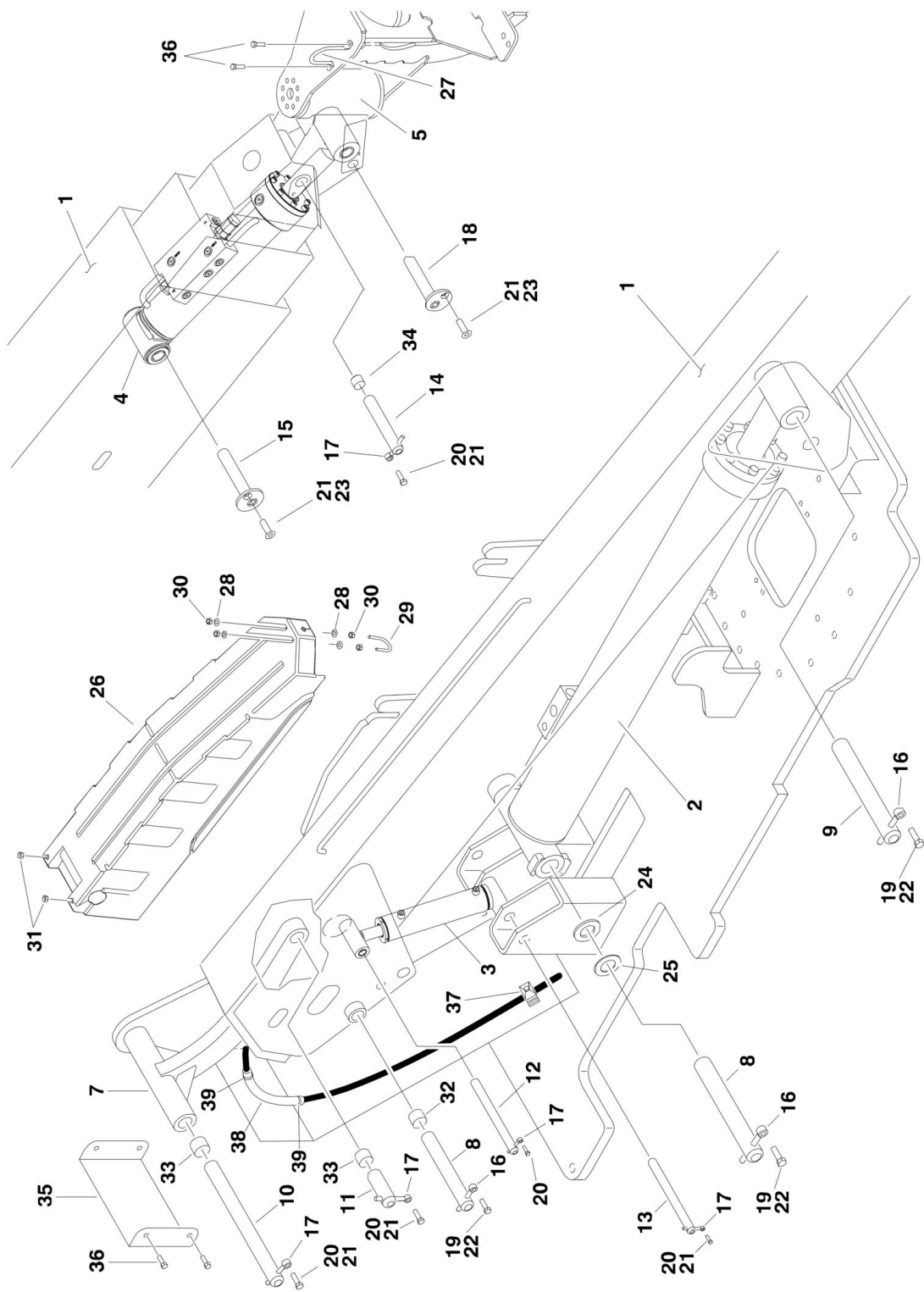


FIGURE 3-1. BOOM INSTALLATION (600SC)

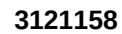
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	BOOM AND CYLINDERS INSTALLATIONS	
	0272138	Ref	ANSI and ANSI Export Specs	4
	0272136	Ref	Australian and CE Specs	5
1		Ref	Boom Assembly Options:	
1		Ref	ANSI and ANSI Export Specs Options (See MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLIES - ANSI AND ANSI EXPORT SPECS for Breakdown):	
1	0801385	1	Boom Assembly (Prior to SN 0300097054)	
1	0801483	1	Boom Assembly (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	
1		Ref	Australian and CE Specs Options (See MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLIES - AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS for Breakdown):	
1	0801384	1	Boom Assembly (Prior to SN 0300097054)	
1	0801479	1	Boom Assembly (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	
2	1683666	NLA	Lift Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001112468) (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown):	
3		Ref	Master Cylinder Assembly Options (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown):	
3	1683266	NLA	Master Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001228002) (Original Equipment) (Prior to SN 0300097054)	
3	1001228002	1	Master Cylinder Assembly (Service Replacement)	
3	1684414	1	Master Cylinder Assembly (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	
4	1683415	NLA	Platform Level Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001228008) (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (Original Equipment)	
4	1001223512	NLA	Platform Level Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001228008) (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (Service Replacement)	
4	1001228008	1	Platform Level Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (Service Replacement)	
5	0060067	1	Rotator Assembly (See ROTATOR ASSEMBLIES for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Note: Torque Nut on Bottom of Rotator to 480 Ft Lbs when Reassembling.	
7	4844944	1	Weldment, Push Link	
8	3422564	2	Pin	
9		Ref	Pin Options:	
9	3422568	1	Pin (Prior to SN 0300097054)	
9	3423184	1	Pin (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	
10	3422566	1	Pin	
11	3422557	1	Pin	
12		Ref	Pin Options:	
12	3422567	1	Pin (Prior to SN 0300097054)	
12	3422563	1	Pin (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	
13	3422565	1	Pin	
14	3422562	1	Pin	
15	3422569	1	Pin	
16	3841258	3	Keeper, Pin	
17	3841143	5	Keeper, Pin	
18	3422580	1	Pin	
19	0642012	3	Bolt 5/8in-11NC x 1-1/2in	
20	0641608	5	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
21	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 3 - BOOM

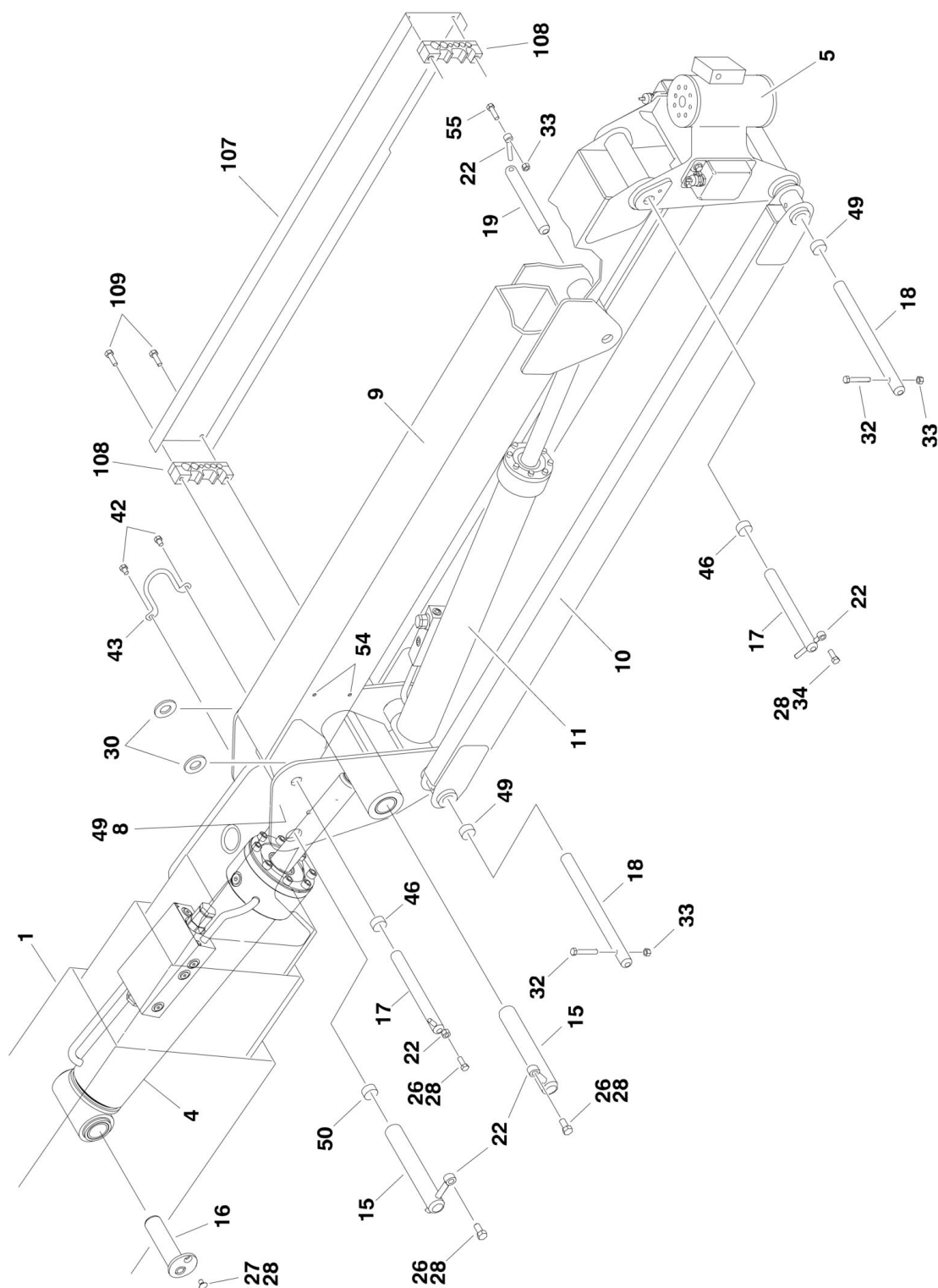
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
22	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
23	0741607	2	Screw, Countersunk 3/8in-16NC x 7/8in	
24	4740314	AR	Thrustwasher	
25	4740158	AR	Thrustwasher	
26	1671055	NLA	Cover, Boom End (Use p/n 1001148925)	
27	3841340	1	Clamp, Loop	
28	4751400	4	Flatwasher 1/4in Regular	
29	0630458	1	U-Bolt	
30	3311402	4	Nut, Jam 1/4in-20NC	
31	3311401	2	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
32	0961950	2	Bushing	
33	0962006	3	Bushing	
33	0961951	2	Bushing	
35	3539563	1	Cover	
36	0641604	6	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1/2in	
37	1320235	1	Clamp, Staff	
38	4100033	2 ft/.3m	Sleeve	
39	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap	

126

600SC/660SJC



SECTION 3 - BOOM



SECTION 3 - BOOM

FIGURE 3-2. BOOM INSTALLATION (660SJC)

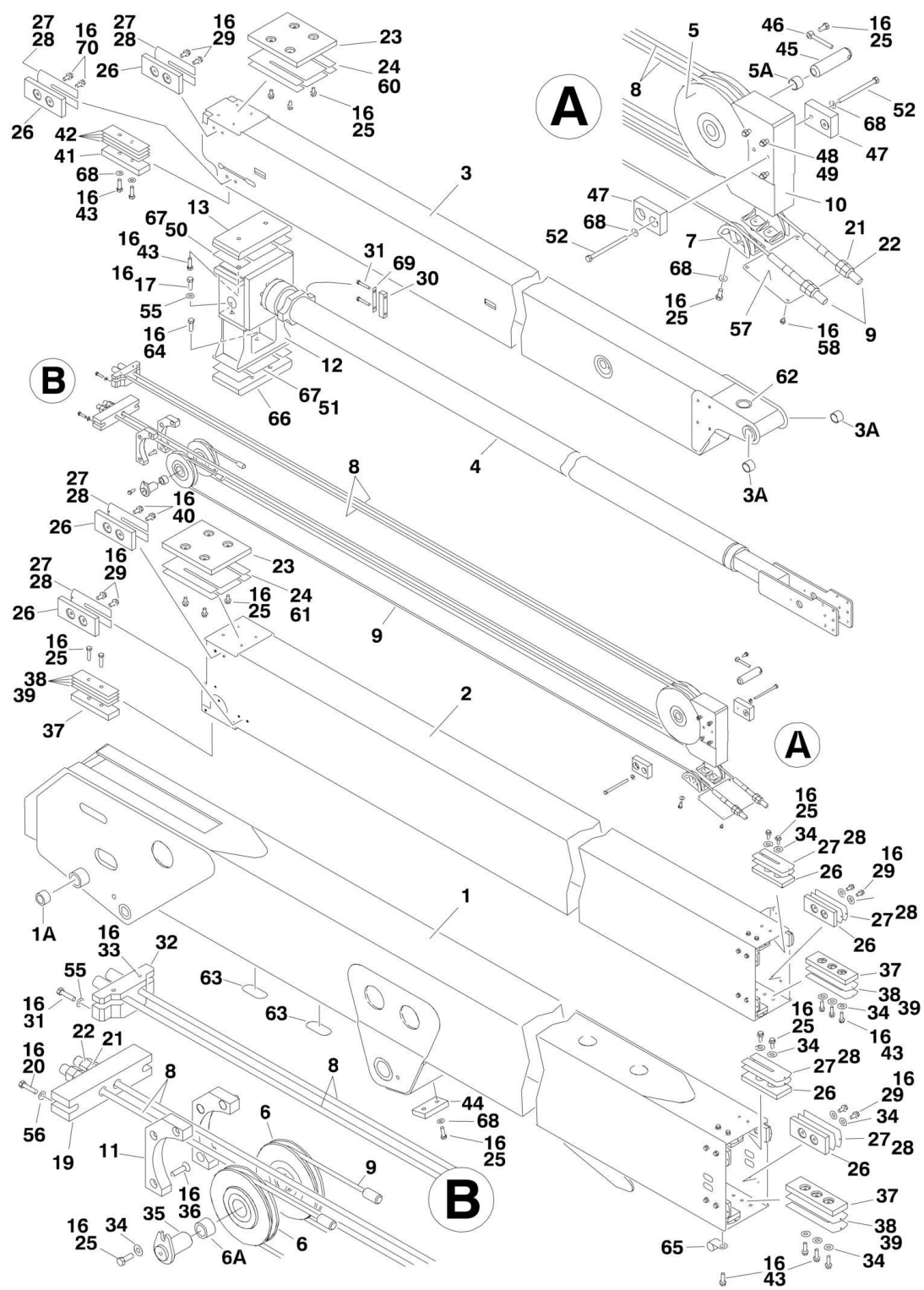
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	BOOM AND CYLINDERS INSTALLATIONS	
	0272147	Ref	ANSI and ANSI Export Specs	5
	0272146	Ref	Australian and CE Specs	6
1		Ref	Boom Assembly Options:	
1		Ref	ANSI and ANSI Export Specs Options (See MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLIES - ANSI AND ANSI EXPORT SPECS for Breakdown):	
1	0801393	1	Boom Assembly (Prior to SN 0300097054)	
1	0801484	1	Boom Assembly (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	
1		Ref	Australian and CE Specs Options (See MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLIES - AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS for Breakdown):	
1	0801392	1	Boom Assembly (Prior to SN 0300097054)	
1	0801481	1	Boom Assembly (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	
2	1683666	NLA	Lift Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001112468) (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown):	
3		Ref	Master Cylinder Assembly Options (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown):	
3	1683263	NLA	Master Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001228052) (Original Equipment) (Prior to SN 0300097054)	
3	1684413	NLA	Master Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001228052) (Original Equipment) (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	
3	1001228052	1	Master Cylinder Assembly (Service Replacement)	
4	1683418	NLA	Platform Level Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001228051) (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (Original Equipment)	
4	1001223331	NLA	Platform Level Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001228051) (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (Service Equipment)	
4	1001228051	1	Platform Level Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (Service Replacement)	
5	0060066	1	Rotator Assembly (See ROTATOR ASSEMBLIES for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Note: Torque Nut on Bottom of Rotator to 480 Ft Lbs when Reassembling.	
7	4844944	1	Weldment, Push Link	
8	4844815	1	Pivot	
9	4844816	1	Tube, Jib (Top)	
9	0962335	4	Bushing	
10	4844817	2	Tube, Jib (Bottom)	
11	1683609	NLA	Jib Lift Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001248012) (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (Original Equipment)	
11	1001228012	NLA	Jib Lift Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001248012) (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (Service Replacement)	
11	1001248012	1	Jib Lift Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (Service Replacement)	
12	3422564	2	Pin	
13		Ref	Pin Options:	
13	3422568	1	Pin (Prior to SN 0300097054)	
13	3423184	1	Pin (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	
14	3422566	2	Pin	
15	3422561	2	Pin	
16	3422583	1	Pin	
17	3422860	2	Pin	
18	3422861	2	Pin	

SECTION 3 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
19	3422867	1	Pin	
21	3841258	3	Keeper, Pin	
22	3841143	9	Keeper, Pin	
23	3422557	1	Pin	
24		Ref	Pin Options:	
24	3422574	1	Pin (Prior to SN 0300097054)	
24	3422790	1	Pin (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	
25	0642012	3	Bolt 5/8in-11NC x 1-1/2in	
26	0641608	7	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
27	0741607	1	Screw, Countersunk 3/8in-16NC x 7/8in	
28	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
29	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
30	4740439	2	Thrustwasher	
31	1320235	1	Clamp, Staff	
32	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 2-1/4in	
33	3311605	5	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
34	0641614	1	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-3/4in	
35	4100033	2 ft/.3m	Sleeve	
36	1671055	NLA	Cover, Boom End (Use p/n 1001148925)	
37	4240033	2	Tie-Strap	
38	4751400	4	Flatwasher 1/4in Regular	
39	0630458	1	U-Bolt	
40	3311402	4	Nut, Jam 1/4in-20NC	
41	3311401	2	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
42	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 3/4in	
43	3841340	1	Clamp, Loop	
44	4740314	AR	Thrustwasher	
45	4740158	AR	Thrustwasher	
46	0962335	4	Bushing (Prior to SN 0300097054)	
47	0961950	2	Bushing	
48	0962006	3	Bushing	
49	0961947	6	Bushing	
50	0961951	2	Bushing	
51	3539563	1	Cover	
52	0641604	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1/2in	
54	2080044	4	Rivnut	
55	0641611	1	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-3/8in	
		Ref	CABLE COVER INSTALLATIONS	
	0272047	Ref	ANSI, ANSI Export, CSA and Japanese Specs	2
	0272485	Ref	ANSI, ANSI Export, CSA and Japanese Specs (Prior to SN 0300085110)	2
	0274594	Ref	ANSI, ANSI Export, CSA and Japanese Specs (SN 0300085110 through 0300128000)	1
	0272046	Ref	Australian and CE Specs	2
	0272486	Ref	Australian and CE Specs (Prior to SN 0300085110)	2
	0274595	Ref	Australian and CE Specs (SN 0300085110 through 0300128000)	1
107	1670769	1	Cover	
108	0561237	2	Block, Clamp	
109	0641416	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 2in	

SECTION 3 - BOOM

FIGURE 3-3. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLIES - ANSI AND ANSI EXPORT SPECS



SECTION 3 - BOOM

FIGURE 3-3. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLIES - ANSI AND ANSI EXPORT SPECS

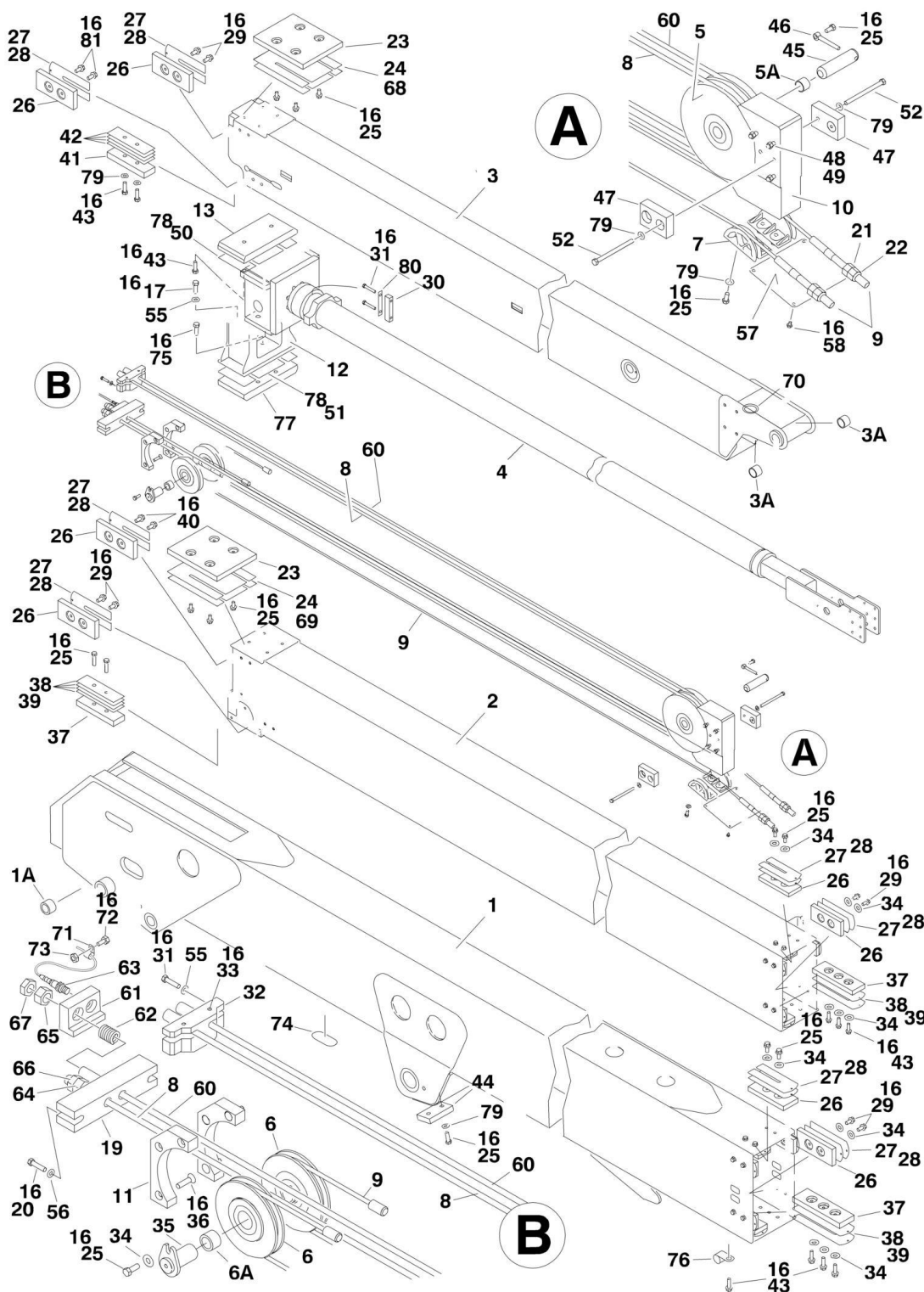
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY OPTIONS:	
	0801385	Ref	Main Boom Assembly ANSI and ANSI Export Specs (600SC) (Prior to SN 0300097054)	4-D
	0801483	Ref	Main Boom Assembly ANSI and ANSI Export Specs (600SC) (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	3-A
	0801393	Ref	Main Boom Assembly ANSI and ANSI Export Specs (660SJC) (Prior to SN 0300097054)	4-D
	0801484	Ref	Main Boom Assembly ANSI and ANSI Export Specs (660SJC) (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	3-A
1		Ref	Base Boom Options:	
1	0801254	1	Base Boom (Prior to SN 0300097054)	
1	0801469	1	Base Boom (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	
1A	0961950	2	Bushing	
2		Ref	Mid Boom Options:	
2	0801372	1	Mid Boom (Prior to SN 0300100985)	
2	0801524	1	Mid Boom (SN 0300100985 through 0300128000)	
3		Ref	Fly Boom Options:	
3	0801065	1	Fly Boom (600SC) (Prior to SN 0300097054)	
3	0801498	1	Fly Boom (600SC) (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	
3	0801014	1	Fly Boom (660SJC) (Prior to SN 0300097054)	
3	0801504	1	Fly Boom (660SJC) (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	
3A	0961951	2	Bushing (660SJC)	
4	1683618	1	Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
5	3580241	1	Sheave Assembly (Extend)	2-B
5A	0961951	2	Bushing	
6	3580243	1	Sheave Assembly (Extend)	1-A
6A	0961951	2	Bushing (1 Per Sheave)	
7	1220078	2	Block, Sheave	
8	3890005	2	Cable (Extend)	
9	3890006	2	Cable (Retract)	
10	3580248	1	Guard, Sheave (Extend)	
11	3580249	2	Guard, Sheave (Retract)	
12	4846319	1	Support, Wear Pad	
13	3340844	1	Pad, Wear	
15	0641608	10	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in (Prior to SN 0300083014)	
16	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
17		Ref	Bolt Options:	
17	0681612	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/2in (Grade 8) (Prior to SN 0300083014)	
17	0681610	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/4in (Grade 8) (SN 0300083014 through 0300128000)	
19	0561184	1	Block, Cable	
20	0641824	2	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 3in	
21	3312201	4	Nut 3/4in-10NC	
22	3300241	4	Locknut, Special 3/4in-10NC	
23	3340757	2	Pad, Wear	
24	4070896	4	Shim (.06) (Without Slide-In Slots)	
25	0641607	AR	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 7/8in	
26	3340881	20	Pad, Wear	
27	4070897	28	Shim (.05) (Without Slide-In Slots)	
28	4070898	24	Shim (.12) (Without Slide-In Slots)	

SECTION 3 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
29		Ref	Bolt Options:	
29	0641605	16	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 5/8in (Prior to SN 0300083014)	
29	0641606	24	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 3/4in (SN 0300083014 through 0300128000)	
30	0561185	2	Block	
31	0641616	16	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 2in	
32	0561183	1	Block, Cable	
33	3951608	2	Setscrew 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
34	4711600	AR	Flatwasher 3/8in Thin	
35	3422424	2	Pin (Retract Sheave)	
36	0741612	6	Screw, Countersunk 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/2in	
37	3340871	5	Pad, Wear	
38	4070863	12	Shim (.12)	
39	4070864	12	Shim (.05)	
40	0641613	AR	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-5/8in	
41	3340758	2	Pad, Wear	
42	4070895	8	Shim (.06)	
43		Ref	Bolt Options:	
43	0641610	14	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/4in (Prior to SN 0300083014)	
43	0641608	22	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in (SN 0300083014 through 0300128000)	
44	0561076	1	Block	
45	3422417	2	Pin (Extend Sheave)	
46	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
47	3340755	2	Pad, Wear	
48	0641634	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 4-1/4in	
49	3311605	4	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
50	4070976	1	Shim (.12)	
51	4071004	1	Shim (.25)	
52		Ref	Bolt Options:	
52	0641640	2	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 5in (Prior to SN 0300083014)	
52	0641638	2	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 4-3/4in (SN 0300083014 through 0300128000)	
55	4891600	6	Flatwasher 3/8in Hardened	
56	4891800	2	Flatwasher 1/2in Hardened	
57	3539622	1	Plate, Cover	
58	0641403	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/8in	
59	4070929	AR	Shim	
60	4070939	AR	Shim (1/16in) (With Slide-In Slots)	
61	4070940	AR	Shim (1/16in) (With Slide-In Slots)	
62	4060805	6 in/16cm	Flex-Trim	
63	1670836	8	Cover, Boom (Prior to SN 0300100985)	
64	0681608	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in (Grade 8)	
65	1320070	2	Clamp	
66	3340900	1	Pad, Wear	
67	4071005	AR	Shim (.05)	
68	4751600	12	Flatwasher 3/8in Regular (SN 0300083014 through 0300128000)	
69	4071007	AR	Shim (SN 0300083014 through 0300128000)	
70	0641614	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-3/4in (SN 0300083014 through 0300128000)	

SECTION 3 - BOOM

FIGURE 3-4. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLIES - AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS



SECTION 3 - BOOM

FIGURE 3-4. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLIES - AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY OPTIONS:	
	0801384	Ref	Main Boom Assembly Options Australian and CE Specs (600SC) (Prior to SN 0300097054)	4-D
	0801479	Ref	Main Boom Assembly Options Australian and CE Specs (600SC) (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	3-A
	0801392	Ref	Main Boom Assembly Options Australian and CE Specs (660SJC) (Prior to SN 0300097054)	4-D
	0801481	Ref	Main Boom Assembly Options Australian and CE Specs (660SJC) (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	3-A
1		Ref	Base Boom	
1	0801254	1	Base Boom (Prior to SN 0300097054)	
1	0801469	1	Base Boom (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	
1A	0961950	2	Bushing	
2		Ref	Mid Boom Options:	
2	0801372	1	Mid Boom (Prior to SN 0300100985)	
2	0801524	1	Mid Boom (SN 0300100985 through 0300128000)	
3		Ref	Fly Boom Options:	
3	0801065	1	Fly Boom (600SC) (Prior to SN 0300097054)	
3	0801498	1	Fly Boom (600SC) (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	
3	0801014	1	Fly Boom (660SJC) (Prior to SN 0300097054)	
3	0801504	1	Fly Boom (660SJC) (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	
3A	0961951	2	Bushing (660SJC)	
4	1683618	1	Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
5	3580241	1	Sheave Assembly (Extend)	2-B
5A	0961951	2	Bushing	
6	3580243	1	Sheave Assembly (Extend)	1-A
6A	0961951	2	Bushing (1 Per Sheave)	
7	1220078	2	Block, Sheave	
8	3890010	1	Cable (Extend)	
9	3890006	2	Cable (Retract)	
10	3580248	1	Guard, Sheave (Extend)	
11	3580249	2	Guard, Sheave (Retract)	
12	4846319	1	Support, Wear Pad	
13	3340844	1	Pad, Wear	
15	0641608	10	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in (Prior to SN 0300083014)	
16	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
17		Ref	Bolt Options:	
17	0681612	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/2in (Grade 8) (Prior to SN 0300083014)	
17	0681610	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/4in (Grade 8) (SN 0300083014 through 0300128000)	
19	0561245	1	Block, Cable	
20	0641824	2	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 3in	
21	3312201	2	Nut 3/4in-10NC	
22	3300241	2	Locknut, Special 3/4in-10NC	
23	3340757	2	Pad, Wear	
24	4070896	4	Shim (.06) (Without Slide-In Slots)	
25	0641607	AR	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 7/8in	
26	3340881	20	Pad, Wear	
27	4070897	28	Shim (.05) (Without Slide-In Slots)	
28	4070898	24	Shim (.12) (Without Slide-In Slots)	

SECTION 3 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
29		Ref	Bolt Options:	
29	0641605	16	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 5/8in (Prior to SN 0300083014)	
29	0641606	24	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 3/4in (SN 0300083014 through 0300128000)	
30	0561185	2	Block	
31	0641616	6	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 2in	
32	0561183	1	Block, Cable	
33	3951608	2	Setscrew 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
34	4711600	AR	Flatwasher 3/8in Thin	
35	3422424	2	Pin (Retract Sheave)	
36	0741612	6	Screw, Countersunk 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/2in	
37	3340871	5	Pad, Wear	
38	4070863	12	Shim (.12)	
39	4070864	12	Shim (.05)	
40	0641613	AR	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-5/8in	
41	3340758	2	Pad, Wear	
42	4070895	8	Shim (.06)	
43		Ref	Bolt Options:	
43	0641610	14	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/4in (Prior to SN 0300083014)	
43	0641608	22	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in (SN 0300083014 through 0300128000)	
44	0561076	1	Block	
45	3422417	2	Pin (Extend Sheave)	
46	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
47	3340755	2	Pad, Wear	
48	0641634	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 4-1/4in	
49	3311605	4	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
50	4070976	1	Shim (.12)	
51	4071004	1	Shim (.25)	
52		Ref	Bolt Options:	
52	0641640	2	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 5in (Prior to SN 0300083014)	
52	0641638	2	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 4-3/4in (SN 0300083014 through 0300128000)	
55	4891600	6	Flatwasher 3/8in Hardened	
56	4891800	2	Flatwasher 1/2in Hardened	
57	3539622	1	Plate, Cover	
58	0641403	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/8in	
59	4070929	AR	Shim	
60	3890009	1	Cable (Extend)	
61	0561508	1	Plate, Spring Mounting	
62	4160149	1	Spring	
63	4360506	1	Switch, Proximity	
64		Ref	Nut Options:	
64	3300399	1	Nut, Jam 7/8in-9NC (Prior to SN 0300097054)	
64	3272401	1	Nut 7/8in-9NC (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	
65		Ref	Nut Options:	
65	3300400	1	Nut, Jam 5/8in-11NC (Prior to SN 0300097054)	
65	3272001	1	Nut 5/8in-11NC (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	
66	3300242	1	Locknut 7/8in-9NC	
67	3300240	1	Locknut 5/8in-11NC	
68	4070939	AR	Shim (1/16in) (With Slide-In Slots)	
69	4070940	AR	Shim (1/16in) (With Slide-In Slots)	
70	4060805	6 in/16cm	Flex-Trim	

SECTION 3 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
71	1320244	1	Clamp	
72	0641406	1	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	
73	3311401	1	Nut 1/4in-20NC	
74	1670836	8	Cover, Boom (Prior to SN 0300100985)	
75	0681608	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in (Grade 8)	
76	1320070	2	Clamp	
77	3340900	1	Pad, Wear	
78	4071005	6	Shim (.05)	
79	4751600	12	Flatwasher 3/8in Regular (SN 0300083014 through 0300128000)	
80	4071007	AR	Shim (SN 0300083014 through 0300128000)	
81	0641614	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-3/4in (SN 0300083014 through 0300128000)	

FIGURE 3-5. ROTATOR ASSEMBLIES

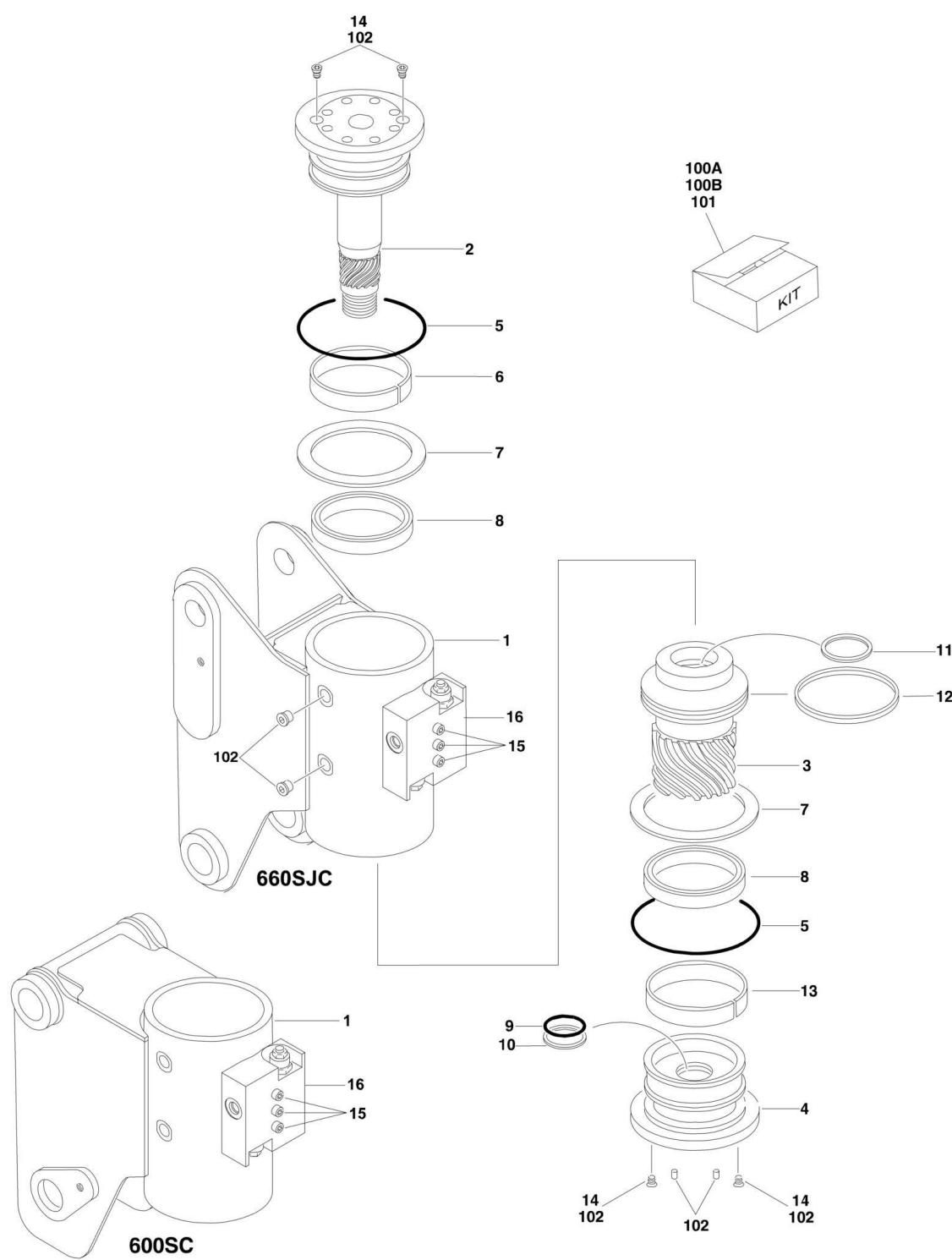


FIGURE 3-5. ROTATOR ASSEMBLIES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	ROTATOR ASSEMBLIES	
	0060067	Ref	Rotator Assemblies (600SC)	A
	0060066	Ref	Rotator Assemblies (660SJC)	C
1	See Note	1	Housing/Ring Gear Assembly (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Rotator Assembly.)	
2	7017162	1	Weldment, Shaft	
2	7017195	2	Bushing	
3	7017163	1	Piston/Sleeve Assembly	
4	7017164	1	Cap, End	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100A or 100B)	
6	See Note	NSS	Bearing, Shaft (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	See Note	NSS	Thrustwasher (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	See Note	NSS	Packing, Bearing (Note: Use Item 100A or 100B)	
9	See Note	NSS	Seal, Cap (Note: Use Item 100A or 100B)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up Cap (Note: Use Item 100A or 100B)	
11	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100A or 100B)	
12	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100A or 100B)	
13	See Note	NSS	Bearing, Cap (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	70001697	4	Screw, Countersunk 1/4in-20NC x 3/8in (Grade 8)	
15	See Note	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2 (Grade 8) (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
16	7017183	3	Valve Assembly	
16	7017193	1	Cartridge, Valve	
16	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 7017193 Valve (Note: Use p/n 7017193)	
16	See Note	NSS	Cartridge, Valve (Not Shown - Located on Side of Block) (Note: Use p/n 7017183)	
16	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - Valve Located on Side of Block (Note: Use p/n 7017183)	
		Ref	KIT OPTIONS	
100		Ref	Seal Kit Options (Includes Items 5, 8-12 & 102):	
100A	7017158	1	Seal Kit - Standard	
100B	70000342	1	Seal Kit - Low Temperature	
101	7017159	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Items 6, 7 & 13)	
102	See Note	NSS	Hardware Kit (Note: Part of Item 100 - Use Item 100A or 100B)	

SECTION 3 - BOOM

FIGURE 3-6. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION

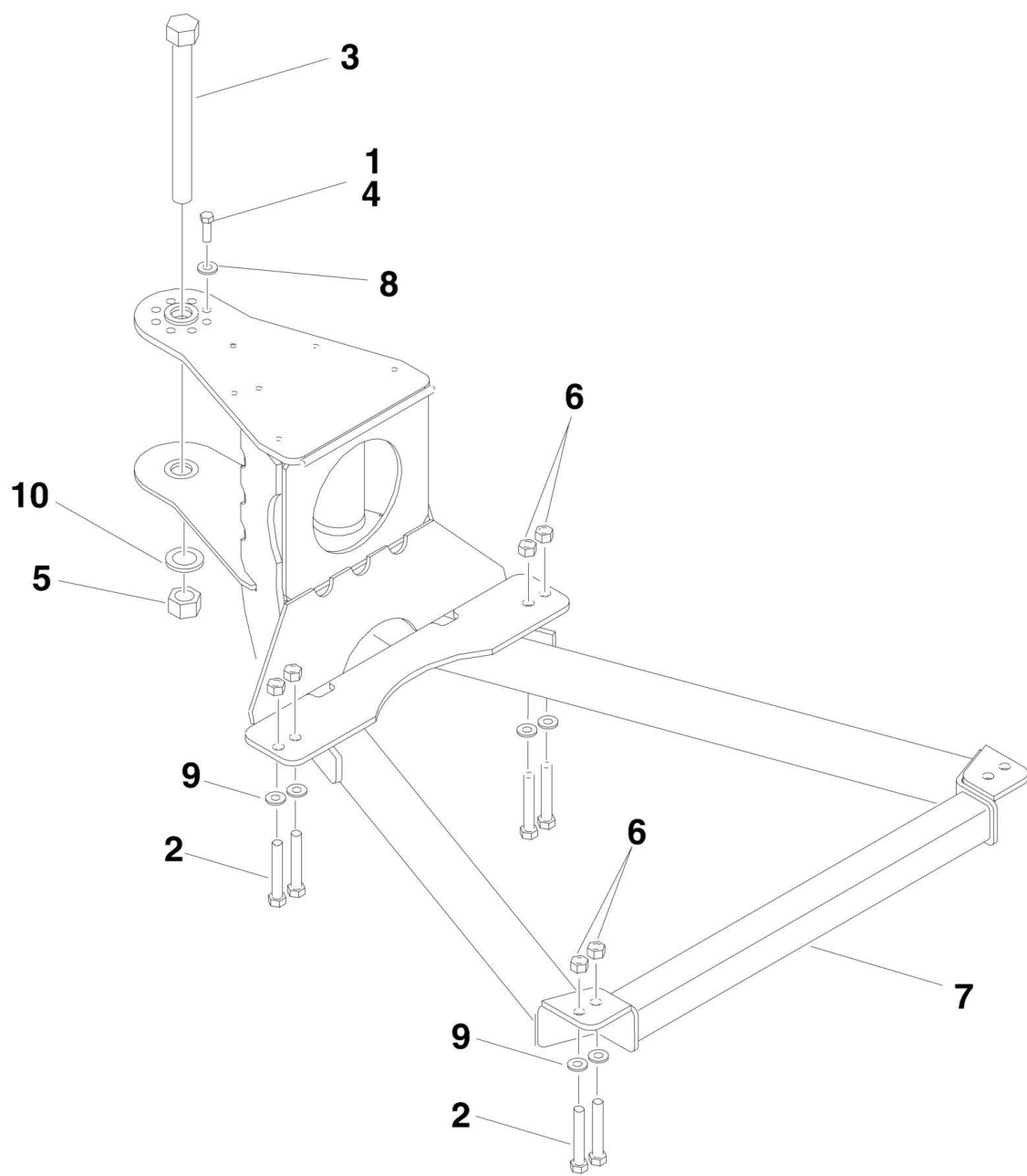


FIGURE 3-6. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATIONS (SIDE ENTRY PLATFORM)	D
	0272070	Ref	All Specs except CE Spec	
	See Note	Ref	CE Spec (Note: For Replacement Parts, Contact JLG Customer Service and Request Manual p/n 3124287.)	
	See Note	Ref	Machines with SkyGlazier (Note: For Replacement Parts, Contact JLG Customer Service and Request Manual p/n 3124242.)	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641812	8	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 1-1/2in	
3	0642684	1	Bolt 1in-8NC x 10-1/4in	
4	0681608	8	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
5	3272605	1	Locknut 1in-8NC	
6	3311805	8	Locknut 1/2in-13NC	
7		Ref	Support Weldment Options:	
7	4846573	1	All Specs except CE Spec	
7	See Note Above	1	CE Spec	
8	4891600	8	Flatwasher 3/8in Hardened	
9	4891800	8	Flatwasher 1/2in Hardened	
10	4892600	1	Flatwasher 1in Hardened	

SECTION 3 - BOOM

FIGURE 3-7. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION

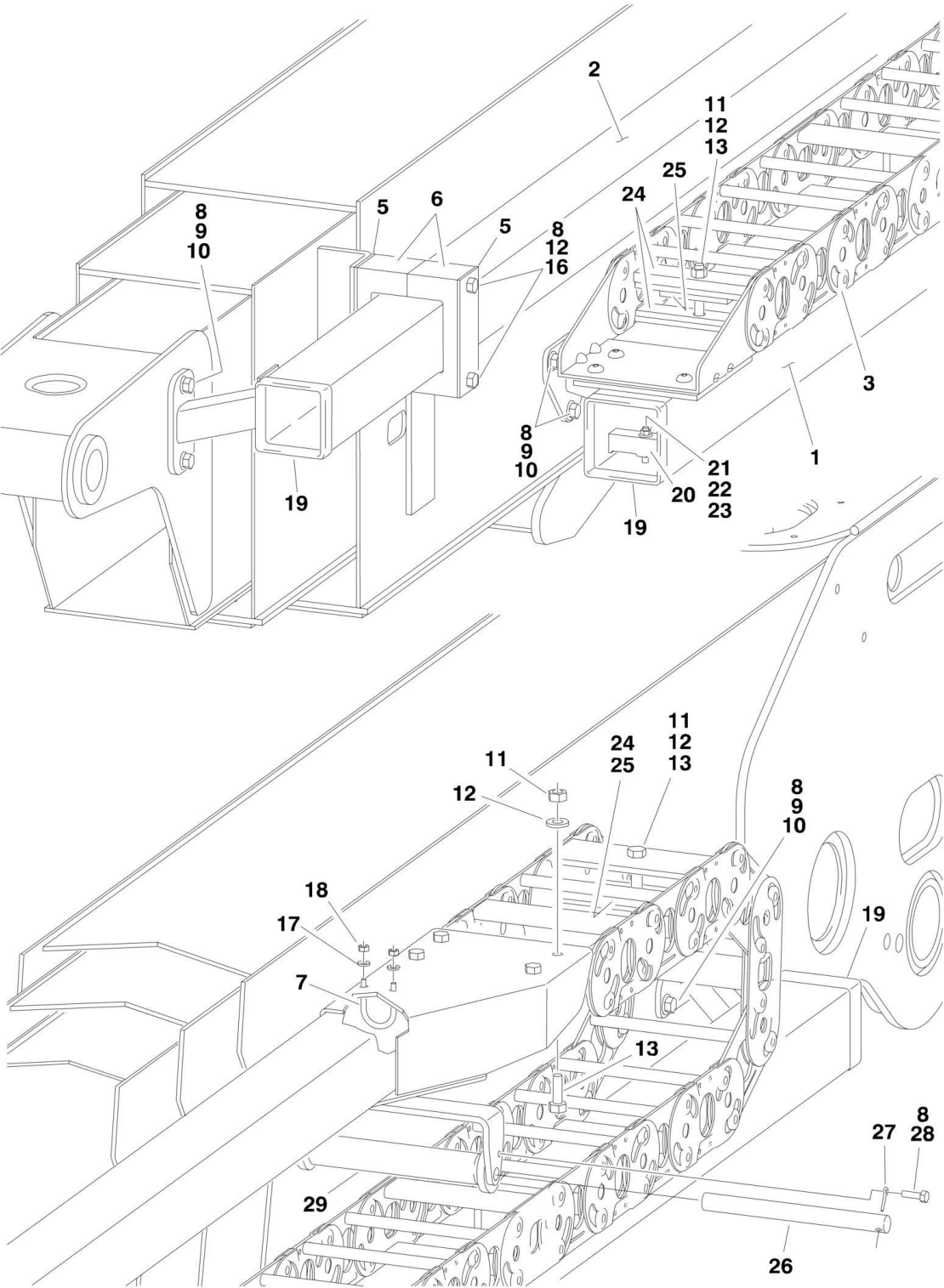


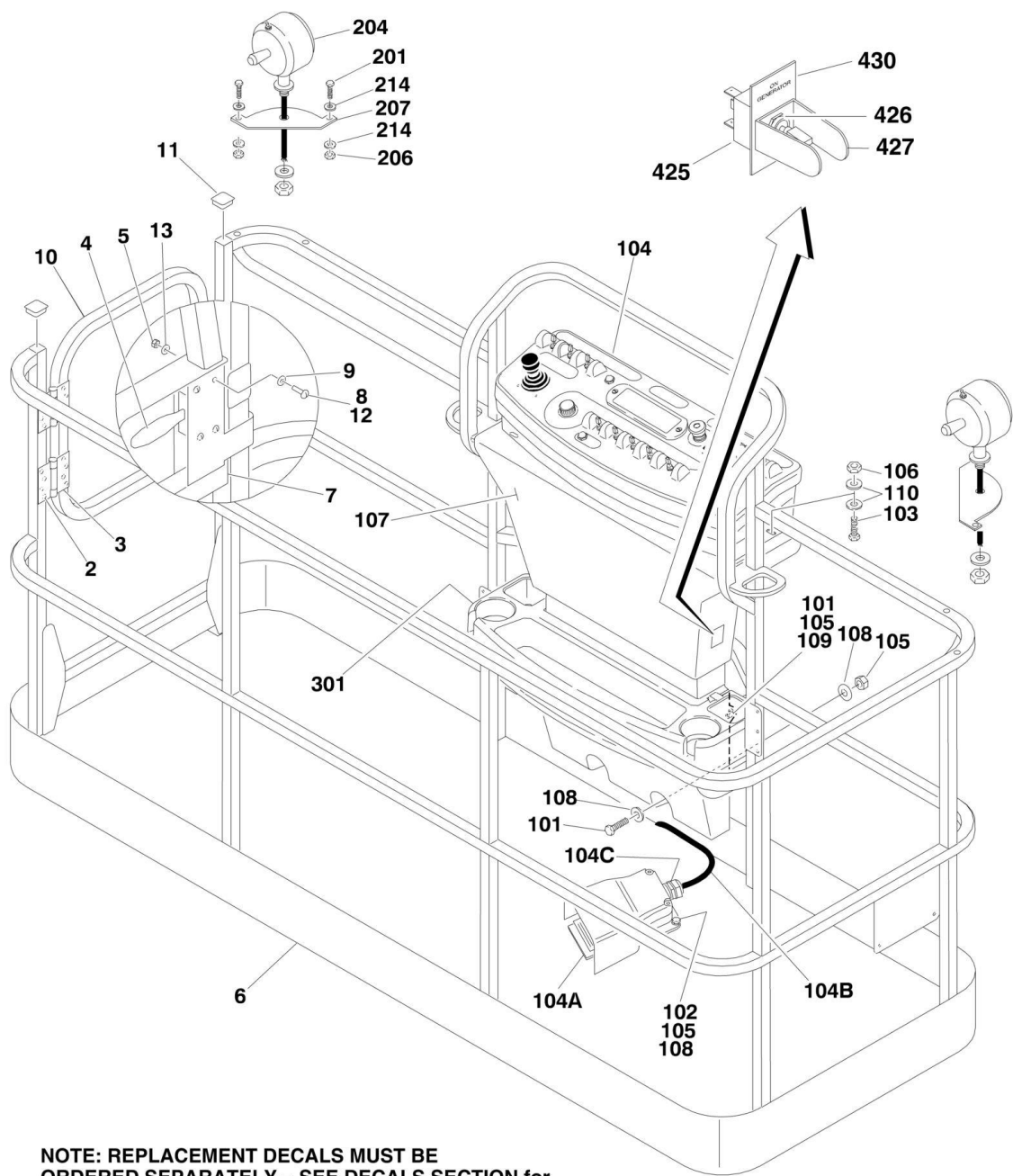
FIGURE 3-7. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	POWER TRACK INSTALLATION OPTIONS	
	0257988	Ref	Power Track Installation (600SC)	6
	0271242	Ref	Power Track Installation (660SJC)	2
1	4845819	1	Rail	
2	4845671	1	Tube, Push	
3		Ref	Power Track Assembly Options:	
		Ref	Note: Various Power Tracks use on this model. Identify brand before ordering parts.	
3	1180345	NLA	Gemco Brand Power Track (Not Shown) (Use p/n 1001099832)	
3	7016530	AR	Repair Section (Gemco Brand) (Includes 18 Link Pin, 4 Radius Links, 2 Carrier Links, 1 Rod Carrier, 1 Spring Loaded Rod, 1 Carrier Weldment and 12 Bearing Plates)	
3	7006138	AR	Pin Kit (Gemco Brand) (Includes 1 pin, 1 Retaining Ring and 4 Washers)	
3	7006143	2	Mounting Feet Kit (Gemco Brand) (Includes 1 Left Hand, 1 Right Hand and 2 Spacers)	
3	7016532	AR	Ring, Retaining (Gemco Brand)	
3	7016531	AR	Clamp Assembly (Gemco Brand) (Includes 2 pins, 1 clamping carrier, 1 clamping stiffener, 1 bolt, 1 nut and 1 lockwasher)	
3	7006165	AR	Rod Kit (Gemco Brand - Includes 1 rod, 1 sleeve and 2 screws)	
3	1001099832	1	Gortrac Brand Power Track (Shown)	
3	70002005	AR	Repair Section (Gortrac Brand)	
3	70002006	1	Mounting Bracket Kit (Gortrac Brand)	
3	70004643	2	Clamp Kit (Gortrac Brand)	
5	3538758	AR	Plate	
6	3340764	2	Pad, Wear	
7	0630458	1	U-Bolt	
8	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
9	0641807	11	Bolt 1/2in-13NC x 7/8in	
10	4711800	11	Flatwasher 1/2in Thin	
11	0641608	8	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1in	
12	4711600	18	Flatwasher 3/8in Thin	
13	3311605	8	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
16	0641644	2	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 5-1/2in	
17	4711400	2	Flatwasher 1/4in Thin	
18	3311405	2	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
19	4060803	3 ft/0.9m	Shield, Trim	
20	1320247	1	Clamp, Nylon	
21	0641522	1	Bolt 5/16in-18NC x 2-3/4in	
22	3311505	1	Locknut 5/16in-18NC	
23	4711500	2	Flatwasher 5/16in Thin	
24	4070994	2	Shim, Neoprene	
25	4070995	2	Shim, Neoprene	
26	3841013	1	Roller, Rod	
27	3450806	1	Pin, Cotter	
28	0641404	1	Screw	
29	3860050	1	Roller, Power Track	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-1. PLATFORM COMPONENTS INSTALLATION



NOTE: REPLACEMENT DECALS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY – SEE DECALS SECTION for Breakdown

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-1. PLATFORM COMPONENTS INSTALLATION

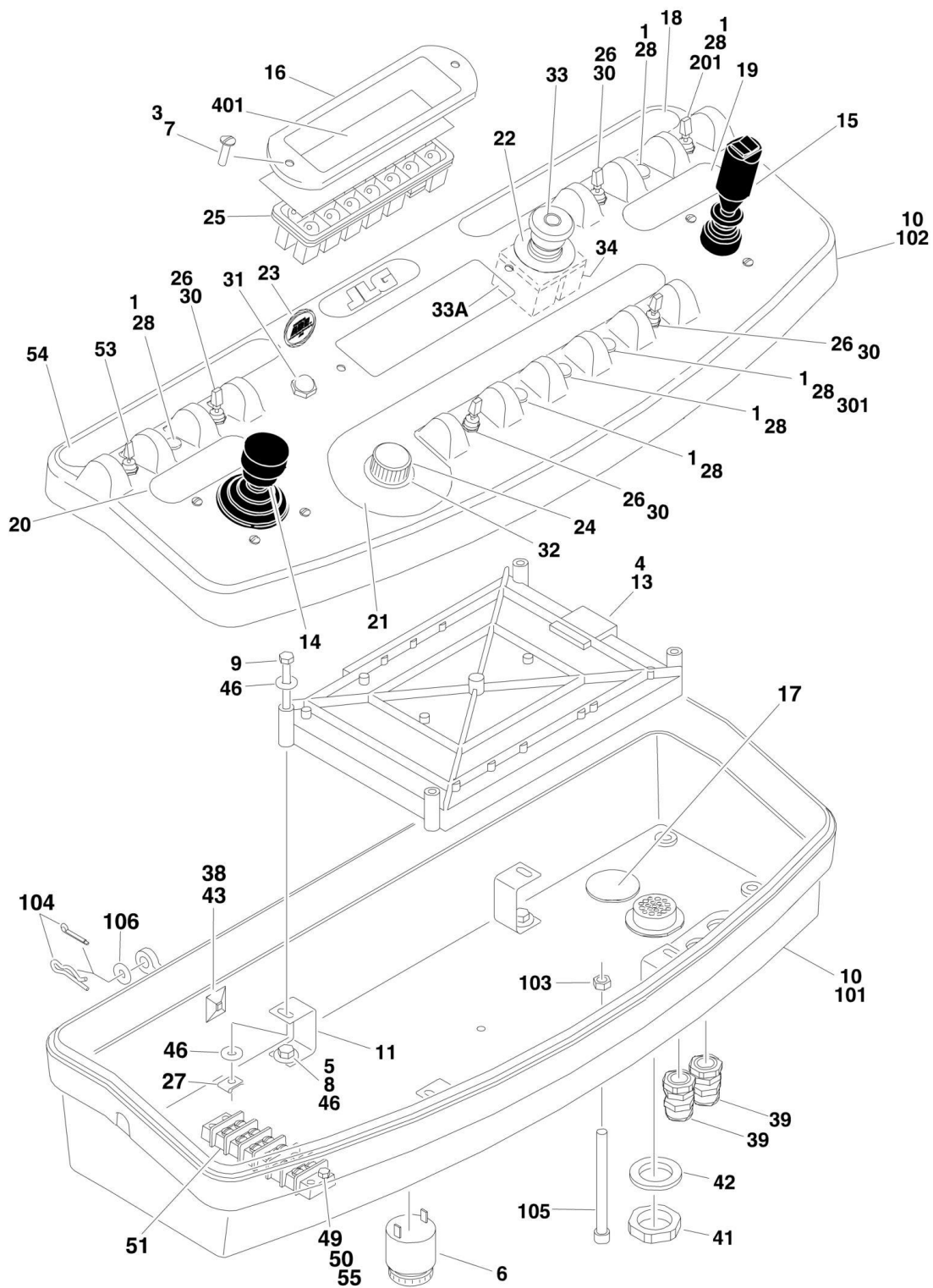
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLIES	
	1001144023	Ref	8ft (2.44m) with No Mesh (was p/n 3510822)	B-E
	1001144024	Ref	6ft (1.83m) with No Mesh (was p/n 3510833)	B-E
		Ref	Note: Original Equipment platform may have been replaced with Service Replacement platform. Identify platform before ordering parts.	
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must Be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
		Ref	Note: When replacing platform on machines with SkyCutter option, new bracket p/n 1001145405 must be purchased to accommodate SkyCutter components.	
2	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
3	2600281	2	Hinge, Self-Closing	
4	2940074	1	Latch	
5	3311001	4	Nut #10-24NC (Prior to SN 0300077333)	
6	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Platform Assembly.)	
7	3520072	1	Cap-Plug	
8		Ref	Screw Options:	
8	3911008	4	Screw #10-24NC x 1in (Prior to SN 0300076659)	
8	3900205	4	Screw #10-24NC x 5/8in (SN 0300076659 through 0300077332)	
8	3820020	4	Rivet, Pop (SN 0300077333 through 0300128000)	
9	4751000	8	Flatwasher #10 Regular (Prior to SN 0300077333)	
10		Ref	Gate Weldment Options:	
10	4846452	1	Gate for Platform p/ns 3510822 & 3510833	
10	1001144629	1	Gate for Platform p/ns 1001144023 & 1001144024	
11	3520198	2	Cap-Plug	
12	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking (Prior to SN 0300077333)	
13	4761000	4	Lockwasher #10 (Prior to SN 0300077333)	
	0272399	Ref	CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATIONS	A
101	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	
102	0641408	3	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1in	
103	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/4in	
104	0861634	1	Platform Console Box Assembly (See PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Note: Assembly p/n 0272970 may use either p/n 4360031 or p/n 1001117320. If Original Equipment was replaced as an "assembly," p/n 1001117320 may have been used as part of the Service Replacement. Identify component before ordering parts.	
104A	0272970	1	Footswitch Assembly (Includes Footswitch and Items 104B & 104C)	
104A		Ref	Footswitch Less Cable Options:	
104A	4360031	1	Original Equipment	
104A	1001117320	1	Service Replacement	
104A		Ref	Block, Contact Options (see Note Above):	
104A	7000625	2	Contact Block for 4360031 Footswitch	
104A	70003483	1	Contact Block for 1001117320 Footswitch	
104B	1060918	7 ft/2.14m	Cable, Electrical - 18/3	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
104C	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	D D
105	3311405	7	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
106	3311605	4	Locknut 3/8in-16NC	
107	3380434	1	Panel, Decal Mount	
108	4740362	7	Washer, Fender 1/4in	
109	4751400	4	Flatwasher 1/4in Regular	
110	4751600	8	Flatwasher 3/8in Regular	
		Ref	WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATIONS (OPTIONAL)	
	0273486	Ref	Worklights Installations (600SC)	
	0273490	Ref	Worklights Installations (660SJC)	
201		Ref	Hardware Options:	
201	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1-3/4in (Prior to SN 0300112347)	
201	2080040	4	Huck Fastener (SN 0300112347 through 0300128000)	
203	4922888	1	Harness, Power to Console Box (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
204	2920140	2	Worklight	
204	7016399	2	Bulb, Replacement (1 Per Worklight)	
206	3311405	4	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
207	3536089	2	Plate, Mounting	
213	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Not Shown - Located at Console Box)	
214	4711400	8	Flatwasher 1/4in Thin (Prior to SN 0300112347)	
217	2820035	9 ft/2.7m	Loom, Vinyl (Not Shown)	
218	4240099	10	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
		Ref	TRAY INSTALLATIONS (OPTIONAL)	
301	1580012	1	Tray, Storage (Center)	
302	1580013	1	Tray, Storage (Rail Mounted - Not Shown)	
		Ref	GENERATOR SWITCH INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)	
425	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
426	4740397	1	Bushing	
427	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
429	2820031	4 in/10cm	Heat Shrink (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
430	3251102	1	Decal	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-2. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY



SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-2. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY

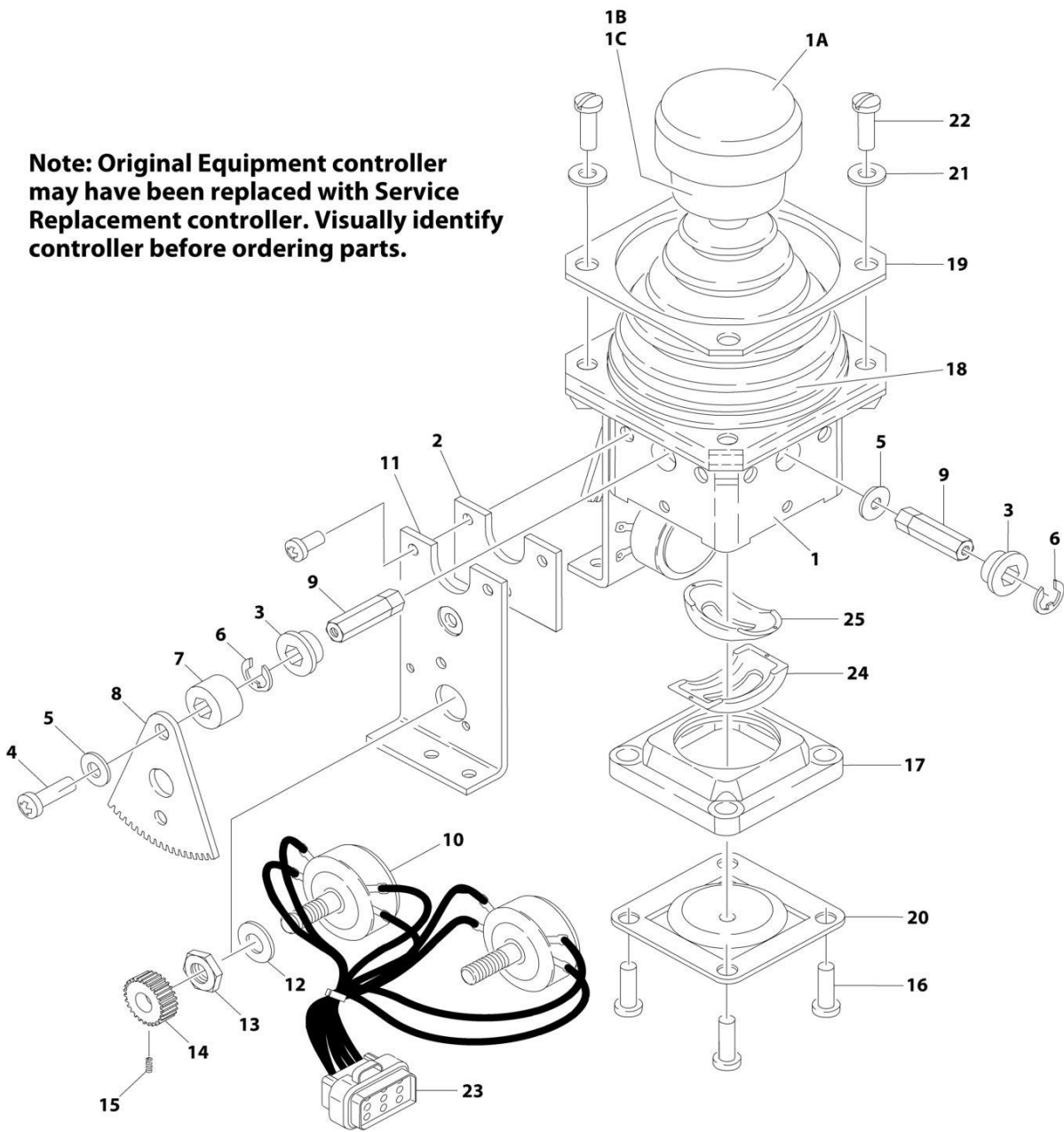
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0861634	Ref	CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY	E
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
3	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
5	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
6	0140011	1	Alarm	
7	0630464	2	Screw, Button Head #10-24NC x 1/2in	
8	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1/2in	
9	0641416	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 2in	
10	0861633	1	Box, Console (See Items 101-106 for Breakdown)	
11	0902751	4	Bracket, Card Support	
13		Ref	Controller, Module Options (Re-calibration Required when Replaced):	
13	1600313	1	Controller, Module (Prior to SN 0300076913)	
13	1600375	1	Controller, Module (SN 0300076913 through 0300128000)	
14	1600317	NLA	Controller Assembly (Lift and Swing) (See CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING) for Breakdown) (Use p/n 1001129555)	
15	1600359	1	Controller Assembly (Drive and Steer) (See CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER) for Breakdown)	
16	1670829	1	Bezel	
17	1671037	1	Cover	
18	1704997	1	Decal - Stop	
19	1704460	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
20	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
21	1702567	1	Decal - Function Speed	
22	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
23	1705132	1	Decal - ADE	
24	2560136	1	Handle, Knob	
25	2760105	1	Housing, Display Light	
26	3790012	5	O-Ring	
27	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
28	3520028	6	Plug, Hole	
30	4360328	4	Switch, Toggle	
31	4360387	1	Switch, Pushbutton	
32	4360407	1	Controller, Speed	
32	See Note	NSS	Gasket "Top Hat" (Included with Switch) (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
32	70003784	1	Seal	
33	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
33	7020175	1	Cap, Red	
33A	7020176	1	Contact Block	
34	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
38	4460234	AR	Tie-Strap	
39	4460428	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
41	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
42	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
43	4460488	1	Base, Mounting	
44	4460708	2	Terminal, 15 Pin (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Location)	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	4460905	5	Plug, Seal (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Location)	C
46	4751400	8	Flatwasher 1/4in Regular	
47	4922639	1	Harness, Platform Box (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Location)	
48	4922666	1	Harness, Analyzer Cable (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Location)	
49	0721006	AR	Bolt #10-24NC x 3/4in	
50	3311005	AR	Locknut #10-24NC	
51	4460007	1	Bar, Buss	
53	4360331	1	Switch, Toggle	
54	1702676	1	Decal - Horn	
55	4751000	2	Flatwasher #10 Regular (SN 0300112347 through 0300128000)	
	0861633	Ref	CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY	
101	See Note	NSS	Console Bottom (Note: Use p/n 0861633)	
102	See Note	NSS	Console Top (Note: Use p/n 0861633)	
103	3311601	1	Nut 3/8in-16NC	
104		Ref	Pin Options:	
104	3420156	2	Pin, Cotter (Prior to SN 0300088143)	
104	3470003	2	Pin, Hair (SN 0300088143 through 0300128000)	
105	0630568	1	Screw 3/8in-16NC x 4-1/2in	
106	4711500	2	Flatwasher 5/16in Thin	
	0271552	Ref	HEAD AND TAIL LIGHTS INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)	2
201	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	5 6
201	3790012	1	O-Ring	
		Ref	JIB SWITCH INSTALLATION (660SJC)	
	0272147	Ref	ANSI and ANSI Export Specs (660SJC)	
	0272146	Ref	Australian and CE Specs (660SJC)	
301		Ref	Switch, Toggle Options: (660SJC)	
301	4360314	1	Switch, Toggle (660SJC) (Prior to SN 0300097054)	
301	4360328	1	Switch, Toggle (660SJC) (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	
301	3790012	1	O-Ring (660SJC)	
		Ref	LIGHT PANEL DECAL INSTALLATION OPTIONS:	
	0270386	Ref	ANSI and CSA Specs	
	0270388	Ref	ANSI Export, Australian and Japanese Specs	
	0270387	Ref	CE Spec	
401		Ref	Decal Options:	
401	1704707	1	ANSI and CSA Specs	
401	1704710	1	ANSI Export, Australian and Japanese Specs	
401	1704709	1	CE Spec	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-3. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING) (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT)



ART_1600317

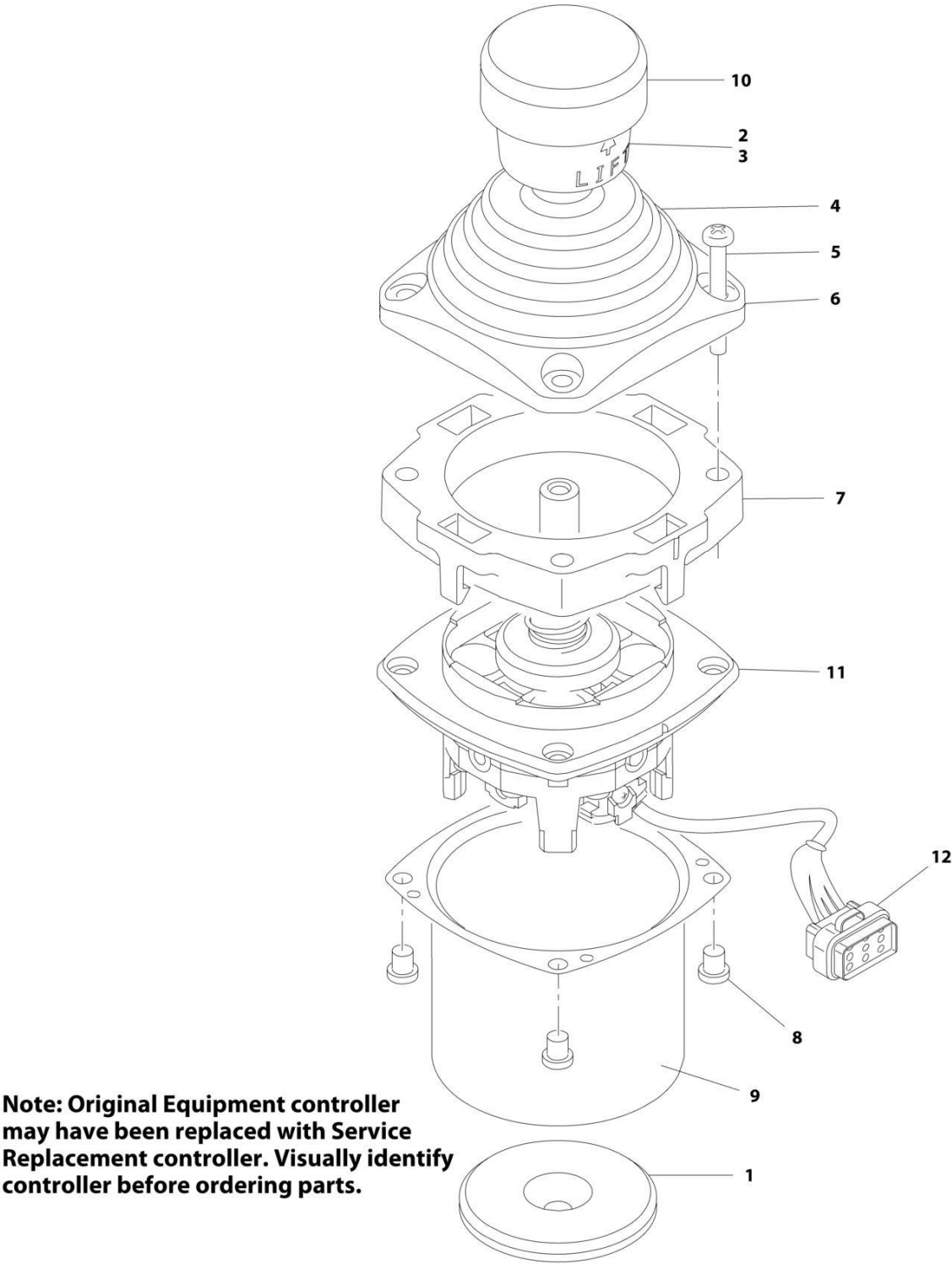
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-3. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING) (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Original Equipment controller may have been replaced with Service Replacement controller. Visually identify controller before ordering parts.	B
	1600317	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT)	
		Ref	Note: Use p/n 1001129555 Kit as replacement.	
1	7019141	1	Mechanical Assembly (Includes Base, Handle Stem and Items 1A, 1B, 1C & 18)	
1A	7019197	1	Handle Cap and Rod	
1B	7003928	1	Spring	
1C	7022808	1	Cap, Lift	
2	7019171	2	Plate	
3	7019111	4	Bearing, Gear	
4	7019143	2	Screw	
5	7019144	2	Spacer, Cam	
6	7019145	4	E-Clip	
7	7019174	2	Spacer	
8	7003977	2	Gear, Drive	
9		Ref	Shaft Options:	
9	7019147	2	Shaft, Short	
9	7019177	2	Shaft, Long	
10	7022818	2	Potentiometer	
11	7019142	2	Plate	
12	7003992	2	Washer	
13	7003993	2	Nut	
14	7003976	2	Gear, Slave	
15	7019149	2	Setscrew	
16	7022816	4	Screw	
17	7019150	1	Gate	
18	7022814	1	Boot	
19	7022815	1	Bezel	
20	See Note	NSS	Center, Detent (Note: Use p/n 1001129555)	
21	7003953	4	Washer	
22	7022817	4	Screw	
23	7022819	1	Plug, Male 8 Position (Natural)	
23	4460871	8	Socket, Female	
24	7019122	1	Gimble, Outer	
25	7019123	1	Gimble, Inner	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-4. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING) (SERVICE REPLACEMENT)



Note: Original Equipment controller may have been replaced with Service Replacement controller. Visually identify controller before ordering parts.

ART_1001118417

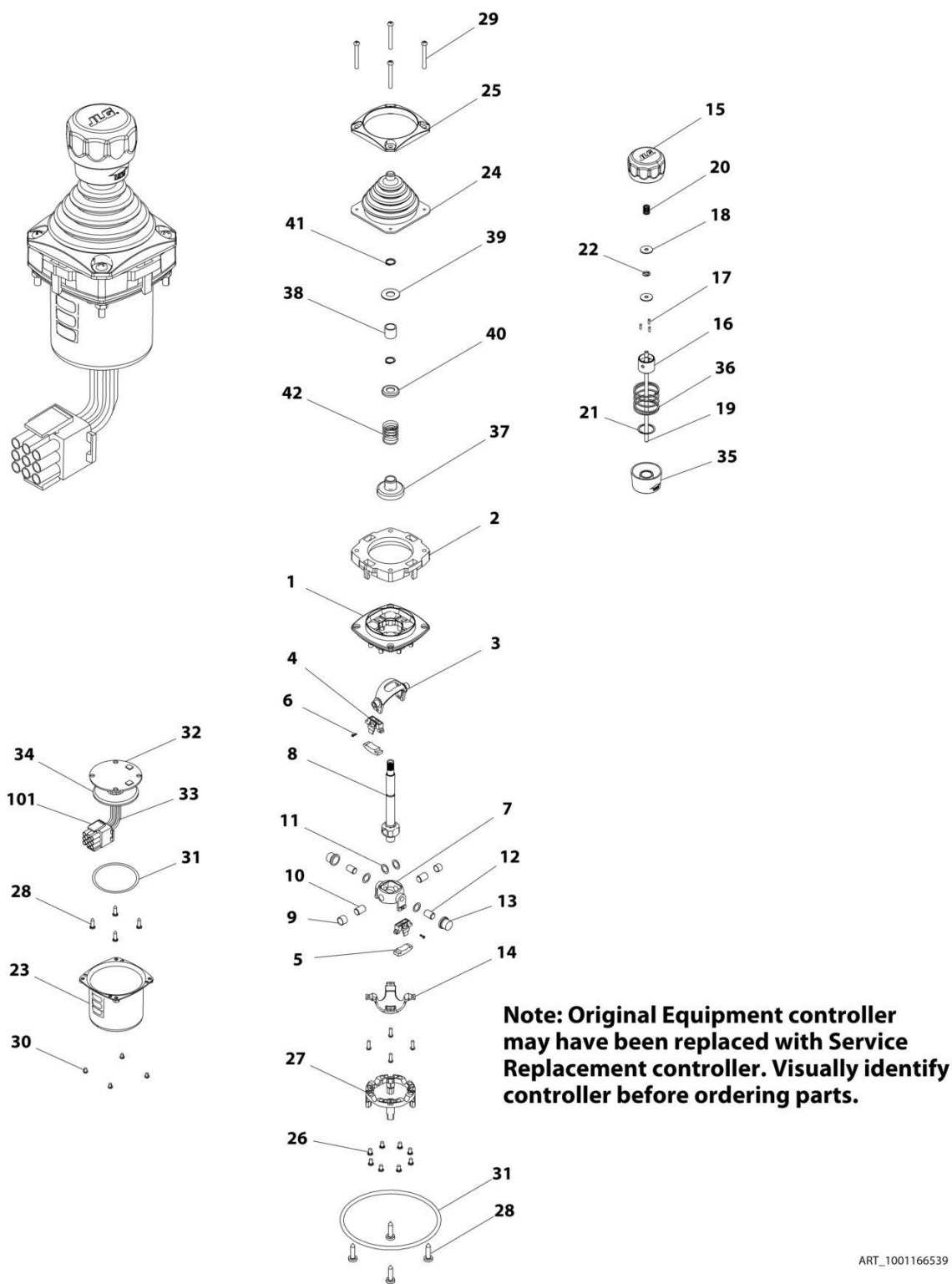
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-4. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING) (SERVICE REPLACEMENT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Original Equipment controller may have been replaced with Service Replacement controller. Visually identify controller before ordering parts.	A
	1001118417	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING) (SERVICE REPLACEMENT)	
		Ref	Note: Use p/n 1001129555 as Replacement.	
1	70002730	1	Gasket	
2	7003928	1	Spring	
3	7022808	1	Cap, Lift	
4	70002731	1	Boot	
5	70002732	4	Screw	
6	7022815	1	Bezel	
7	70002733	1	Adapter	
8	70002734	4	Screw	
9	70002735	1	Can, Enclosure	
10	70002906	1	Cap	
11	See Note	NSS	Mechanical Assembly (Note: Purchase Kit p/n 1001129555)	
12	7022819	1	Connector - 8 Position	
12	4460871	6	Socket, Female	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-5. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING) (SERVICE REPLACEMENT)



ART_1001166539

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-5. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING) (SERVICE REPLACEMENT)

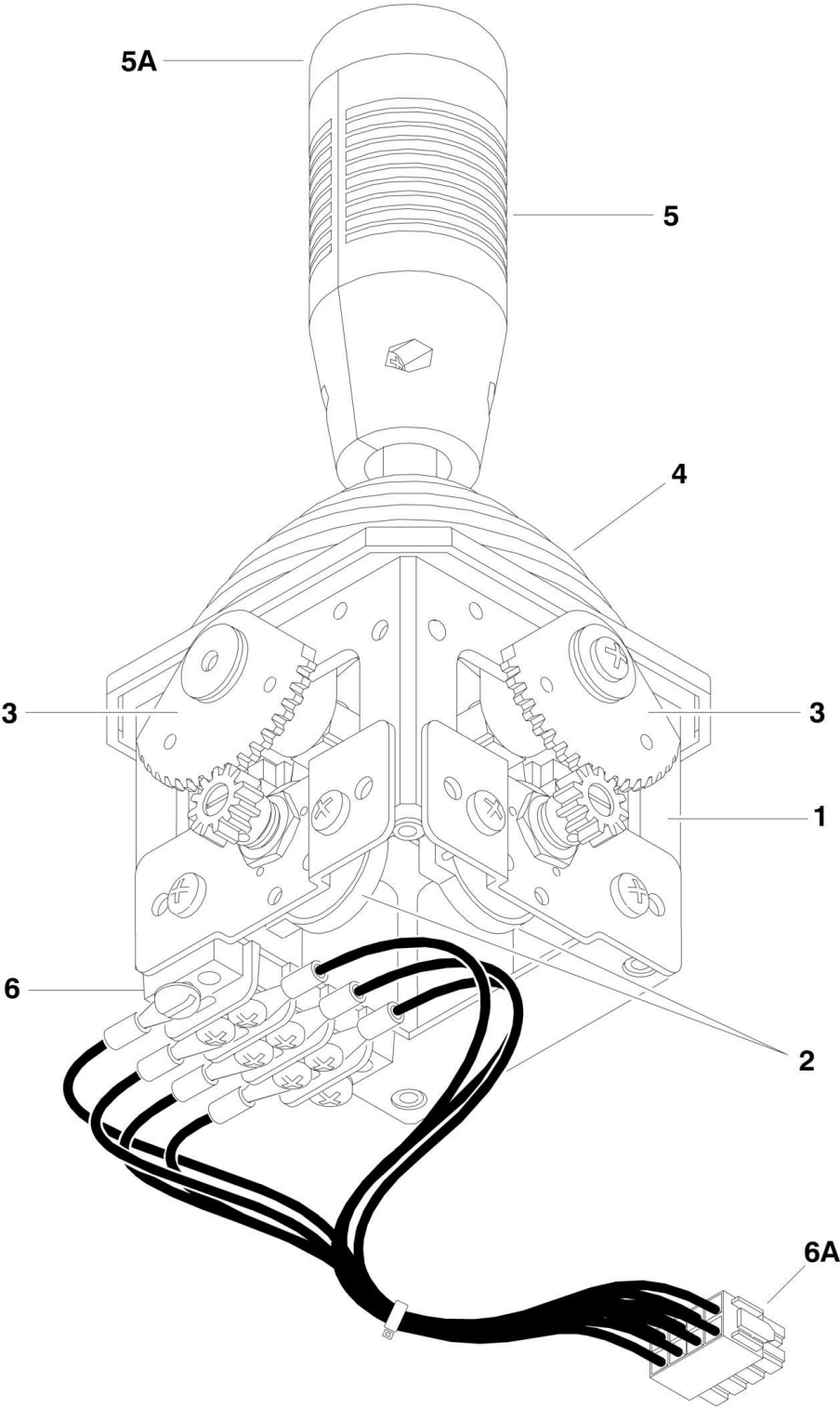
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Original Equipment controller may have been replaced with Service Replacement controller. Visually identify controller before ordering parts.	
	1001166539	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING) (SERVICE REPLACEMENT)	A
		Ref	Note: Use p/n 1001129555 as Replacement.	
1	See Note	NSS	Main Cast Body (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	70004752	1	Adapter	
3	See Note	NSS	Pivot Arm, Plastic (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	See Note	NSS	Holder, Magnet (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	See Note	NSS	Arc, Magnet (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	See Note	NSS	Pivot Arm, Cast (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
8	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Main (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
9	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
10	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	See Note	NSS	Shim (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
13	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	See Note	NSS	Dome, Centering (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
15	70004753	1	Cap	
16	70004754	1	Insert, Cap	
17	70004755	3	Pin	
18	70004756	2	Washer	
19	70004757	1	Pin, Centering	
20	70004758	1	Spring	
21	70004759	1	Ring, Retaining	
22	70004760	1	E-Ring	
23	70004761	1	Can, Enclosure	
24	70004762	1	Boot	
25	70004763	1	Bezel	
26	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
27	See Note	NSS	Base Mounting (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
29	70004764	4	Screw	
30	70004765	4	Screw	
31	70004766	1	O-Ring	
32	See Note	NSS	Plate (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
33	See Note	NSS	Harness (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
34	70004767	1	Grommet, Rubber	
35	70004768	1	Housing	
36	70004769	1	Spring	
37	70004770	1	Stopper	
38	70004771	1	Spacer	
39	70004772	1	Washer	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
40	70004773	1	Disc	
41	70004774	2	Ring, Retaining	
42	70004775	1	Spring	
101	4460265	1	Connector - 9 Position	
101	4460226	6	Socket, Female	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-6. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER)



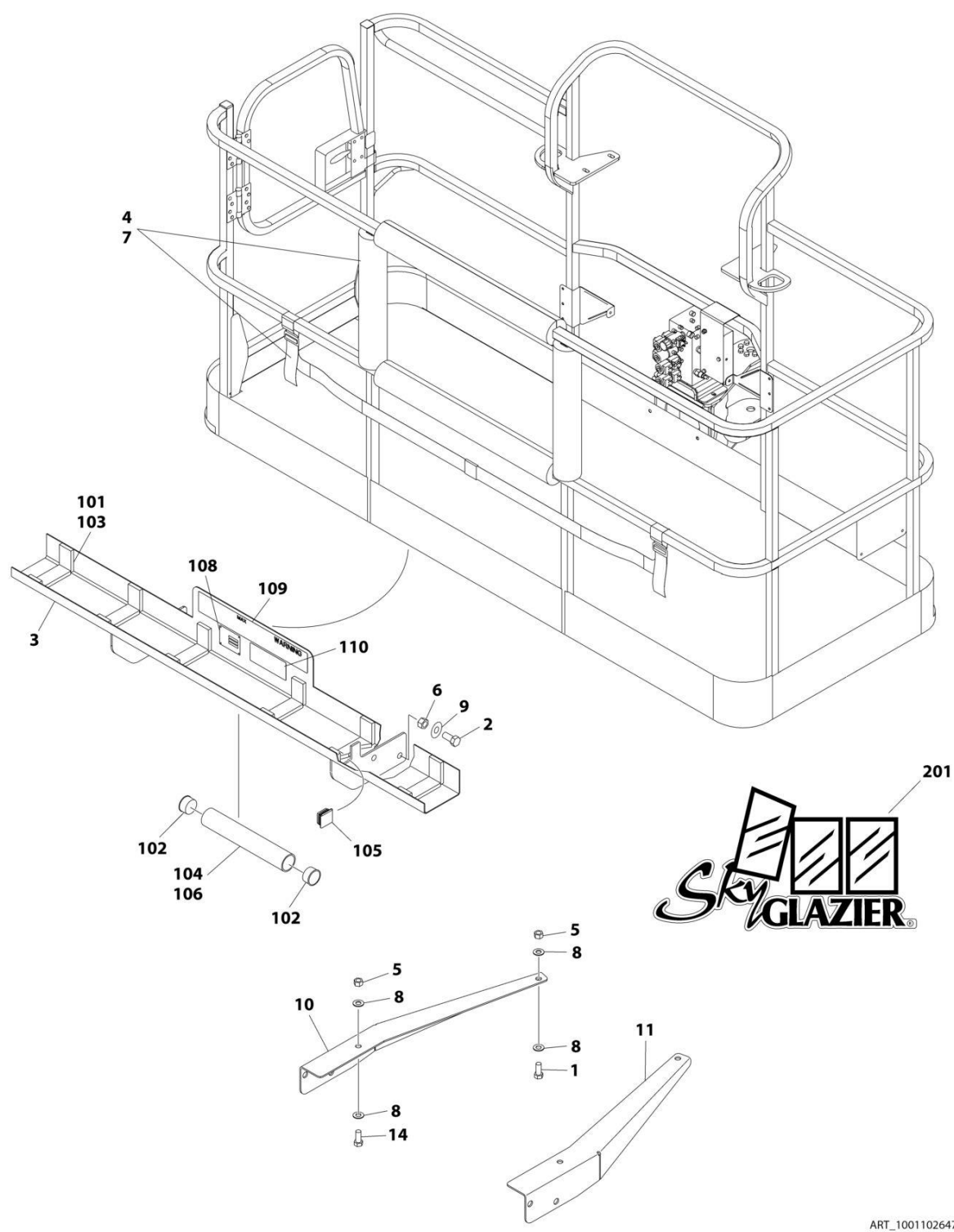
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-6. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1600359	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY	A
1	7022832	1	Housing Assembly (Includes Casting, Gimbles, etc)	
2	7022833	2	Potentiometer Plate	
2	7003974	2	Potentiometer	
3	7022834	2	Drive Gear Assembly	
4	7022835	1	Boot Assembly	
5	7022836	1	Handle Assembly	
5A	7022839	1	Cap, Rubber	
5A	7022838	1	Switch, Push Button	
6	7022837	1	Terminal Block/PC Board Assembly	
6A	See Note	NSS	Plug, Male 8 Position (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6A	4460871	6	Socket, Female	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-7. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION



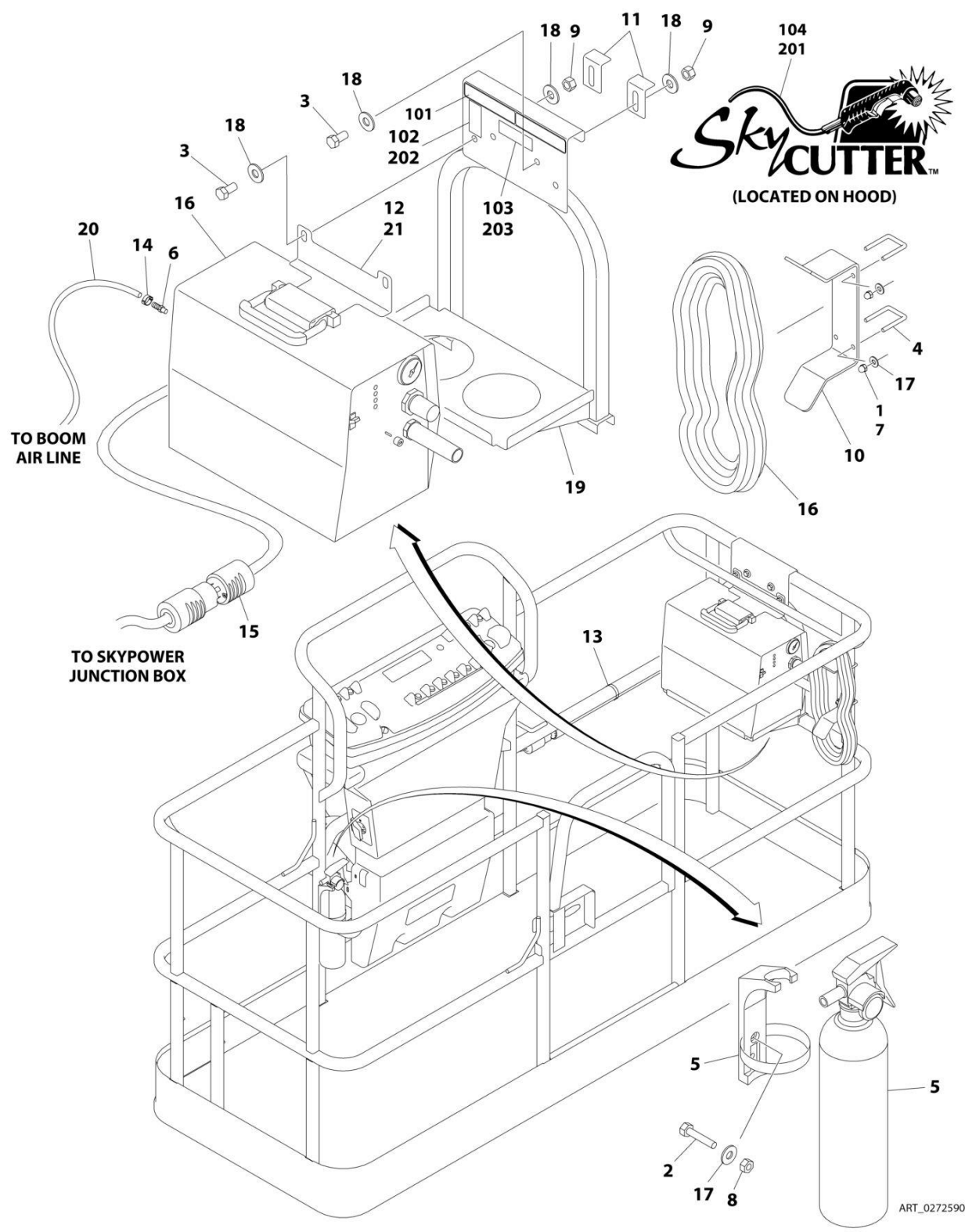
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-7. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272395	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITHOUT LSS (ANSI AND CSA SPECS) (Prior to SN 0300124134)	3
	1001099376	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITHOUT LSS (ANSI AND CSA SPECS) (SN 0300124134 through 0300127747)	B
	1001101422	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITHOUT LSS (ANSI AUSTRALIAN AND CSA SPECS) (SN 0300127748 through 030012800)	C
	1001102647	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH LSS (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)	C
		Ref	Note: Only Available on ANSI, Australian and CSA Specs.	
1	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
1	0642026	2	Bolt 5/8 x 3-1/4	
2	0642214	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-3/4	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	0272391	NLA	Tray Assembly (Use p/n 1001101421) (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown) (Prior to SN 0300127748)	
3	1001101421	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown) (SN 0300127748 through 0300128000)	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312201	4	Nut 3/4	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712000	AR	Washer 5/8	
9	4892200	4	Washer 3/4	
9	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
10	1001099366	1	Support (1001099376, 1001101422 & 1001102647 Installation)	
11	1001099367	1	Support (1001099376, 1001101422 & 1001102647 Installation)	
14	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
14	8310230	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
	0272391	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY (ANSI AND CSA SPECS) (Prior to SN 0300127748)	3
	1001101421	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY (ANSI, AUSTRALIAN AND CSA SPECS) (SN 0300127748 through 0300128000)	E
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1705312	1	Decal - Glazier Capacity (0272391 Installation)	
109	1001163131	1	Decal - Glazier Capacity (1001163131 Installation)	
110	1701509	2	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-8. SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION



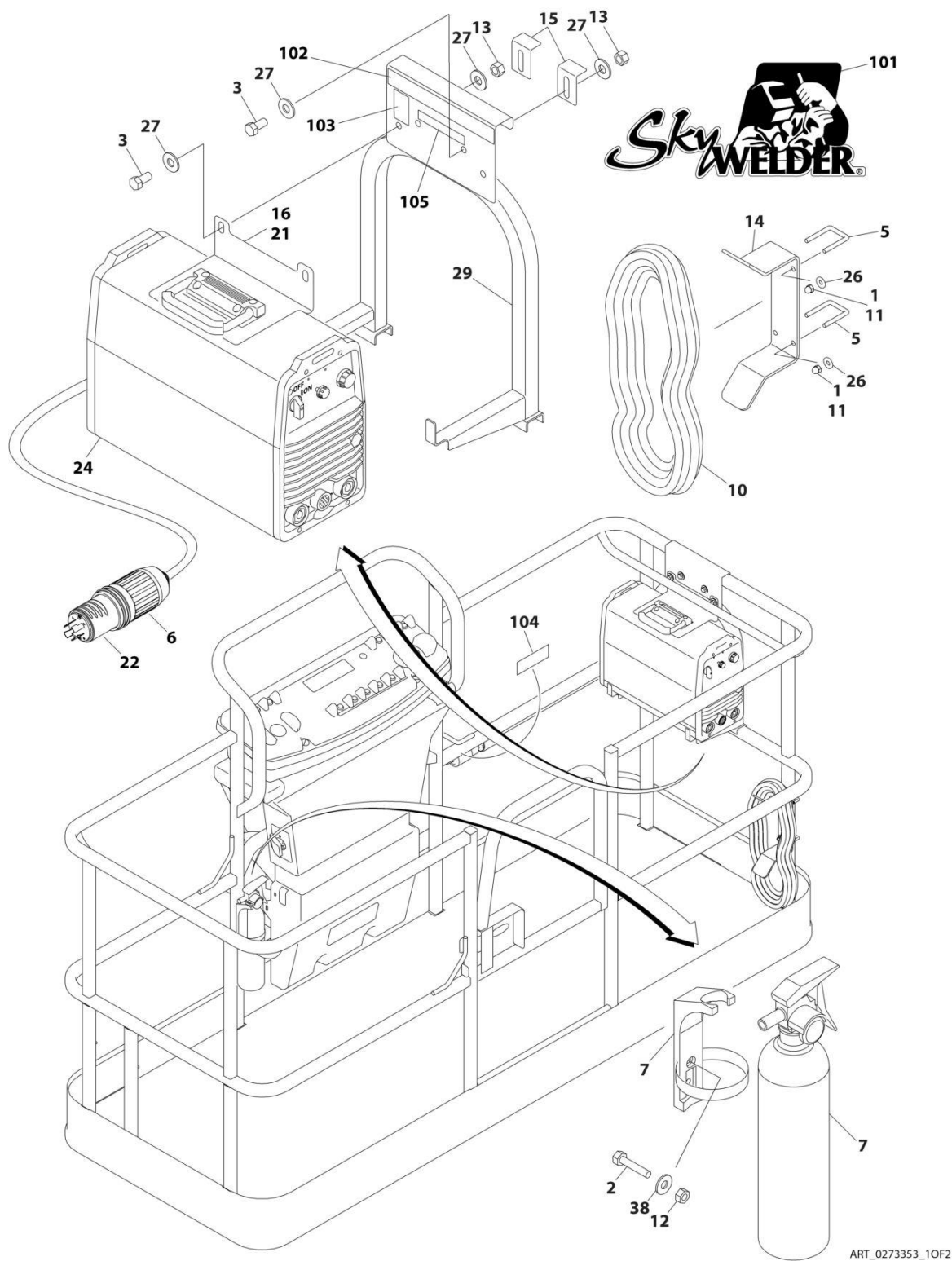
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-8. SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION

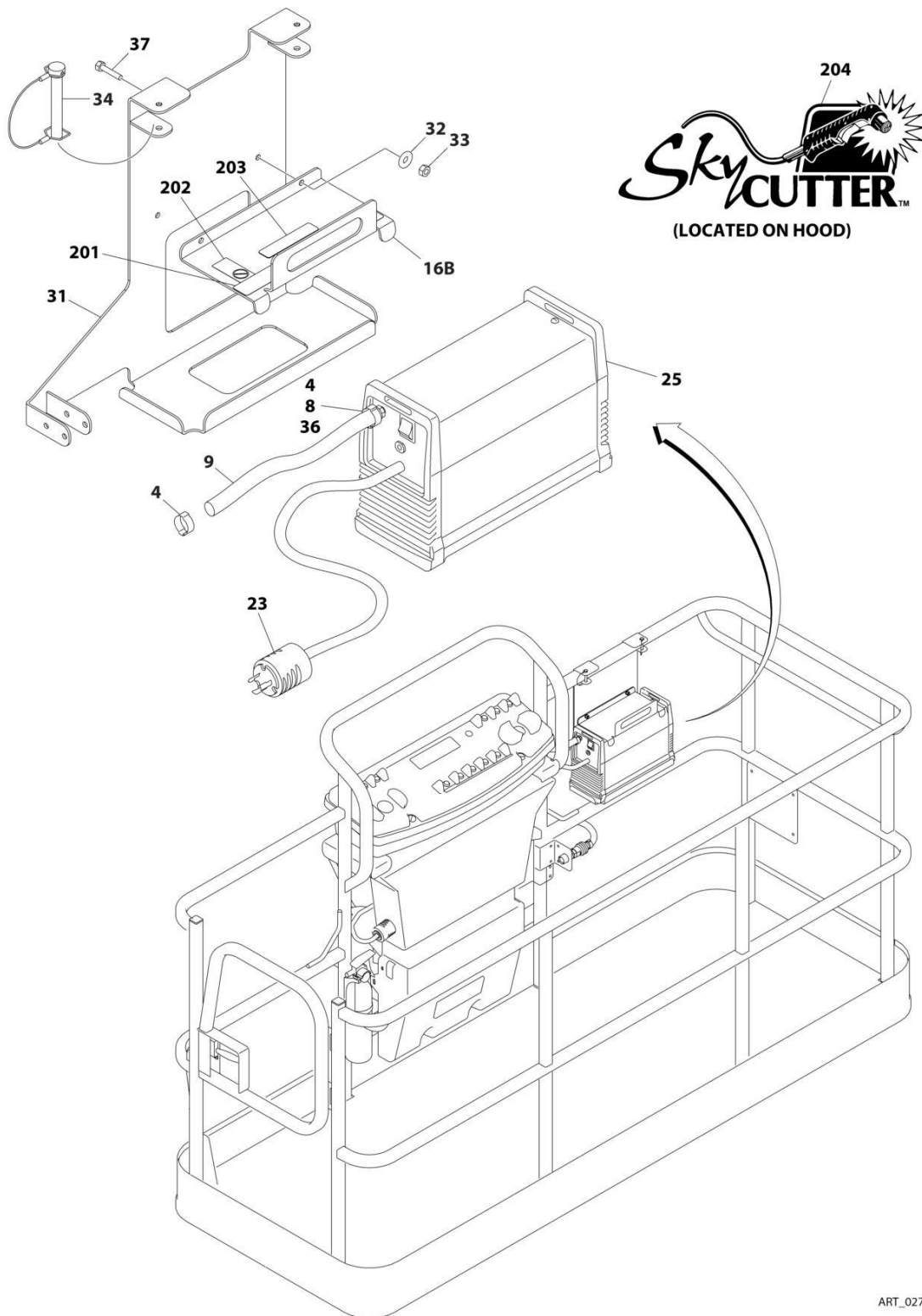
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION	
	0272590	Ref	SkyCutter Installation - 60Hz Power Supply	D
	0272606	Ref	SkyCutter Installation - 50Hz Power Supply (Prior to SN 0300119174)	D
		Ref	Note: When replacing platform on machines with SkyCutter option, new bracket p/n 1001145405 must be purchased to accommodate SkyCutter components.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	2180832	1	Fitting, NPT/Barbed	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
9	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
10	3573400	1	Bracket, Cable	
11	3573641	2	Plate, Clamp (Use p/n 3577121)	
12	3573643	1	Plate, Top Support	
13	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire	
14	1320177	2	Clamp, Hose	
15	4460971	1	Plug, Twistlock	
16	4530024	1	Plasma Cutter Assembly - 60Hz Power Supply (See PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
16	4530025	1	Plasma Cutter Assembly - 50Hz Power Supply (See PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
17	4751400	6	Washer 1/4	
18	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
19	4846571	1	Support	
20	2720160	4 ft/ 1.2m	Hose	
	0272599	Ref	SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION (60HZ) (ANSI, ANSI Export and CSA Specs)	A
101	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands (60Hz Power Supply Only)	
102	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
103	1705466	1	Decal - Weight	
104	1705490	2	Decal - SkyCutter	
	0272607	Ref	SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION (50HZ) (AUSTRALIAN, CE, CSA & JAPANESE SPECS)	A
201	1705490	2	Decal - SkyCutter	
202	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
203	1705466	1	Decal - Weight	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-9. SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION (50HZ/60HZ POWER SUPPLY) (SN 1001145405 through 0300128000)



SECTION 4 - PLATFORM



ART_0273353_20F2

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-9. SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION (50HZ/60HZ POWER SUPPLY) (SN 1001145405 through 0300128000)

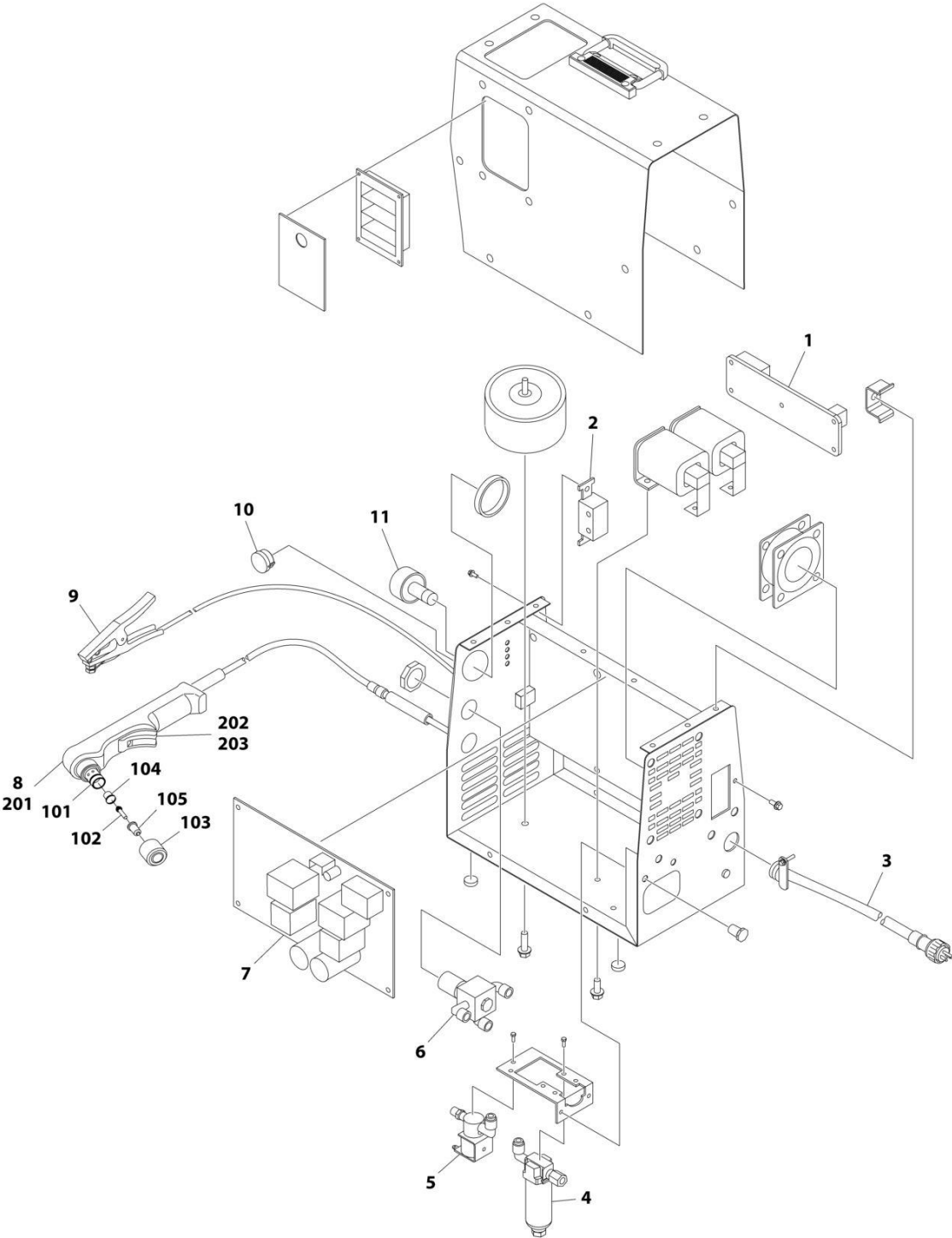
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001098149	Ref	SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION (50HZ/60HZ POWER SUPPLY)	A
	0273353	Ref	SKYCUTTER/SKYWELDER COMBO INSTALLATION (60HZ POWER SUPPLY)	
		Ref	Note: When replacing platform on machines with SkyCutter option, new bracket p/n 1001145405 must be purchased to accommodate SkyCutter components.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320177	2	Clamp, Hose	
5	1320302	2	Clamp	
6	1671093	1	Cover, Plug (SkyWelder/SkyCutter Combo Only)	
7	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
8	2180832	1	Fitting, NPT/Barbed	
9	2720160	4.5 ft/ 1.8m	Hose (0273353 Installation)	
9	2720160	3 ft/ 0.9m	Hose (1001098149 Installation)	
10	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
11	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
12	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
12	3311005	2	Nut #10	
13	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
14	3573400	1	Bracket	
15	3577121	2	Angle	
16A	3573642	1	Plate, Hold-Down (0273353 Installation)	
16B	3576799	1	Plate, Hold-Down (0273353 & 1001098149 Installation)	
20	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
21	4420037	AR	Tape	
22	4460962	1	Plug, Twistlock (0273353 Installation)	
22	4460971	1	Plug, Twistlock (1001098149 Installation)	
23	4460971	1	Plug, Twistlock	
24	4530028	1	Welder Assembly (See WELDER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
25	1001098012	1	Plasma Cutter Assembly (See PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY (50Hz/60Hz Power Supply) for Breakdown)	
26	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
27	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
29	4846627	1	Support	
31	4341301	NLA	Support (Use p/n 1001145405)	
32	4811700	2	Washer M6	
33	3290605	2	Nut M6	
34	3421453	3	Pin	
36	0100020	AR	Sealant	
37	4010608	2	Screw M6 x 16	
38	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
38	4751000	2	Washer #10	
	0272448	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION	
101	1705355	2	Decal - SkyWelder	
102	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
103	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
104	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 60Hz	
105	1705466	NLA	Decal - Weight (Use p/n 1001228988)	
	0272599	Ref	SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION	
201	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
202	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
203	1705466	NLA	Decal - Weight (Use p/n 1001228988)	
204	1705490	2	Decal - SkyCutter	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-10. PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY



ART_4530024

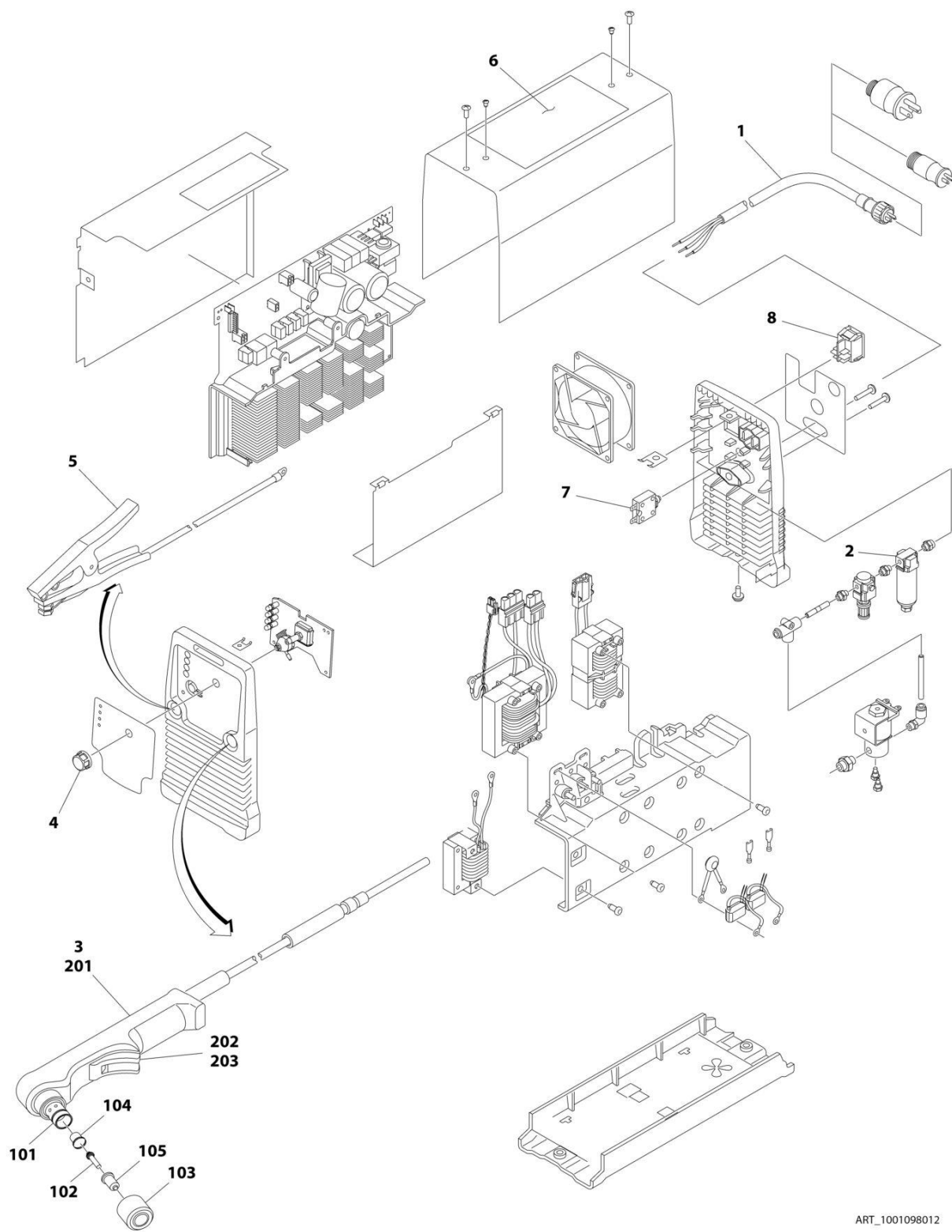
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-10. PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY	
	4530024	Ref	Plasma Cutter Assembly - 60Hz Power Supply	D
	4530025	Ref	Plasma Cutter Assembly - 50Hz Power Supply	D
		Ref	Note: For other components see your Miller Dealer.	
1	7024519	1	Circuit Card - 60Hz Power Supply	
1	7024538	1	Circuit Card - 50Hz Power Supply	
2	7024520	1	Switch	
3	7024521	10 ft/ 3m	Cable, Power - 60Hz Power Supply	
3	7024539	10 ft/ 3m	Cable, Power - 50Hz Power Supply	
4	7024522	1	Filter, Air	
5	7024523	1	Valve, Air - 60Hz Power Supply	
5	7024540	1	Valve, Air - 50Hz Power Supply	
6	7024524	1	Regulator, Air	
7	7024525	1	Circuit Card - 60Hz Power Supply	
7	7024541	1	Circuit Card - 50Hz Power Supply	
8	7024526	1	Torch Assembly (See Items 101-203 for Breakdown)	
9	7024527	1	Clamp	
10	7024528	1	Knob	
11	7024529	1	Gauge, Air	
	7024526	Ref	TORCH ASSEMBLY	
101	7024530	1	O-Ring	
102	7024531	1	Electrode	
103	7024532	1	Cup, Retaining	
104	7024533	1	Swirl Ring	
105	7024534	1	Tip	
201	7024535	1	Handle, Torch	
202	7024536	1	Switch	
203	7024537	1	Trigger	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-11. PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY (50HZ/60HZ POWER SUPPLY)



ART_1001098012

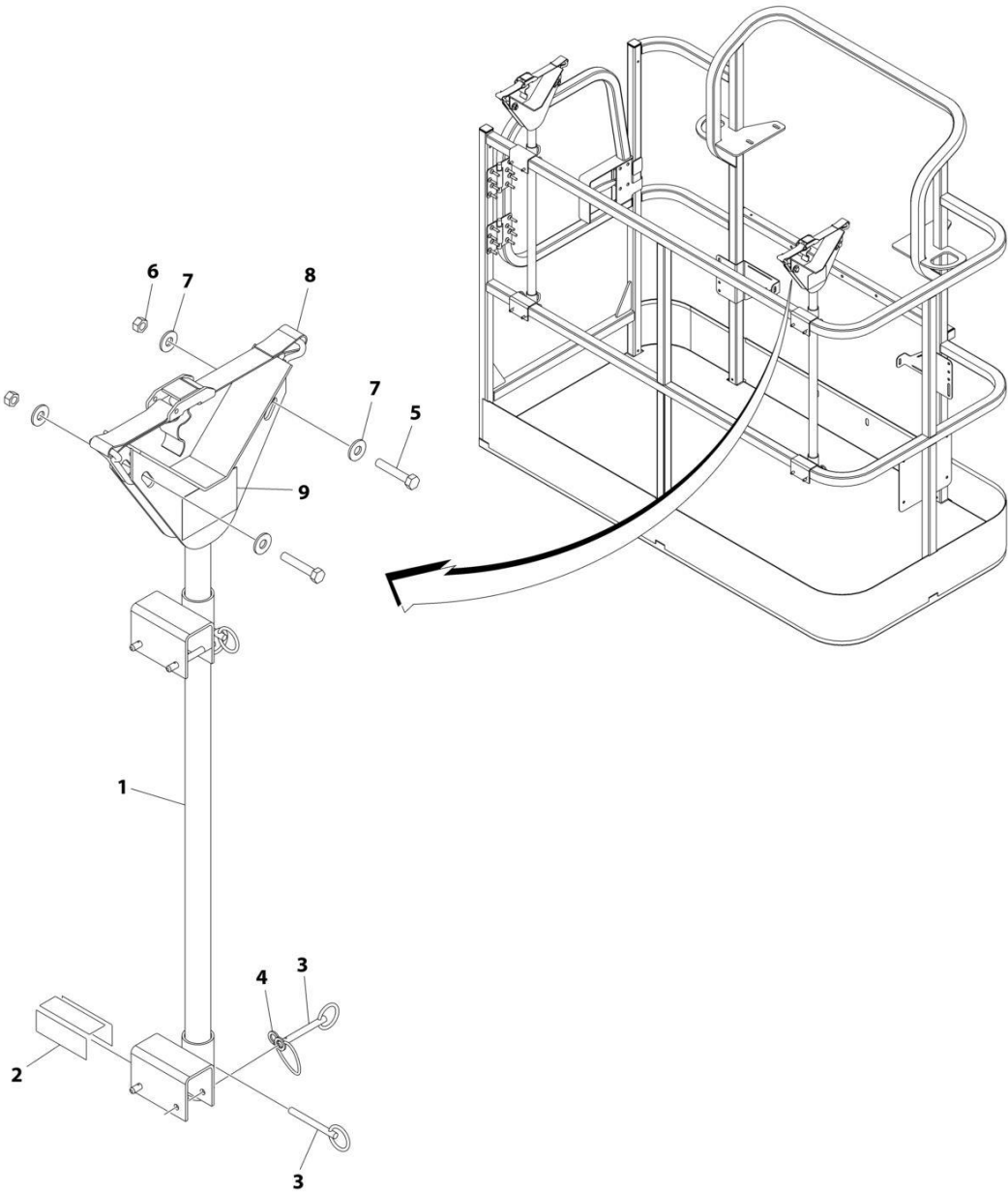
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-11. PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY (50HZ/60HZ POWER SUPPLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001098012	Ref	PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: For Other Components, contact your Miller Welder Dealer.	
1	70001424	1	Cable, Power	
1	70001425	1	Decal - Voltage Warning	
2	70001427	1	Filter, Regulator	
3	70001428	1	Torch Assembly (See Items 101-203 for Breakdown)	
4	7024471	1	Knob	
5	70001429	1	Clamp with Cable	
6	70001430	1	Decal - Caution	
7	70001431	1	Breaker, Circuit	
8	70001432	1	Switch, Rocker	
	70001428	Ref	TORCH ASSEMBLY	
101	7024530	1	O-Ring	
102	7024531	1	Electrode	
103	7024532	1	Cup, Retaining	
104	7024533	1	Swirl Ring	
105	7024534	1	Tip	
201	7024535	1	Handle, Torch	
202	7024536	1	Switch	
203	7024537	1	Trigger	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-12. PIPE RACKS INSTALLATION



ART_0257728

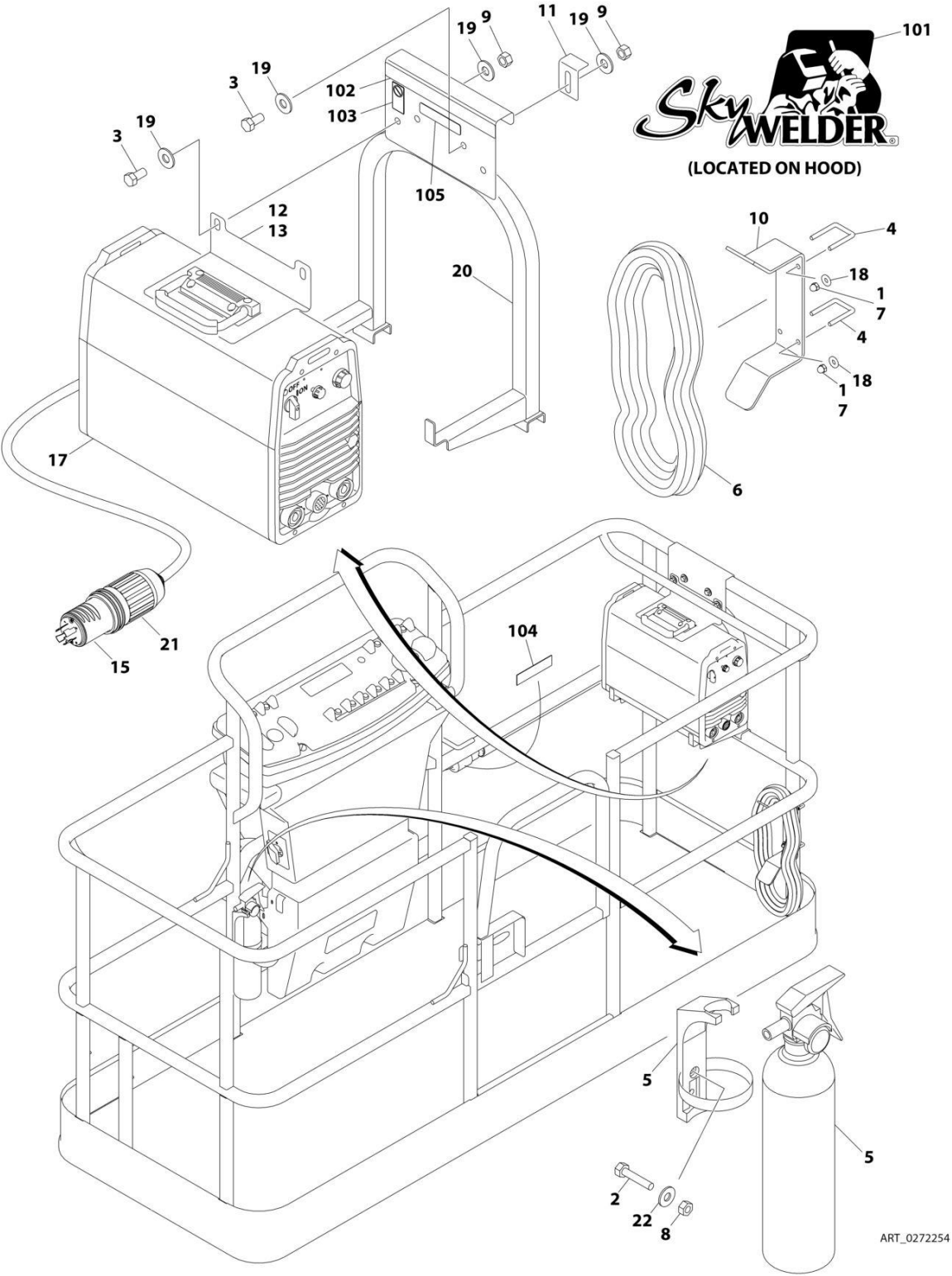
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-12. PIPE RACKS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0257728	Ref	PIPE RACKS INSTALLATION (ANSI & CSA SPECS)	2/C
1	4845582	2	Rack, Pipe	
2	4420062	AR	Tape	
3	3422661	10	Pin	
4	1060379	4	Lanyard	
5	0641514	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
6	3311505	4	Nut 5/16	
7	4751500	8	Washer 5/16	
8	0480100	2	Tie-Down	
9	1703683	2	Decal - Capacity	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-13. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ)



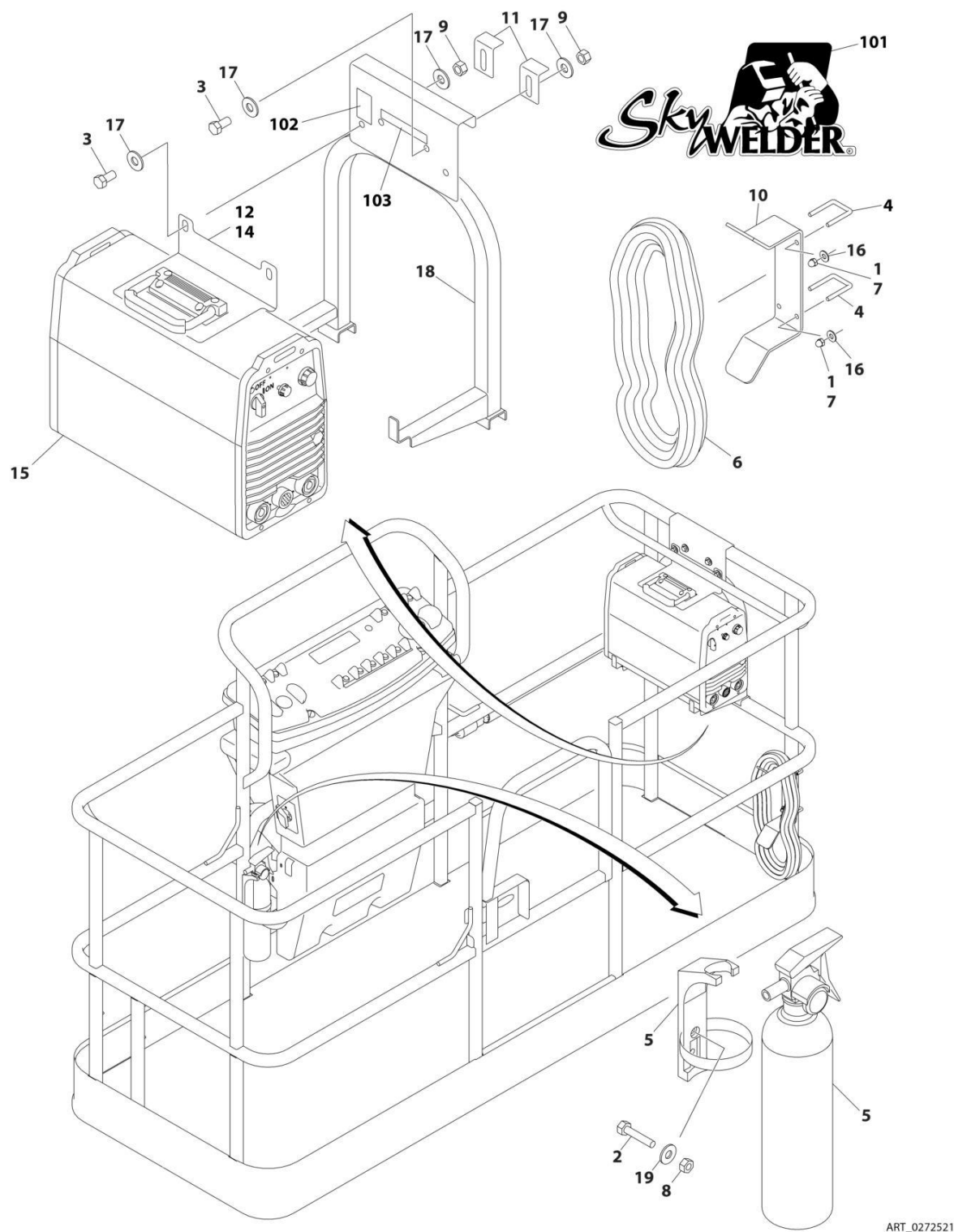
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-13. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272254	Ref	SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ)	I
		Ref	Note: ANSI, ANSI Export and CSA Specs Only.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3311005	2	Nut #10	
9	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
10	3573400	1	Bracket	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	3573642	1	Plate	
13	4420037	AR	Tape	
14	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
15	4460962	1	Plug, Male Twistlock	
17	4530028	1	Welder Assembly (See WELDER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
18	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
19	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
20	4846627	1	Support	
21	1671093	1	Cover, Plug	
22	4751000	2	Washer #10	
	0272448	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION	B
101	1705355	2	Decal - SkyWelder	
102	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
103	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
104	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 60Hz	
105	1705466	NLA	Decal - Weight (Use p/n 1001228988)	
105	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-14. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ)



ART_0272521

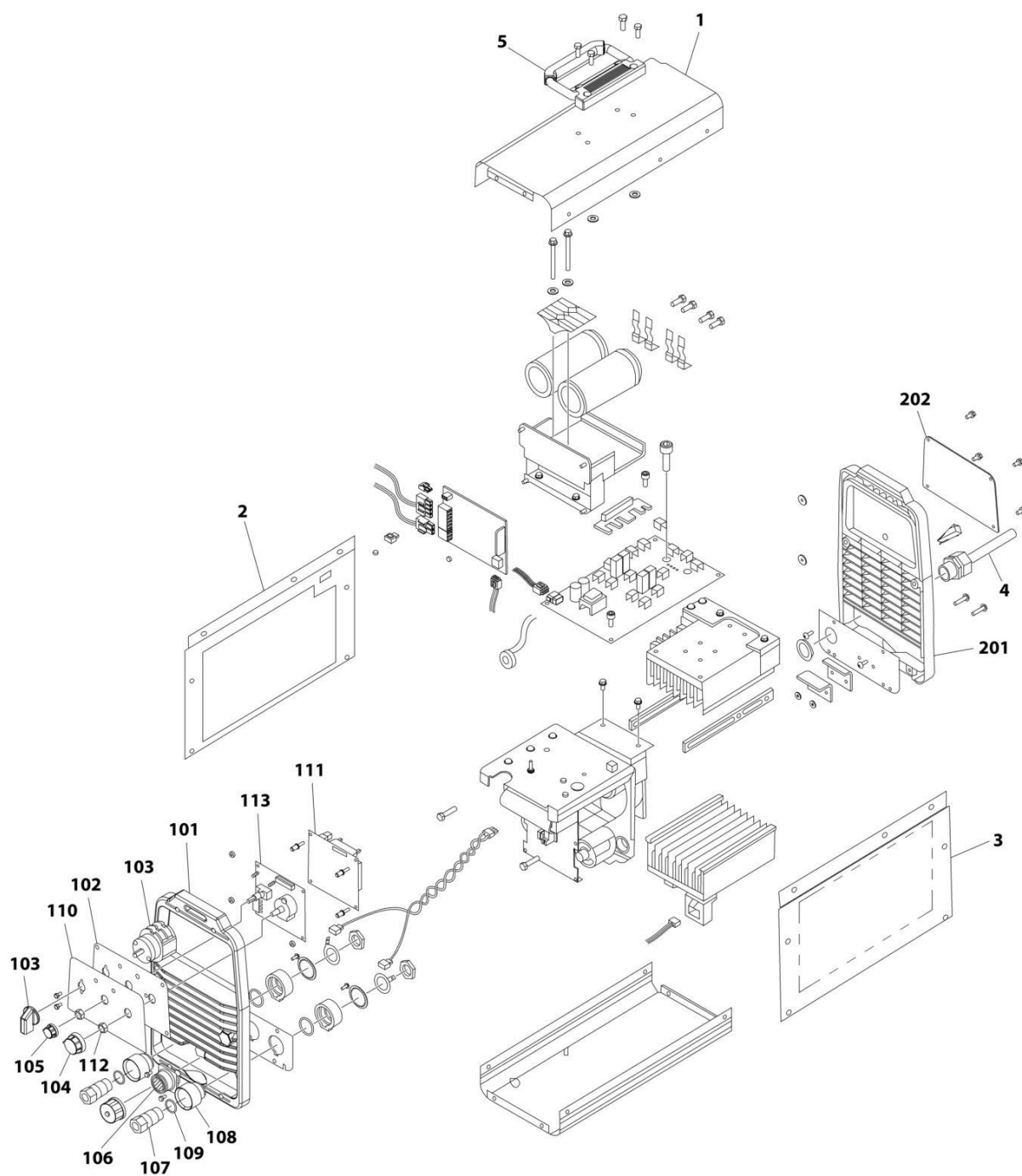
SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-14. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272521	Ref	SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3311005	2	Nut #10	
9	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
10	3573400	1	Bracket	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	3573642	1	Plate	
13	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4420037	AR	Tape	
15		Ref	Welder Assembly Options (See WELDER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown):	
15	4530022	1	Miller Model CST250 (Prior to SN 0300083533)	
15	4530028	1	Miller Model CST280 (SN 0300083533 through 0300096000)	
16	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
17	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
18	4846627	1	Support	
19	4751000	2	Washer #10	
	0272588	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION	A
101	1705355	2	Decal - SkyWelder	
102	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
103	1705466	1	Decal - Weight	

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 4-15. WELDER ASSEMBLY



ART_4530028

SECTION 4 - PLATFORM

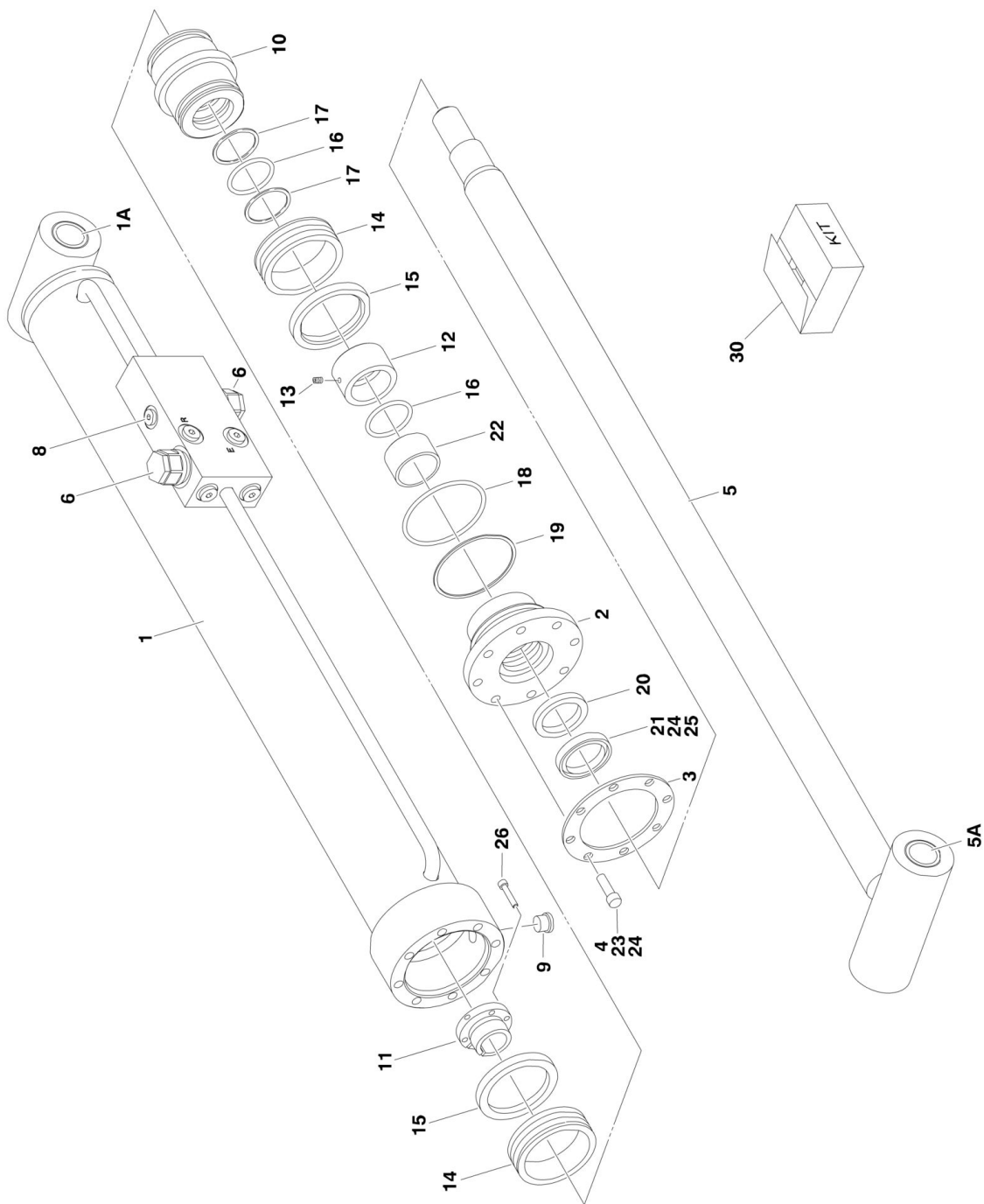
FIGURE 4-15. WELDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	WELDER ASSEMBLY	
	4530022	Ref	Miller Model CST250 (Prior to SN 0300083533)	C
	4530028	Ref	Miller Model CST280 (SN 0300083533 through 0300096000)	B
		Ref	Note: For Other Components, contact your Miller Welder Dealer.	
1		Ref	Cover, Top Options:	
1	7024464	1	Miller Model CST250 (Prior to SN 0300083533)	
1	7027773	1	Miller Model CST280 (SN 0300083533 through 0300096000)	
1	7027774	1	Decal - Static Precautionary Warning (SN 0300083533 through 0300096000)	
2		Ref	Panel, LH Side Options:	
2	7024465	1	Miller Model CST250 (Prior to SN 0300083533)	
2	See Note	NSS	Miller Model CST280 (Note: Part of Item 1. Purchase Item 1) (SN 0300083533 through 0300096000)	
3		Ref	Panel, RH Side Options:	
3	7024466	1	Miller Model CST250 (Prior to SN 0300083533)	
3	See Note	NSS	Miller Model CST280 (Note: Part of Item 1. Purchase Item 1) (SN 0300083533 through 0300096000)	
4	7024467	1	Cable, Power	
4	7027775	1	Decal - Electrical Shock Warning (Not Shown) (SN 0300083533 through 0300096000)	
5		Ref	Handle, Carrying Options:	
5	7024468	1	Miller Model CST250 (Prior to SN 0300083533)	
5	7027776	1	Miller Model CST280 (SN 0300083533 through 0300096000)	
101	7024462	1	Panel, Front	
102	7024463	1	Panel, Console	
103	7024469	1	Switch with Lead	
104	7024470	1	Knob	
105	7024471	1	Knob	
106	7024472	1	Receptacle with Leads and Plugs	
107	7024473	2	Receptacle, Twistlock Female	
108	7024474	2	Insulator	
109	7024475	2	O-Ring	
110		Ref	Nameplate Options:	
110	7024476	1	Miller Model CST250 (Note: Not Available for Purchase) (Prior to SN 0300083533)	
110	7027777	1	Miller Model CST280 (SN 0300083533 through 0300096000)	
111		Ref	Circuit Card Assembly (Process Control) Options:	
111	7024477	1	Miller Model CST250 (Note: Not Available for Purchase) (Prior to SN 0300083533)	
111	7027779	1	Miller Model CST280 (SN 0300083533 through 0300096000)	
112	7024478	2	Nut	
113		Ref	Circuit Card Assembly (Operator Interface) Options:	
113	See Note	1	Miller Model CST250 (Note: Not Available for Purchase) (Prior to SN 0300083533)	
113	7027778	1	Miller Model CST280 (SN 0300083533 through 0300096000)	
201	7024462	1	Panel, Rear	
202		Ref	Panel, Cover Options:	
202	7024479	1	Miller Model CST250 (Prior to SN 0300083533)	
202	7027780	1	Miller Model CST280 (SN 0300083533 through 0300096000)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-1. JIB CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT)



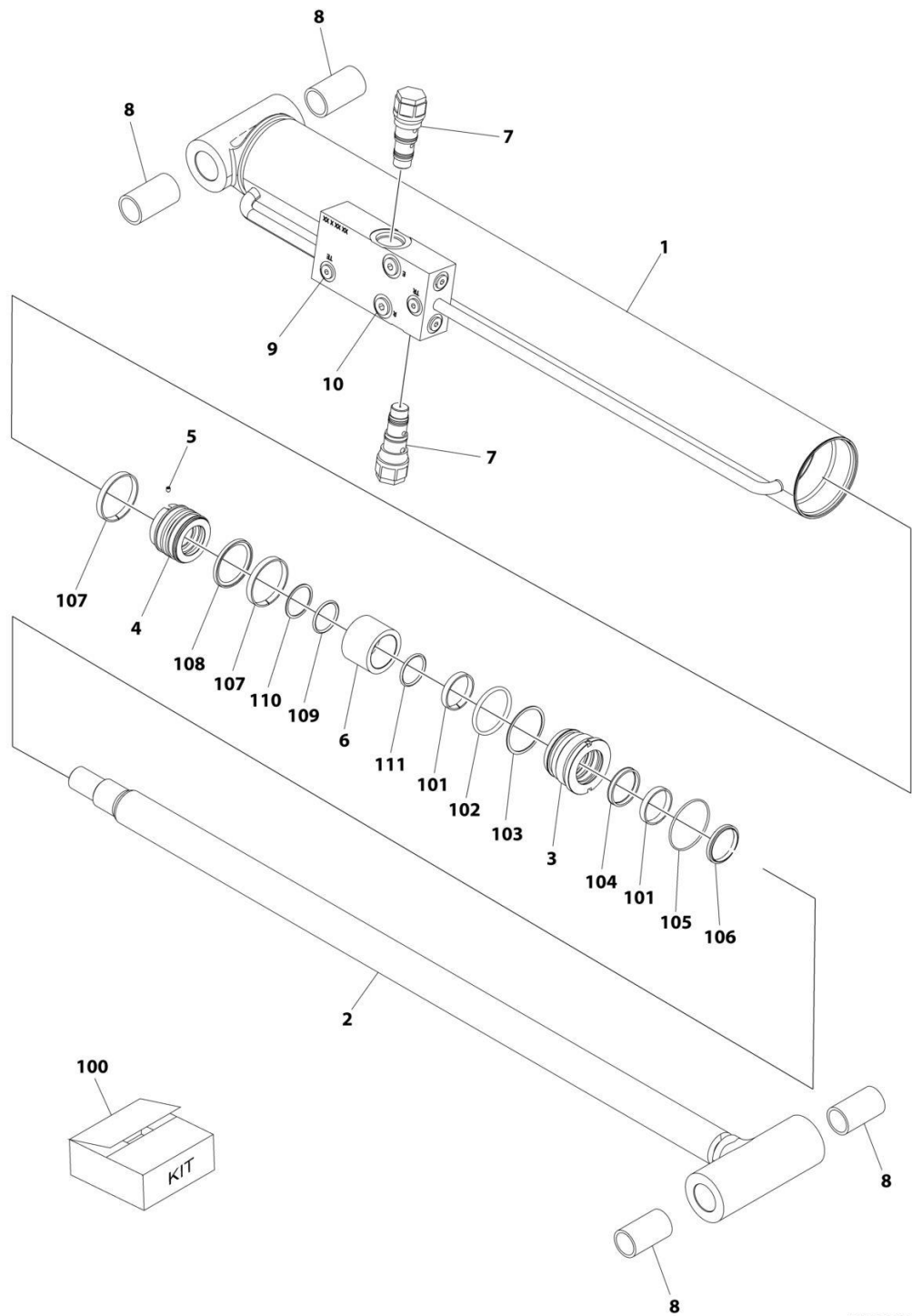
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-1. JIB CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1683609	Ref	JIB CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT)	H
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	1684089	1	Barrel (Note: Includes Item 1A)	
1A	0962336	2	Bushing	
2	1683053	1	Head	
3	3760368	1	Ring, Washer	
4	3931516	8	Capscrew, Socket Head 5/16in-18NC x 1in	
5	1684090	1	Rod (Note: Includes Item 5A)	
5A	0962336	2	Bushing	
6	4640509	2	Cartridge, Valve	
6	2900792	2	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
8	2220883	AR	Plug, O-Ring #4	
9	2220885	1	Plug, O-Ring #6	
10	3480210	1	Piston	
11	0961893	1	Bushing, Tapered	
12		Ref	Spacer Options:	
12	4566471	1	Spacer (Prior to SN 0300079599)	
12	4100100	1	Spacer (SN 0300079599 through 0300128000)	
13	3900141	1	Setscrew 1/4in-20NC x 3/8in (Prior to SN 0300079599)	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 30)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 30)	
16	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
17	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
20	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 30)	
21	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 30)	
22	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 30)	
23	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
24	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
25	0100063	AR	Loctite #609 (Prior to SN 0300079599)	
26	0630534	3	Screw, Socket Head #10-24NC x 1in	
30	2901303	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 14-22)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-2. JIB CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT)



ART_1001228012

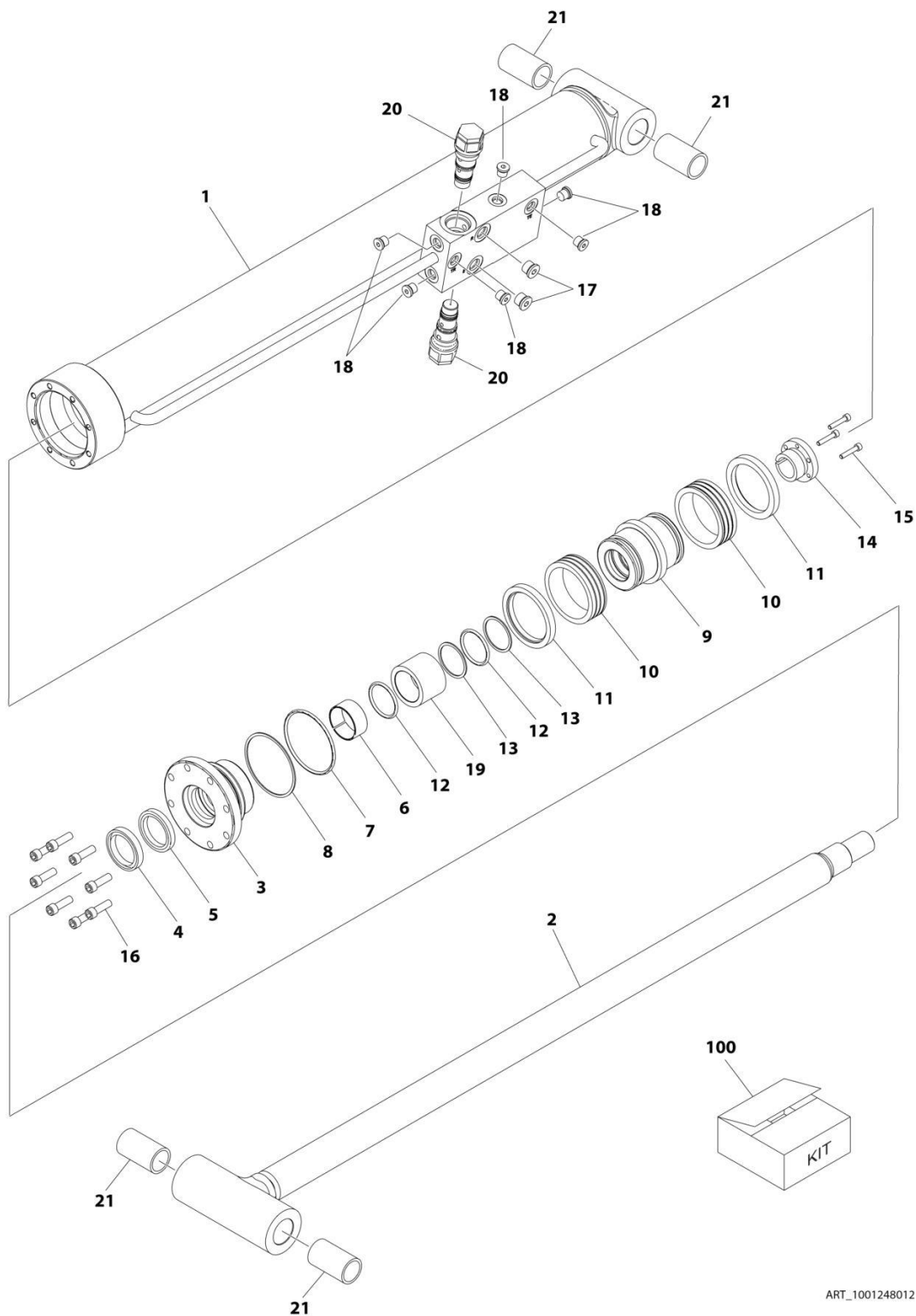
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-2. JIB CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228012	Ref	JIB CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT)	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006572	1	Rod	
3	70006571	1	Head	
4	70006570	1	Piston	
5	70023915	1	Screw	
6	70006569	1	Spacer	
7	4640509	2	Cartridge, Valve	
7	2900792	2	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
8	0962336	4	Bushing	
9	2220883	6	Plug, O-Ring	
10	2220885	2	Plug, O-Ring	
100	70006568	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 101-111)	
101	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
106	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
107	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
108	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
109	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
110	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-3. ARTICULATING JIB LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT) (660SJC)



ART_1001248012

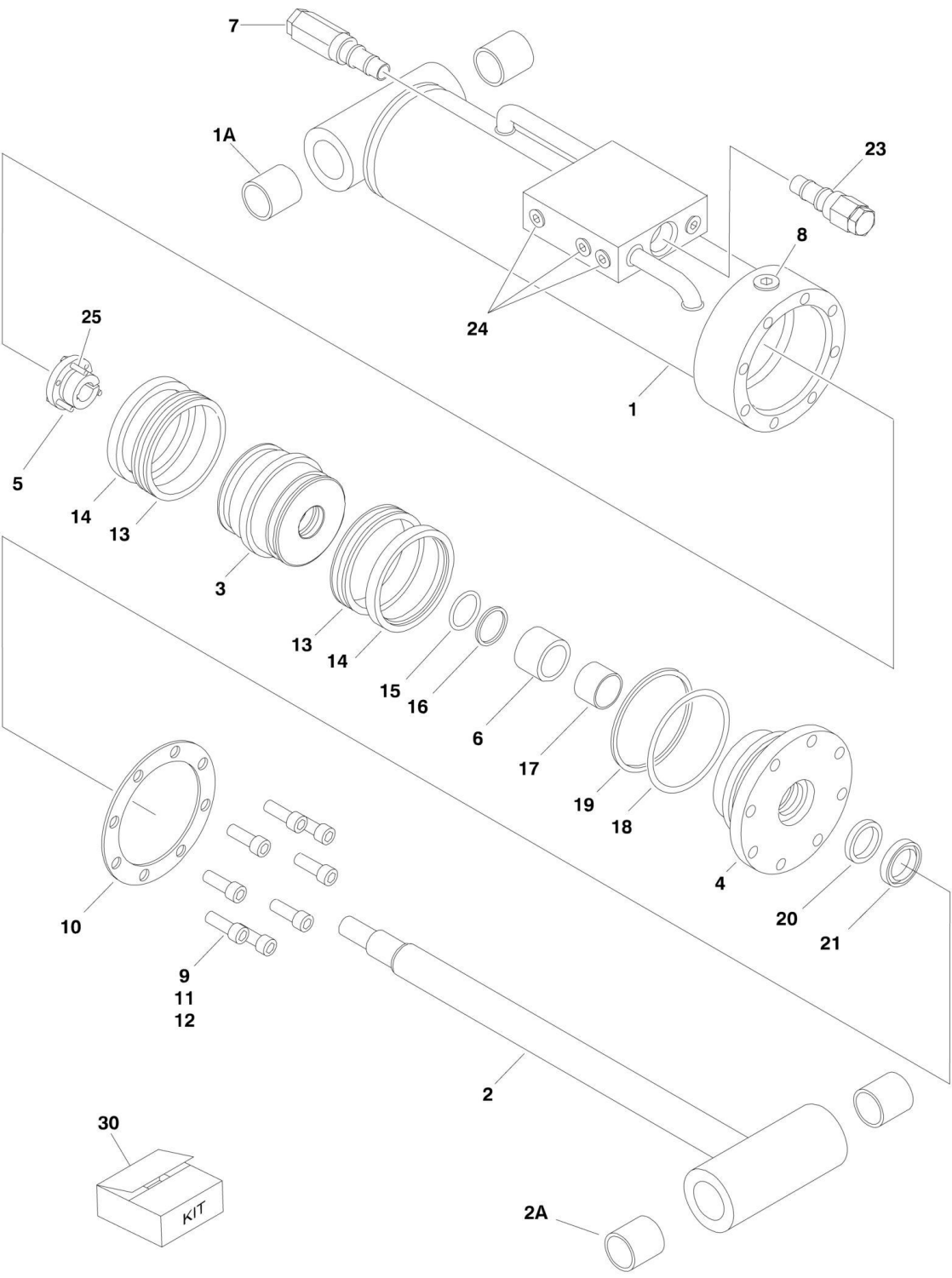
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-3. ARTICULATING JIB LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT) (660SJC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248012	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006734	1	Rod	
3	70006649	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	70006650	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	0961893	1	Bushing, Tapered	
15	0630534	3	Capscrew, Socket Head #10 x 1	
16	70006735	8	Capscrew 5/16	
17	2220885	2	Plug, O-Ring	
18	2220883	6	Plug, O-Ring	
19	70006736	1	Spacer	
20	4640509	2	Cartridge, Valve	
20	2900792	2	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
21	0962336	4	Bushing	
100	1001138795	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4-8 & 10-13)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-4. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT) (600SC)



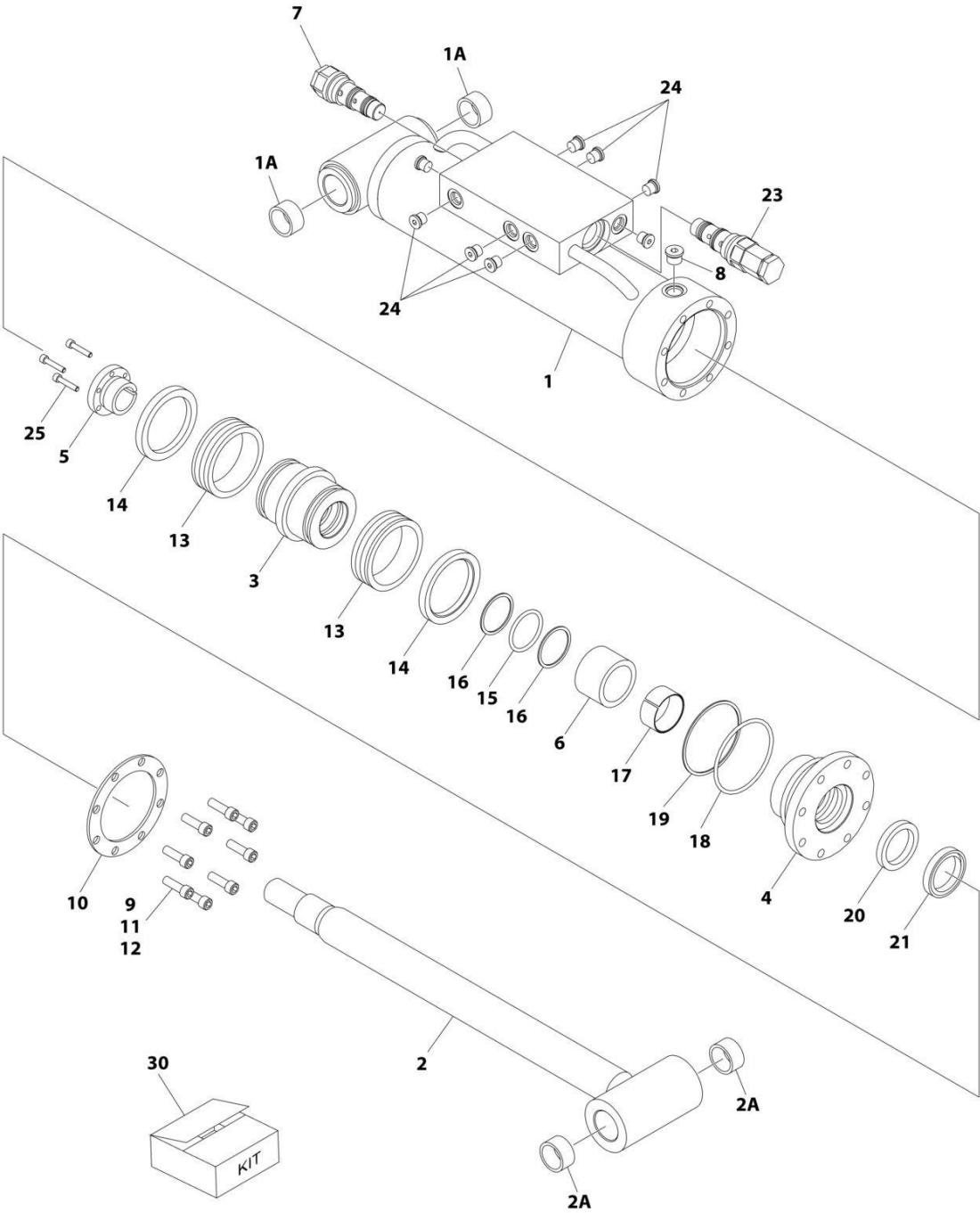
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-4. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT) (600SC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1683415	Ref	LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT)	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	1683977	1	Barrel (Note: Includes Item 1A)	
1A	0961947	2	Bushing	
2	1683976	1	Rod (Note: Includes Item 2A)	
2A	0961947	2	Bushing	
3	3480210	1	Piston	
4	1683053	1	Head	
5	0961893	1	Bushing, Tapered	
6	4566468	1	Spacer	
7	4640509	1	Cartridge, Valve	
7	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
8	2220885	1	Plug, O-Ring	
9	3931516	8	Capscrew, Socket Head 5/16in-18NC x 1in	
10	3760368	1	Ring, Washer	
11	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
12	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 30)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 30)	
15	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
17	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 30)	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
20	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 30)	
21	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 30)	
23	4640932	1	Cartridge, Valve	
23	7011112	1	Seal Kit - Valve Cartridge	
24	2220883	AR	Plug, O-Ring	
25	0630534	3	Screw, Socket Head #10-24NC x 1in	
30	2901303	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 13-21)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-5. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT) (600SC)



ART_1001223512

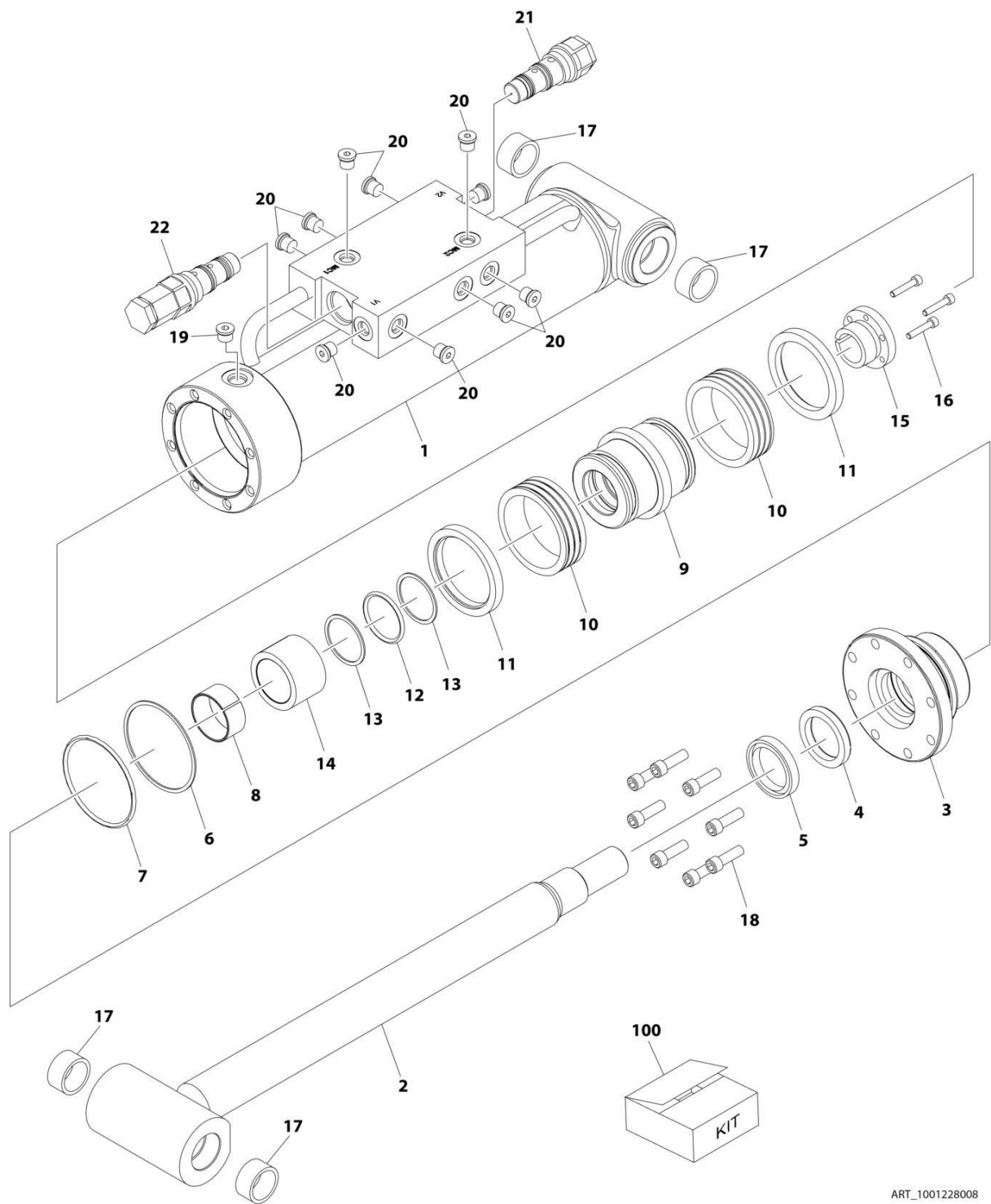
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-5. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT) (600SC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223512	Ref	LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT)	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	1001223511	1	Barrel Weldment	
1A	0961947	2	Bushing	
2	1683976	1	Rod Weldment	
2A	0961947	2	Bushing	
3	3480210	1	Piston	
4	1683053	1	Head	
5	0961893	1	Bushing, Tapered	
6	4566468	1	Spacer	
7	4640509	1	Cartridge, Valve	
7	2900792	1	Seal Kit 4640509 Valve	
8	2220885	1	Plug, O-Ring	
9	3931516	8	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
10	3760368	1	Ring, Washer	
11	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
12	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 30)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 30)	
15	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
17	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 30)	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
20	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 30)	
21	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 30)	
23	4640932	1	Cartridge, Valve	
23	7011112	1	Seal Kit 4640932 Valve	
24	2220883	AR	Plug, O-Ring	
25	0630534	3	Screw #10 x 1	
30	2901303	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 13-21)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-6. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT) (600SC)



ART_1001228008

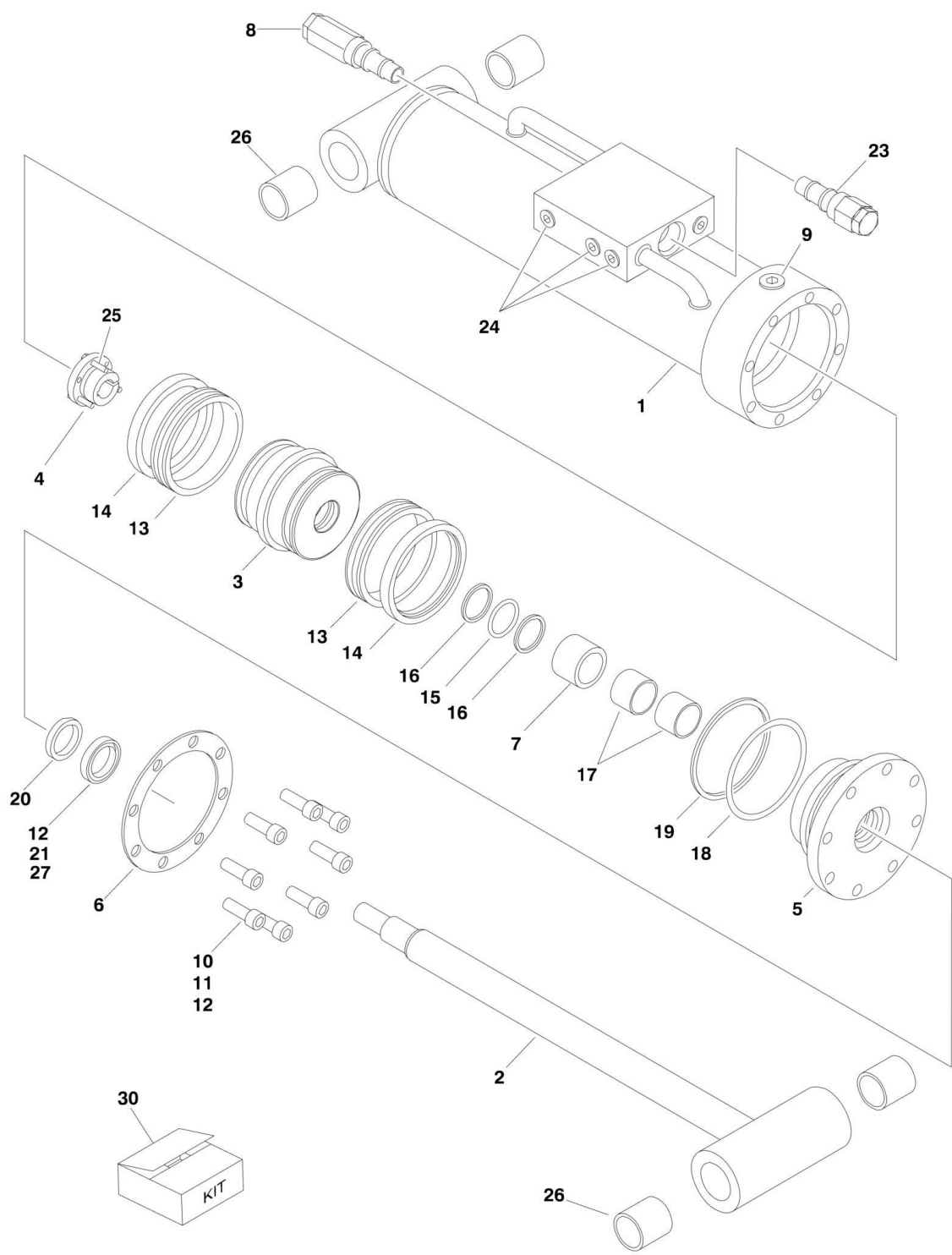
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-6. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT) (600SC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228008	Ref	LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT)	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006648	1	Rod	
3	70006649	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	70006650	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	70006569	1	Spacer	
15	0961893	1	Bushing, Tapered	
16	0630534	3	Screw #10 x 1	
17	0961947	4	Bushing	
18	3931516	8	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
19	2220885	1	Plug, O-Ring	
20	2220883	10	Plug, O-Ring	
21	4640932	1	Cartridge, Valve	
21	7011112	1	Seal Kit - 4640932 Valve	
22	4640509	1	Cartridge, Valve	
22	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
100	2901303	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4-8 & 10-13)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-7. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT) (660SJC)



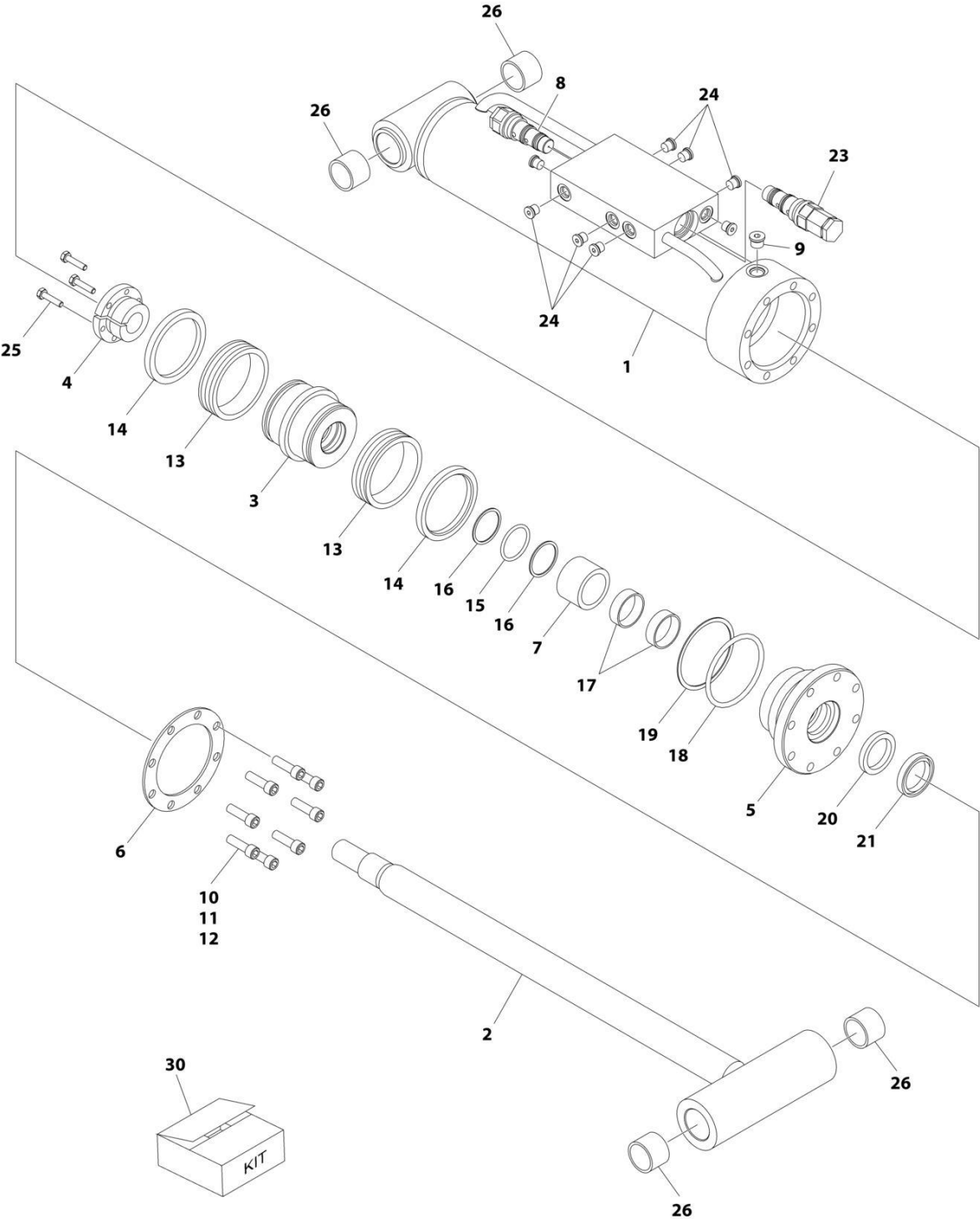
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-7. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT) (660SJC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1683418	Ref	LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT)	F
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	1683952	1	Barrel	
2	1683963	1	Rod	
3	3480188	1	Piston	
4	0961894	1	Bushing, Tapered	
5	1683055	1	Head	
6	3760369	1	Ring, Washer	
7	4566468	1	Spacer	
8	4640509	1	Cartridge, Valve	
8	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
9	2220885	1	Plug, O-Ring	
10	3931620	8	Capscrew, Socket Head 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/4in	
11	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
12	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 30)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 30)	
15	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
17	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 30)	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
20	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 30)	
21	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 30)	
23	4640932	1	Cartridge, Valve	
23	7011112	1	Seal Kit - Valve Cartridge	
24	2220883	8	Plug, O-Ring	
25	0630535	3	Screw, Socket Head 1/4in-20NC x 1-1/8in	
26	0961951	4	Bushing	
27	0100063	AR	Loctite #RC609	
30	2901301	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 13-21)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-8. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT) (660SJC)



ART_1001223331

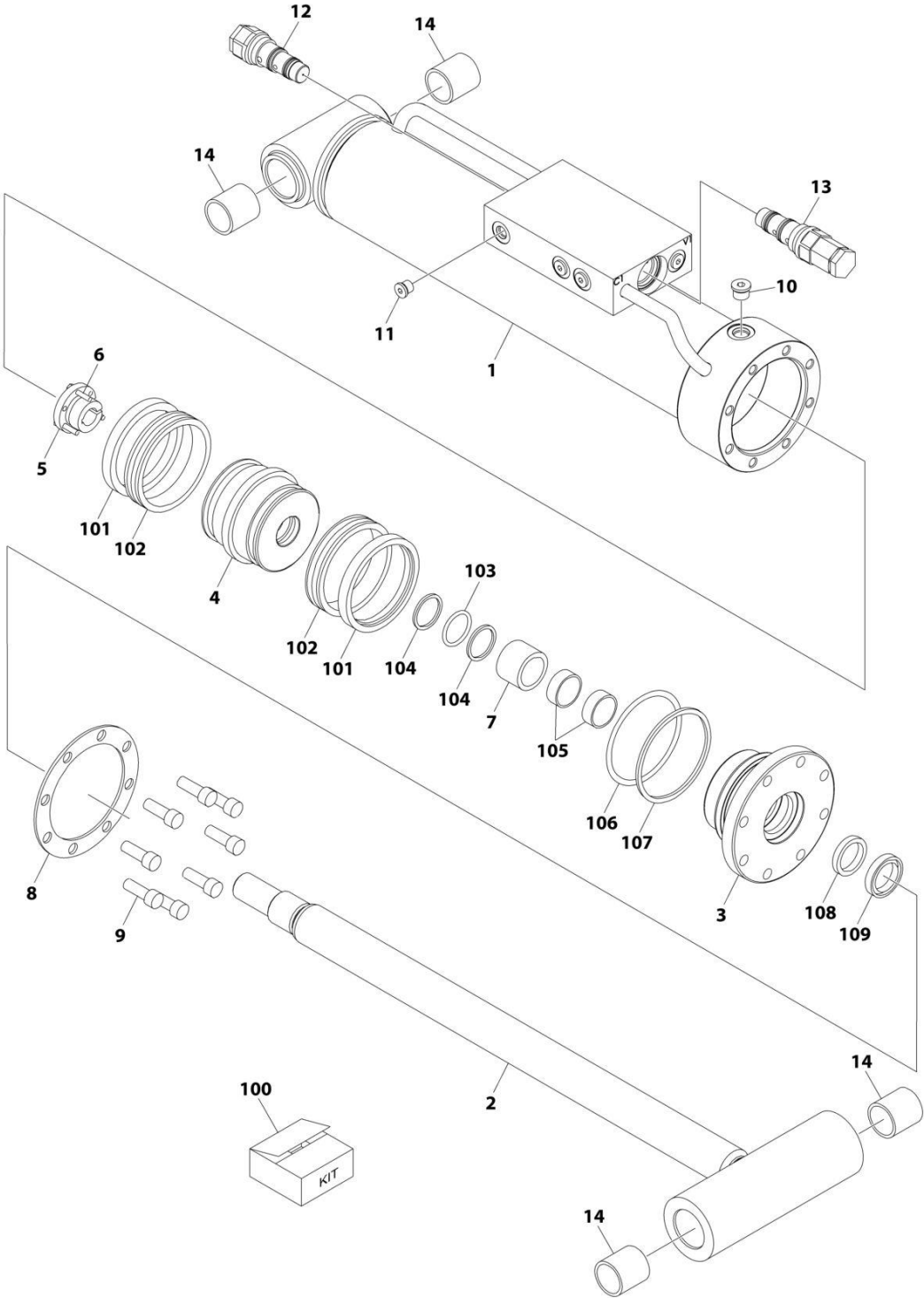
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-8. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT) (660SJC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223331	Ref	LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT)	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	1001223332	1	Barrel (Note: Item 26 not included - Purchase Separately)	
2	1683963	1	Rod (Note: Item 26 not included - Purchase Separately)	
3	3480188	1	Piston	
4	0961894	1	Bushing, Tapered	
5	1683055	1	Head	
6	3760369	1	Ring, Washer	
7	4566468	1	Spacer	
8	4640509	1	Cartridge, Valve	
8	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
9	2220885	1	Plug, O-Ring	
10	3931620	8	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
11	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
12	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 30)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 30)	
15	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
17	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 30)	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
20	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 30)	
21	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 30)	
23	4640932	1	Cartridge, Valve	
23	7011112	1	Seal Kit - 4640932 Valve	
24	2220883	8	Plug, O-Ring	
25	0630535	3	Screw #10 x 1	
26	0961951	4	Bushing	
30	2901301	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 13-21)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-9. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT) (660SJC)



ART_1001228051

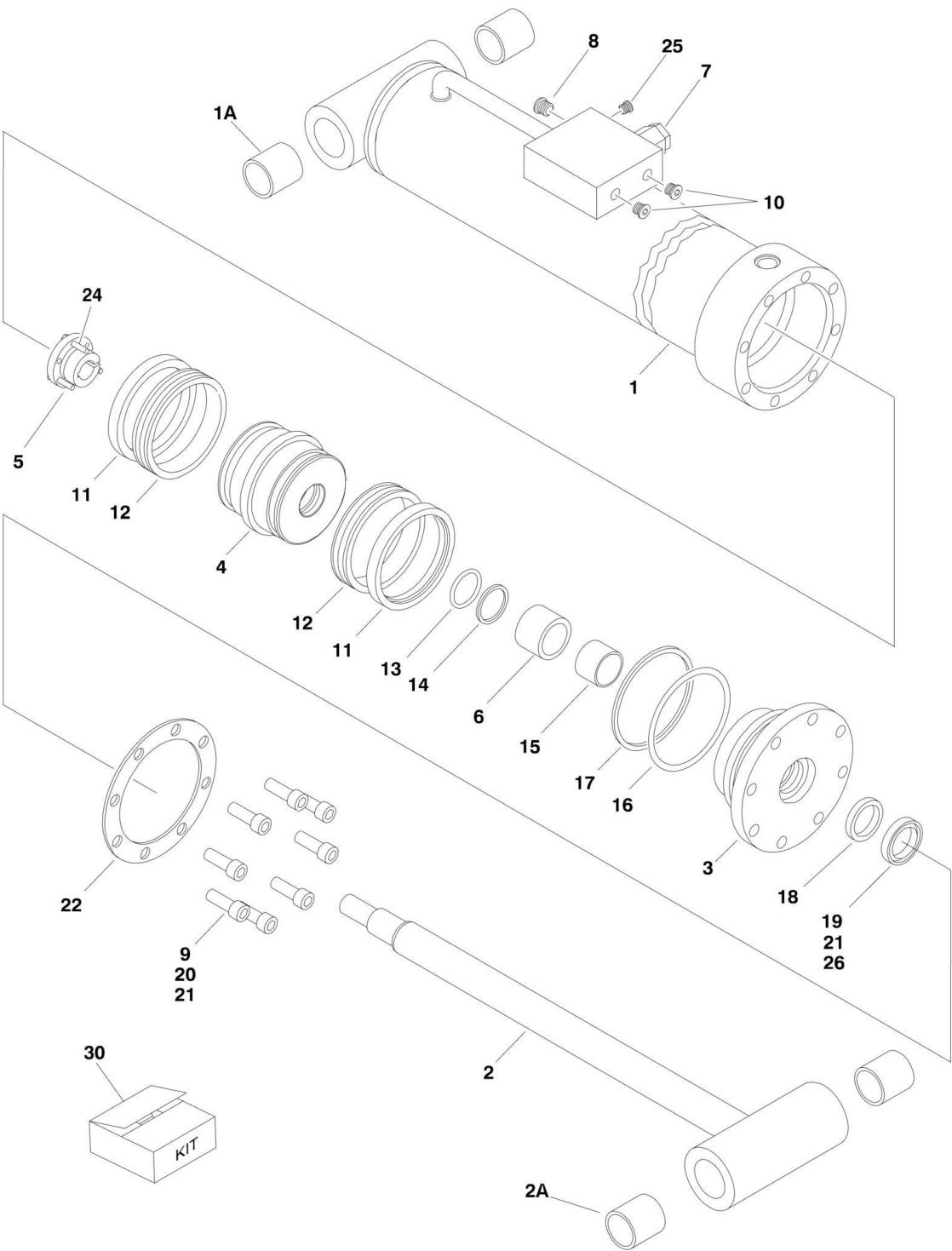
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-9. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT) (660SJC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228051	Ref	LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use p/n 1001228051)	
2	70006823	1	Rod	
3	70006446	1	Head	
4	70006445	1	Piston	
5	70006444	1	Bushing, Tapered	
6	0630535	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
7	70006443	1	Spacer	
8	70006822	1	Ring, Washer	
9	3931620	8	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
10	2220885	1	Plug, O-Ring	
11	2220883	8	Plug, O-Ring	
12	4640509	1	Cartridge, Valve	
12	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
13	4640932	1	Cartridge, Valve	
13	7011112	1	Seal Kit - 4640932 Valve	
14	0961951	4	Bushing	
100	1001138796	1	Seal Kit - 1001228051 Cylinder (Includes Items 101-109)	
101	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
106	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
107	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
108	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
109	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-10. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



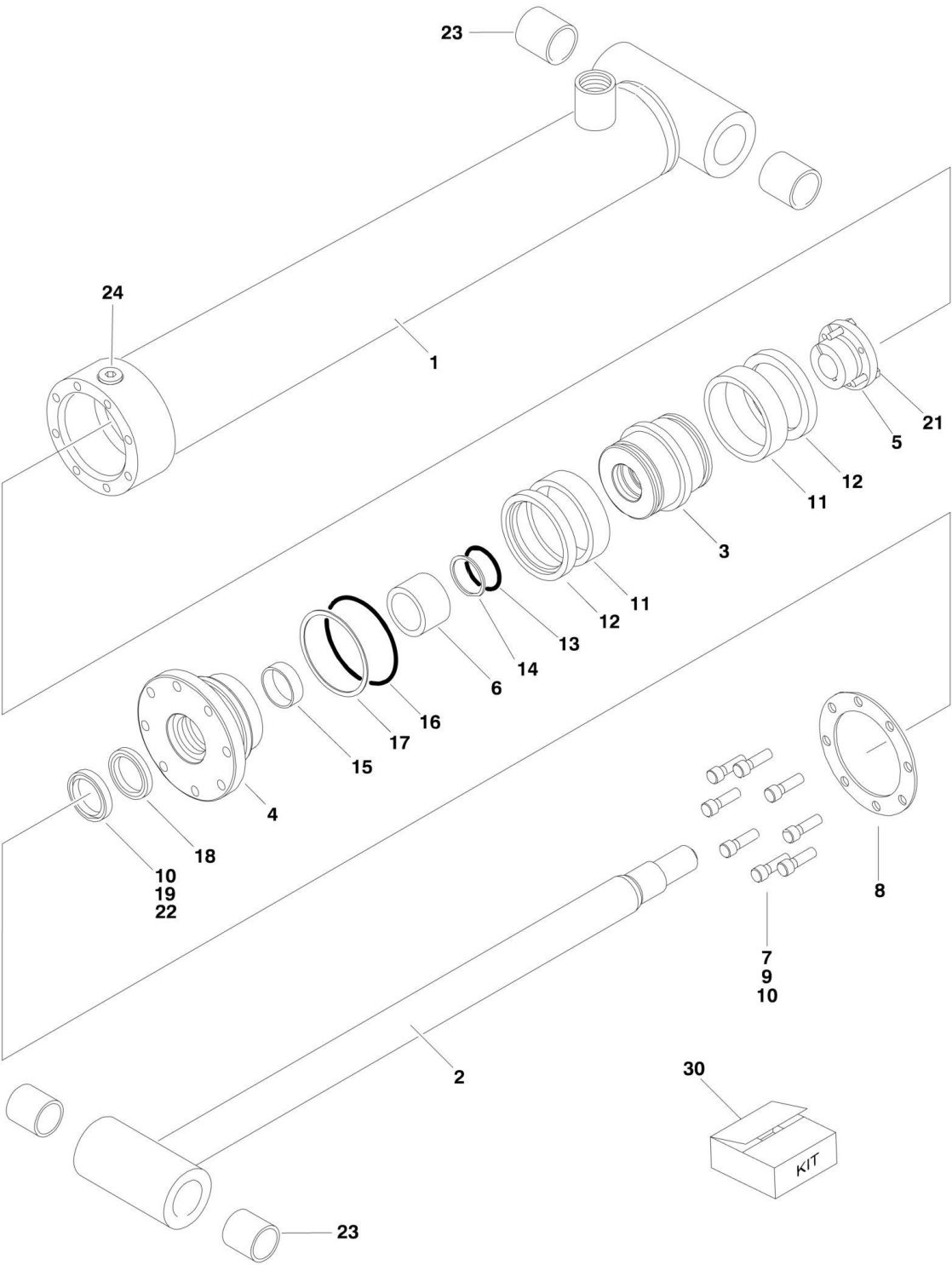
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-10. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLIES	
	1683666	Ref	Original Equipment	G
	1001112468	Ref	Service Replacement	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1		Ref	Barrel Options (Note: Includes Item 1A):	
1	1683955	1	Original Equipment	
1	1001112467	1	Service Replacement	
1A	0961950	2	Bushing	
2	1683954	1	Rod (Note: Includes Item 2A)	
2A	0961950	2	Bushing	
3	1683067	1	Head	
4	3480206	1	Piston	
5	0961898	1	Bushing, Tapered (Use item #24 in place of supplied bolts)	
6	4566501	1	Spacer, Tube	
7	4640509	1	Cartridge, Valve	
7	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
8	2220887	1	Plug, O-Ring	
9	3932032	8	Bolt, Socket Head 5/16in-11NC x 2in	
10	2220883	2	Plug, O-Ring	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 30)	
12	See Note	NSS	Seal, Hydrolock (Note: Use Item 30)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 30)	
16	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
17	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
18	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 30)	
19	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 30)	
20	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
21	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
22	3760372	1	Washer, Ring	
24	0630536	3	Screw, Socket Head 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/2in	
25	2220235	1	Plug, O-Ring	
26	0100063	AR	Loctite #RC609	
30	2901285	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 11-19)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-11. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-11. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

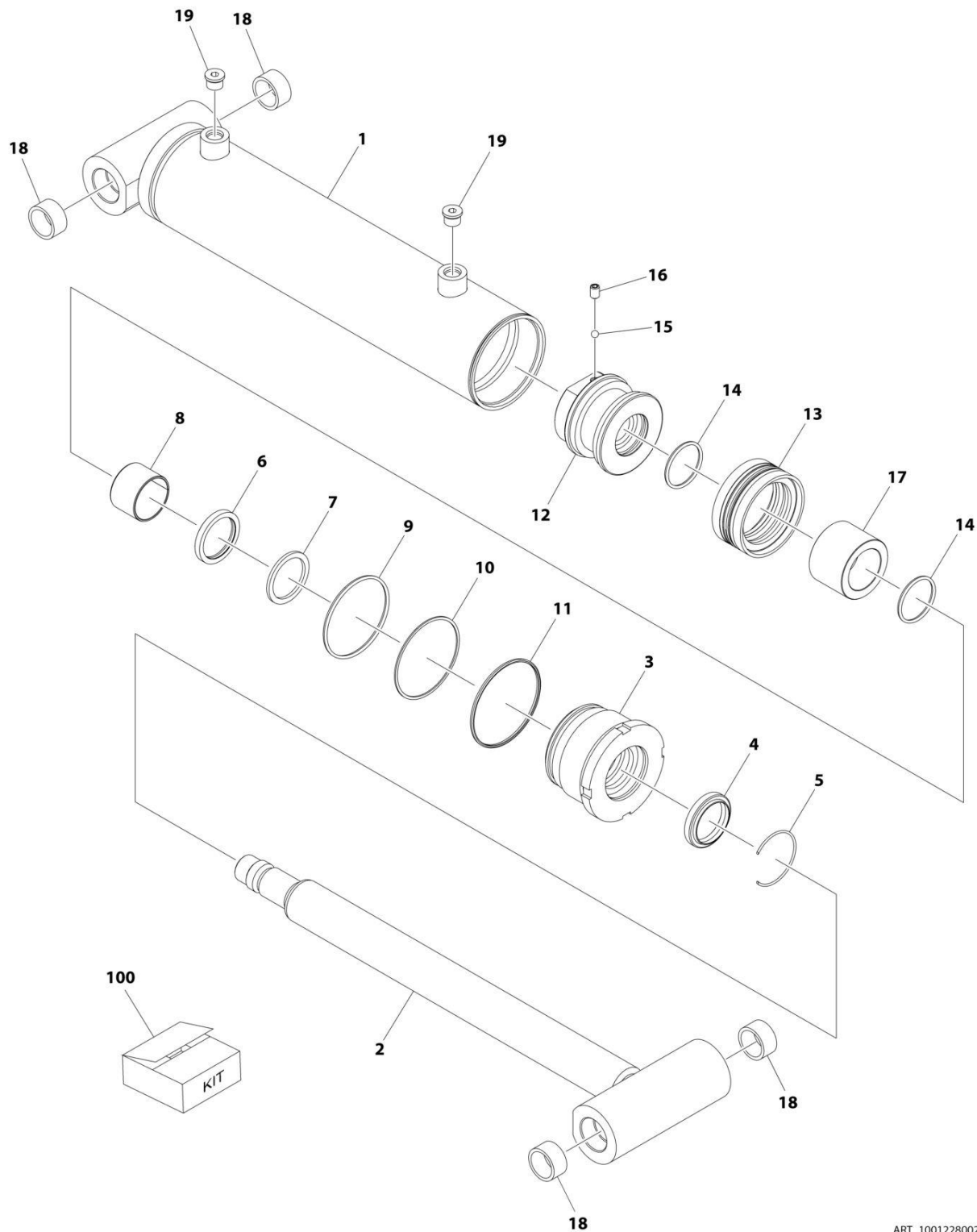
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	
	1683266	Ref	Master Cylinder Assembly (Original Equipment) (600SC) (Prior to SN 0300097054)	D
	1684414	Ref	Master Cylinder Assembly (600SC) (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	C
	1683263	Ref	Master Cylinder Assembly (Original Equipment) (660SJC) (Prior to SN 0300097054)	H
	1684413	Ref	Master Cylinder Assembly (Original Equipment) (660SJC) (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1		Ref	Barrel Options:	
1	1683972	1	Barrel (Note: Includes Qty 2 of Item 23) (600SC)	
1	1683949	1	Barrel (Note: Item 23 not included - Purchase Separately) (660SJC)	
2		Ref	Rod Options:	
2		Ref	Rod (Note: Includes Qty 2 of Item 23) (600SC)	
2	1683973	1	Rod (600SC) (Prior to SN 0300097054)	
2	3850020	1	Rod (600SC) (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	
2		Ref	Rod (Note: Item 23 not included - Purchase Separately) (660SJC)	
2	1683962	1	Rod (660SJC) (Prior to SN 0300097054)	
2	3850019	NLA	Rod (Use p/n 1683963) (660SJC) (SN 0300097054 through 0300128000)	
3		Ref	Piston Options:	
3	3480210	1	Piston (600SC)	
3	3480188	1	Piston (660SJC)	
4		Ref	Head Options:	
4	1683053	1	Head (600SC)	
4	1683055	1	Head (660SJC)	
5		Ref	Bushing, Tapered Options:	
5	0961893	1	Bushing, Tapered (600SC)	
5	0961894	1	Bushing, Tapered (660SJC)	
6	4566468	1	Spacer, Tube	
7		Ref	Capscrew Options:	
7	3931516	8	Capscrew (5/16in-18NC x 1in) (600SC)	
7	3931620	8	Capscrew (3/8in-16NC x 1-1/4in) (660SJC)	
8		Ref	Ring, Washer Options:	
8	3760368	1	Ring, Washer (600SC)	
8	3760369	1	Ring, Washer (660SJC)	
9	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
10	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
11	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 30)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 30)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 30)	
16	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
17	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
18	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 30)	
19	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 30)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
21		Ref	Screw, Socket Head	
21	0630534	3	Screw, Socket Head (#10-24NC x 1in) (600SC)	
21	0630535	3	Screw, Socket Head (1/4in-20NC x 1-1/8in) (660SJC)	
22	0100063	AR	Loctite #RC680	
23		Ref	Bushing Options:	
23	0961947	4	Bushing (600SC)	
23	0961951	4	Bushing (660SJC)	
24		Ref	Plug, O-Ring Options:	
24	Not Required	0	Plug, O-Ring (600SC)	
24	2220885	1	Plug, O-Ring (660SJC)	
30		Ref	Seal Kit Options (Includes Items 11-19):	
30	2901303	1	Seal Kit (1683266 & 1684414 Cylinder) (600SC)	
30	2901301	1	Seal Kit (1683263 & 1684413 Cylinder) (660SJC)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-12. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT) (600SC)



ART_1001228002

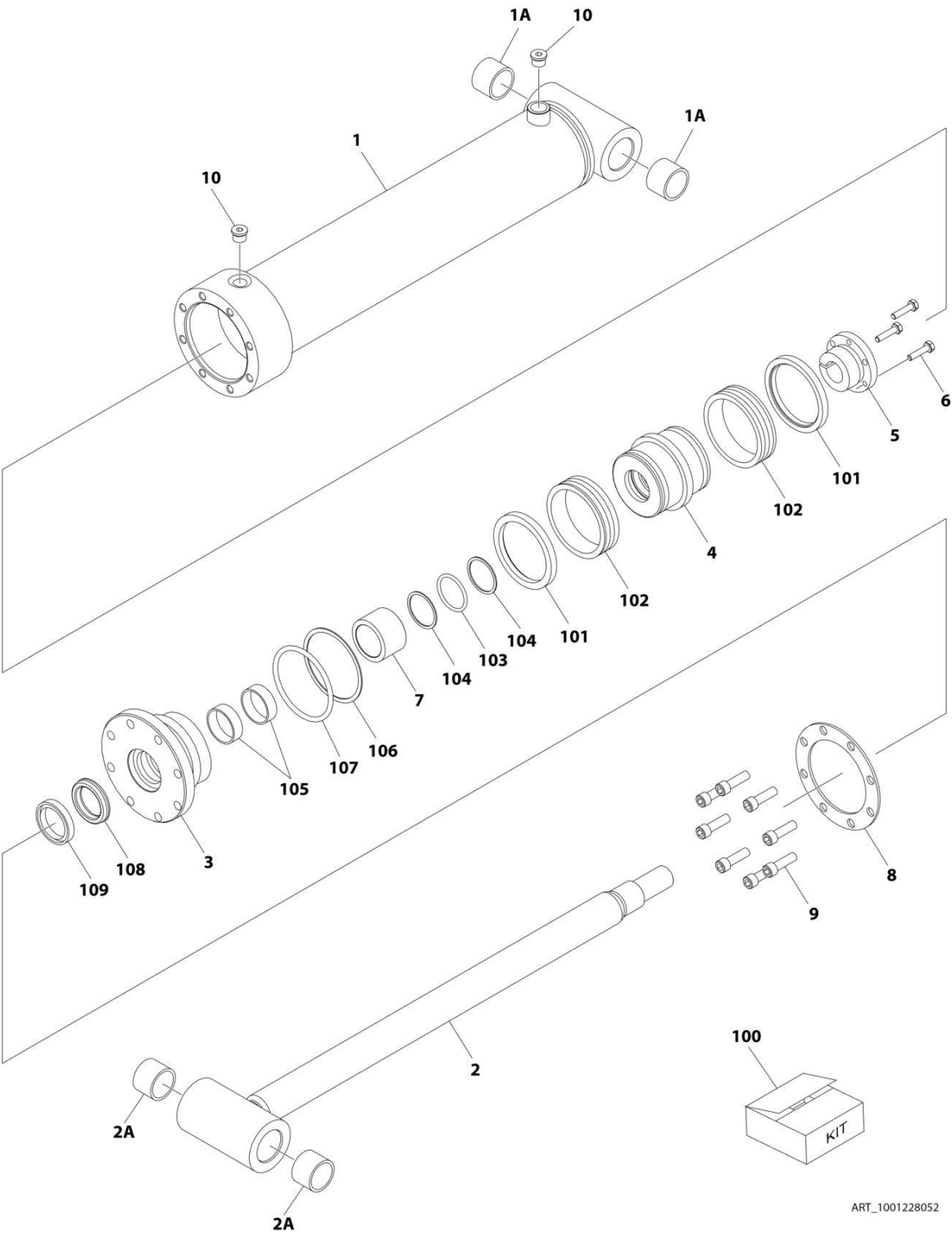
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-12. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPLACEMENT) (600SC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228002	Ref	MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006774	1	Rod	
3	70006599	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	70002373	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	70006597	1	Piston	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	70022564	1	Ball	
16	70006601	1	Setscrew	
17	70006775	1	Spacer	
18	0961947	4	Bushing	
19	70023371	2	Plug, O-Ring	
100	70006776	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4, 6-11, 13 & 14)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-13. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPAACEMENT) (660SJC)



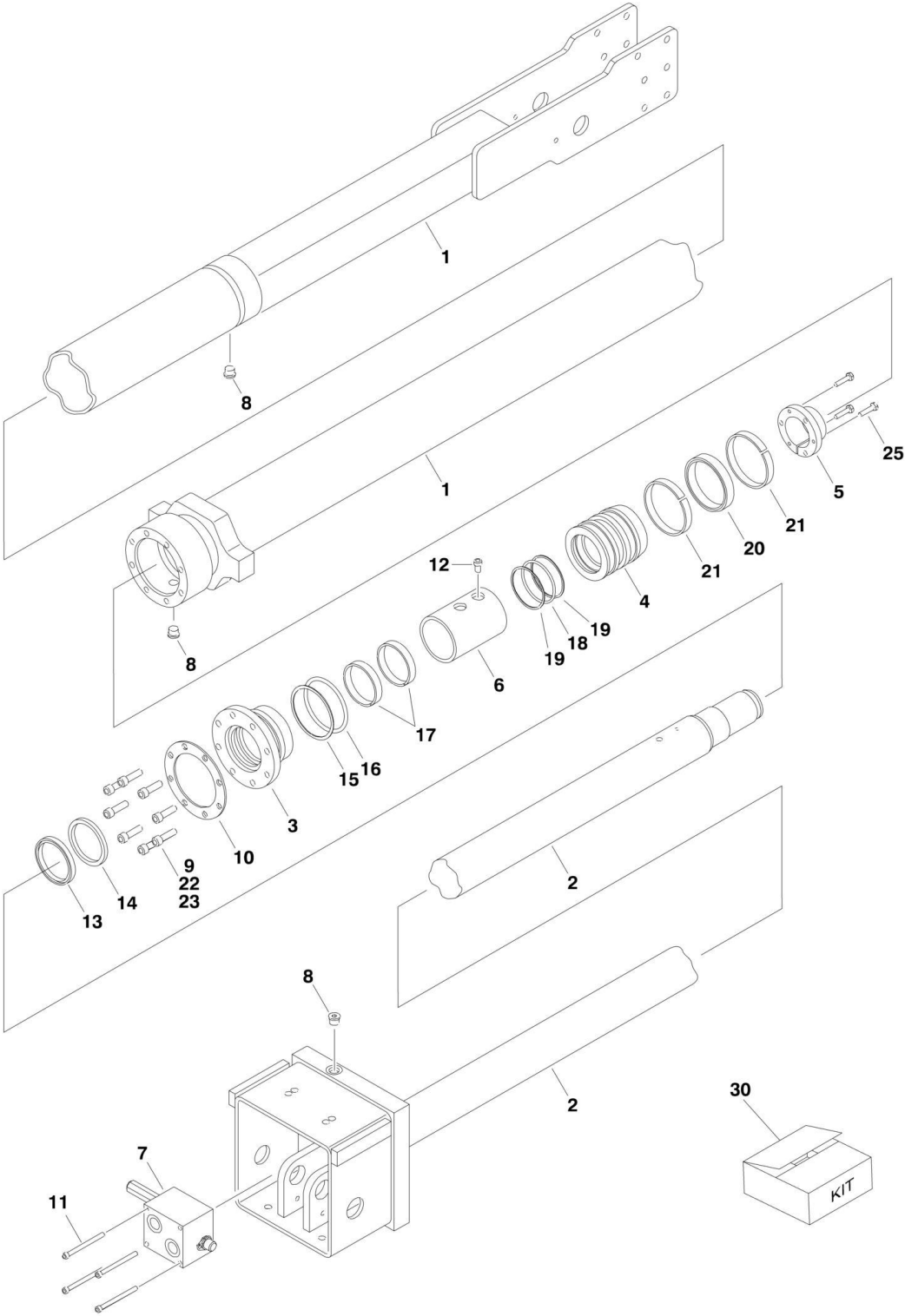
SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-13. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPAACEMENT) (660SJC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228052	Ref	MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SERVICE REPAACEMENT)	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
1A	0961951	2	Bushing	
2	70006447	1	Rod Weldment	
2A	0961951	2	Bushing	
3	70006446	1	Head	
4	70006445	1	Piston	
5	70006444	1	Bushing, Tapered	
6	0630535	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/8	
7	70006443	1	Spacer	
8	70006442	1	Ring, Washer	
9	3931620	8	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
10	2220885	2	Plug, O-Ring	
100	1001138796	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 101-109)	
101	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
106	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
107	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
108	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
109	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	

SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 5-14. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



SECTION 5 - CYLINDER

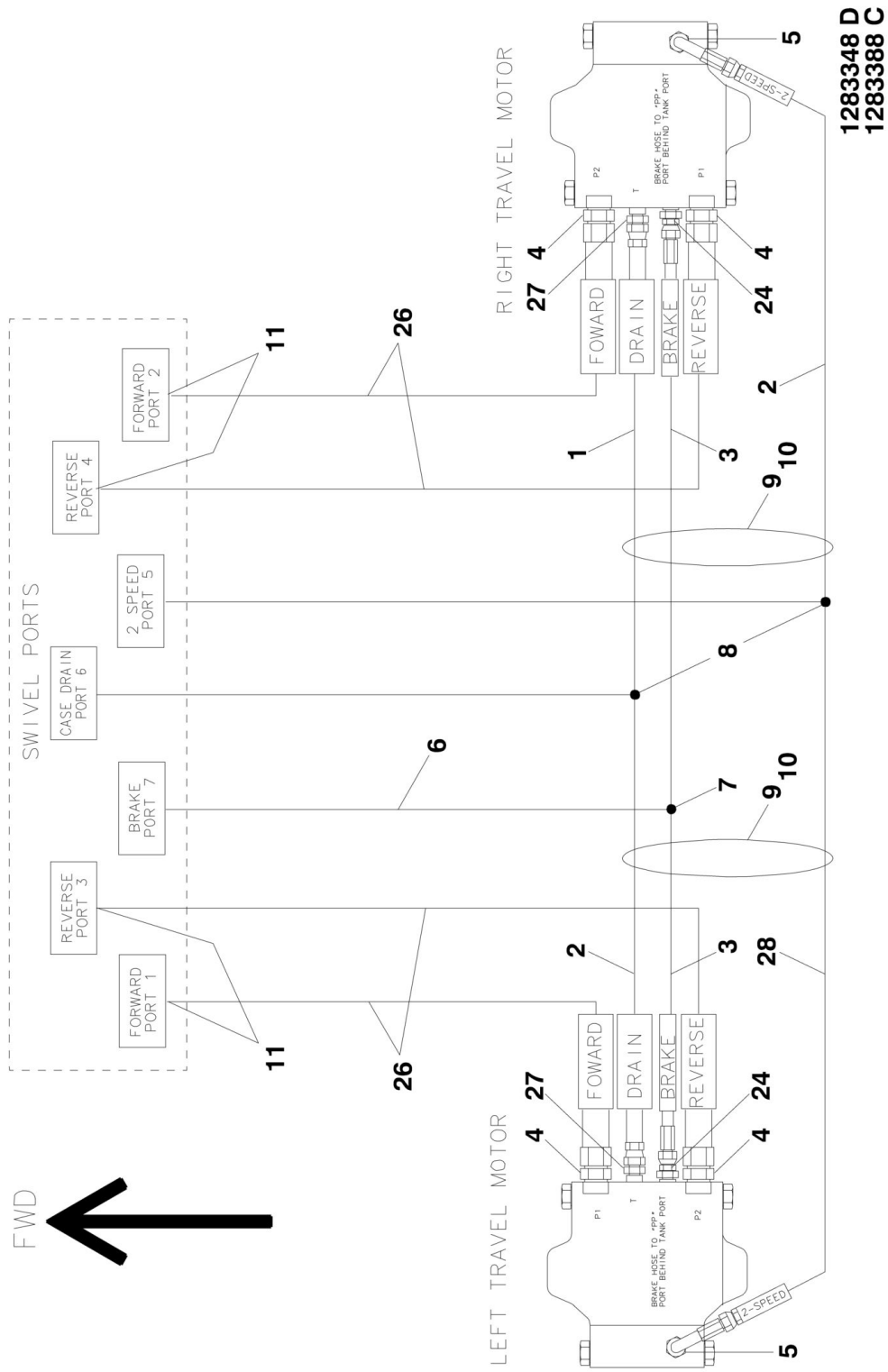
FIGURE 5-14. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1683618	Ref	TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	3-E
1	1683619	1	Barrel	
2	1683250	1	Rod	
3	1683057	1	Head	
4	3480205	1	Piston	
5	0961897	1	Bushing, Tapered	
6	4566644	1	Spacer, Tube	
7	4641028	1	Valve Assembly Options: (No serviceable parts - sold as assembly only)	
7	7024397	2	O-Ring (Not Shown - Located between valve and cylinder block)	
8	2220885	6	Plug, O-Ring	
9	3931620	8	Capscrew 3/8in-16NC x 1-1/4in	
10	3760369	1	Ring, Washer	
11	3931448	4	Capscrew 1/4in-20NC x 3in	
12	3931508	1	Capscrew 5/16in-18NC x 1/2in	
13	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 30)	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 30)	
15	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
17	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 30)	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
20	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 30)	
21	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 30)	
22	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
23	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
25	0630535	3	Bolt, Socket Head 1/4in-20NC x 1-1/8in	
30	2901284	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 13-21)	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-1. FRAME HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM



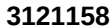
SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-1. FRAME HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	FRAME HYDRAULIC DIAGRAMS	
	80215014	Ref	Frame Hydraulic Diagram (600SC)	C
	80215016	Ref	Frame Hydraulic Diagram (660SJC)	C
1	84718604	1	Hose	
2	84719728	2	Hose	
3	84719727	2	Hose	
4	88662421	NLA	Fitting, 45 (Use p/n 2151212)	
5	88662329	NLA	Fitting, 90 (Use p/n 2130606)	
6	80213119	1	Fitting, 90	
7	88662354	1	Fitting, Tee	
7	88662354	NLA	Fitting, Tee (Use p/n 2170806)	
8		Ref	Fitting, Tee Options:	
8	88662346	NLA	Tee with 3 male ends (Use p/n 2170306)	
8	88662446	NLA	Tee with 2 male/1 female ends (Use p/n 2170706)	
9	83953053	2	Sleeve	
10	90027187	5	Tie Strap	
11	88662332	NLA	Fitting, 90 (Use p/n 2131212)	
24	88662301	NLA	Fitting, Straight (Use p/n 2110606)	
26	84718465	4	Hose	
27	88662448	NLA	Fitting, Straight (Use p/n 2110612)	
28	84719026	1	Hose	

220

600SC/660SJC



SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-2. STANDARD HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - CATERPILLAR ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAMS	
	2792655	Ref	Hydraulic Diagrams Caterpillar Engine (600SC)	5
	1283388	Ref	Hydraulic Diagrams Caterpillar Engine (600SC)	C
	2792656	Ref	Hydraulic Diagrams Caterpillar Engine (660SJC)	5
	1283388	Ref	Hydraulic Diagrams Caterpillar Engine (660SJC)	C
1	2220451	4	Fitting, Straight	
2	2753318	1	Hose	
3	2220380	2	Fitting, Straight	
4	2220376	3	Fitting, Straight	
5	2220578	6	Fitting, 90	
6	2752653	1	Hose	
7	2220408	1	Fitting, Straight	
8	2220628	5	Fitting, 90	
9	2753706	2	Hose	
10	2753707	2	Hose	
11	2753321	1	Hose	
13	2220810	1	Fitting, Reducer	
14	4640744	1	Fitting, Check Valve	
15	2753809	2	Hose	
17	2220582	AR	Fitting, Straight	
18	4641264	1	Valve, Check	
19	2220415	AR	Fitting, Straight	
20	2220605	1	Fitting, Tee	
21	2752573	2	Hose	
22	2220700	1	Fitting, Tee	
23	2752580	1	Hose	
24	2752594	1	Hose	
25	2220235	2	Fitting, Plug	
29	2753893	1	Hose	
30	2753192	1	Hose	
31	2220921	1	Fitting, Reducer	
32	2220498	1	Fitting, 45	
33	2220372	4	Fitting, Straight	
34	2752631	1	Hose	
35	2752632	1	Hose	
36	2220373	6	Fitting, Straight	
37	2752515	1	Hose	
39	2220466	AR	Fitting, 90	
41	2751474	1	Hose	
42	2220947	3	Fitting, Straight	
43	2752762	1	Hose	
44	2220873	2	Fitting, Straight	
45	2220428	4	Fitting, Quick Disconnect	
46	2220429	4	Cover, Dust	
47	2220618	1	Fitting, Reducer	
48	2752763	2	Hose	
49	2221042	2	Fitting, 90	
50	2220622	2	Fitting, Reducer	
51	2752928	1	Hose	
52	2220471	1	Fitting, 90	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

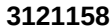
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
53	2752588	2	Hose	
54	2220609	4	Fitting, Reducer	
55	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight	
56	2752981	Ref	Hose Options:	
56	2752981	3	Hose (600SC)	
56	2752981	4	Hose (660SJC)	
57	2220497	2	Fitting, Straight	
58	2220502	1	Fitting, 45	
59	2751396	1	Hose	
60	2220414	1	Fitting, Straight	
63	2220950	1	Fitting, 45	
65	2220974	1	Fitting, Straight	
66		Ref	Hose Options:	
66	2752598	2	Hose (600SC)	
66	2752596	2	Hose (660SJC)	
67		Ref	Hose Options:	
67	2752599	1	Hose (600SC,660SJC)	
67	2752597	1	Hose (660SJC)	
69	2230046	1	Fitting, 90 Bulkhead	
71	2752633	2	Hose	
72	2220472	AR	Fitting, 90	
73	2220738	1	Fitting, Tee	
74		Ref	Hose Options:	
74	Not Required	0	Hose (600SC)	
74	2752633	2	Hose (660SJC)	
75	2220473	Ref	Fitting, 90, Options:	
75	2220473	1	Fitting, 90 (600SC)	
75	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 (660SJC)	
76		Ref	Hose Options:	
76	2753891	1	Hose (Prior to SN 0300082190)	
76	2754311	1	Hose (SN 0300082190 through 0300128000)	
77	2753472	1	Hose	
78	2220909	1	Orifice (.015)	
79	2220603	4	Fitting, Straight	
80	2220682		Fitting, Tee	
81	2752591	2	Hose	
82	2752643	1	Hose	
83	2752453	1	Hose	
84	2220409	1	Fitting, 45	
85	2754024	1	Hose	
86	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
87	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
88		Ref	Fitting, 90, Options:	
88	Not Required	0	Fitting, 90 (600SC)	
88	2180724	1	Fitting, 90 (660SJC)	
89		Ref	Orifice (.062) Options:	
89	Not Required	0	Orifice (.062) (600SC)	
89	2180380	1	Orifice (.062) (660SJC)	
90	2220237	2	Fitting, Plug	
91	2754023	1	Hose	
92	2754022	1	Hose	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
93	2220946	1	Fitting, Straight	
94	2220948	3	Fitting, Tee	
95	2752783	1	Hose	
96	2220914	1	Fitting, Restrictor	
97	2220852	1	Fitting, Straight	
98	2220873	1	Fitting, Nipple	
99	2220949	2	Fitting, Reducer	

224

600SC/660SJC



SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-3. STANDARD HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DEUTZ ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAMS	
	2792596	Ref	Hydraulic Diagrams Deutz Engine (600SC)	7
	1283348	Ref	Hydraulic Diagrams Deutz Engine (600SC)	D
	2792595	Ref	Hydraulic Diagrams Deutz Engine (660SJC)	6
	1283348	Ref	Hydraulic Diagrams Deutz Engine (660SJC)	D
1	2220451	4	Fitting, Straight	
2	2753318	1	Hose	
3	2220380	2	Fitting, Straight	
4	2220376	AR	Fitting, Straight	
5	2220578	AR	Fitting, 90	
6	2752653	1	Hose	
7	2220408	1	Fitting, Straight	
8	2220628	5	Fitting, 90	
9	2753706	2	Hose	
10	2753707	2	Hose	
11	2753321	1	Hose	
13	2220810	1	Fitting, Reducer	
14	4640744	1	Fitting, Check Valve	
15	2753809	2	Hose	
17	2220582	AR	Fitting, Straight	
18	4641264	1	Valve, Check (Prior to SN 0300104249)	
19	2220415	AR	Fitting, Straight	
20	2220605	1	Fitting, Tee	
21	2752573	2	Hose	
22	2220700	AR	Fitting, Tee	
23	2752580	1	Hose	
24	2752594	1	Hose	
25	2220235	2	Fitting, Plug	
29	2753893	1	Hose	
30	2753192	1	Hose	
31	2220921	1	Fitting, Reducer	
32	2220498	1	Fitting, 45	
33	2220372	4	Fitting, Straight	
34	2752631	1	Hose	
35	2752632	1	Hose	
36	2220373	6	Fitting, Straight	
37	2752515	1	Hose	
39	2220466	AR	Fitting, 90	
41	2751474	1	Hose	
42	2220947	AR	Fitting, Straight	
43	2752762	1	Hose	
44	2220873	2	Fitting, Straight	
45	2220428	4	Fitting, Quick Disconnect	
46	2220429	4	Cover, Dust	
47	2220618	1	Fitting, Reducer (Prior to SN 0300104249)	
48	2752763	3	Hose	
49	2221042	2	Fitting, 90	
50	2220622	AR	Fitting, Reducer	
51	2752928	1	Hose	
52	2220471	1	Fitting, 90	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
53	2752588	2	Hose	
54	2220609	4	Fitting, Reducer	
55	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight	
56	2752981	Ref	Hose Options:	
56	2752981	3	Hose (600SC)	
56	2752981	4	Hose (660SJC)	
57	2220497	2	Fitting, Straight	
58	2220502	1	Fitting, 45	
59	2751396	1	Hose	
60	2220414	1	Fitting, Straight	
63	2220950	1	Fitting, 45	
65	2220974	1	Fitting, Straight	
66		Ref	Hose Options:	
66	2752598	2	Hose (600SC)	
66	2752596	2	Hose (660SJC)	
67		Ref	Hose Options:	
67	2752599	1	Hose (600SC,660SJC)	
67	2752597	1	Hose (660SJC)	
69	2230046	1	Fitting, 90 Bulkhead	
70	2230027	2	Fitting, Straight Bulkhead	
71	2752633	2	Hose	
72	2220472	AR	Fitting, 90	
73	2220738	1	Fitting, Tee	
74		Ref	Hose Options:	
74	Not Required	0	Hose (600SC)	
74	2752633	2	Hose (660SJC)	
75	2220473	Ref	Fitting, 90, Options:	
75	2220473	1	Fitting, 90 (600SC)	
75	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 (660SJC)	
76		Ref	Hose Options:	
76	2753891	1	Hose (Prior to SN 0300082190)	
76	2754311	1	Hose (SN 0300082190 through 0300128000)	
77	2753472	1	Hose	
78	2220909	1	Orifice (.015)	
79	2220603	4	Fitting, Straight	
81	2752591	2	Hose	
82	2752643	1	Hose	
83	2752438	1	Hose	
84	2220409	1	Fitting, 45	
86	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
87	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
88		Ref	Fitting, 90 Options:	
88	Not Required	0	Fitting, 90 (600SC)	
88	2180724	1	Fitting, 90 (660SJC)	
89		Ref	Orifice (.062) Options:	
89	Not Required	0	Orifice (.062) (600SC)	
89	2180380	1	Orifice (.062) (660SJC)	
90	2220237	2	Fitting, Plug	
91	2753892	2	Hose	
93	2220946	1	Fitting, Straight (Prior to SN 0300104249)	
94	2220948	AR	Fitting, Tee	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
95	2752783	1	Hose	
96	2220914	1	Fitting, Restrictor	
97	2220852	1	Fitting, Straight (Prior to SN 0300104249)	
98	2220873	1	Fitting, Nipple	
99	2220949	2	Fitting, Reducer	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-4. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM LIST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Information on Diagrams Not Shown is Available From JLG Service/Parts Department.	
		Ref	Frame Hydraulic Diagram Options:	
	8021-5014	Ref	Frame Hydraulic Diagram Options (600SC)	
	8021-5016	Ref	Frame Hydraulic Diagram Options (660SJC)	
		Ref	Standard Hydraulic Diagrams:	
	2792655	Ref	Standard Hydraulic Diagrams: Caterpillar Engine (600SC)	
	1283388	Ref	Standard Hydraulic Diagrams: Caterpillar Engine (600SC)	
	2792596	Ref	Standard Hydraulic Diagrams: Deutz Engine (600SC)	
	1283348	Ref	Standard Hydraulic Diagrams Deutz Engine (600SC)	
	2792656	Ref	Standard Hydraulic Diagrams: Caterpillar Engine (660SJC)	
	1283388	Ref	Standard Hydraulic Diagrams Caterpillar Engine (660SJC)	
	2792595	Ref	Standard Hydraulic Diagrams: Deutz Engine (660SJC)	
	1283348	Ref	Standard Hydraulic Diagrams Deutz Engine (660SJC)	
	2792593	Ref	Standard Hydraulic Schematic	

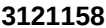
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

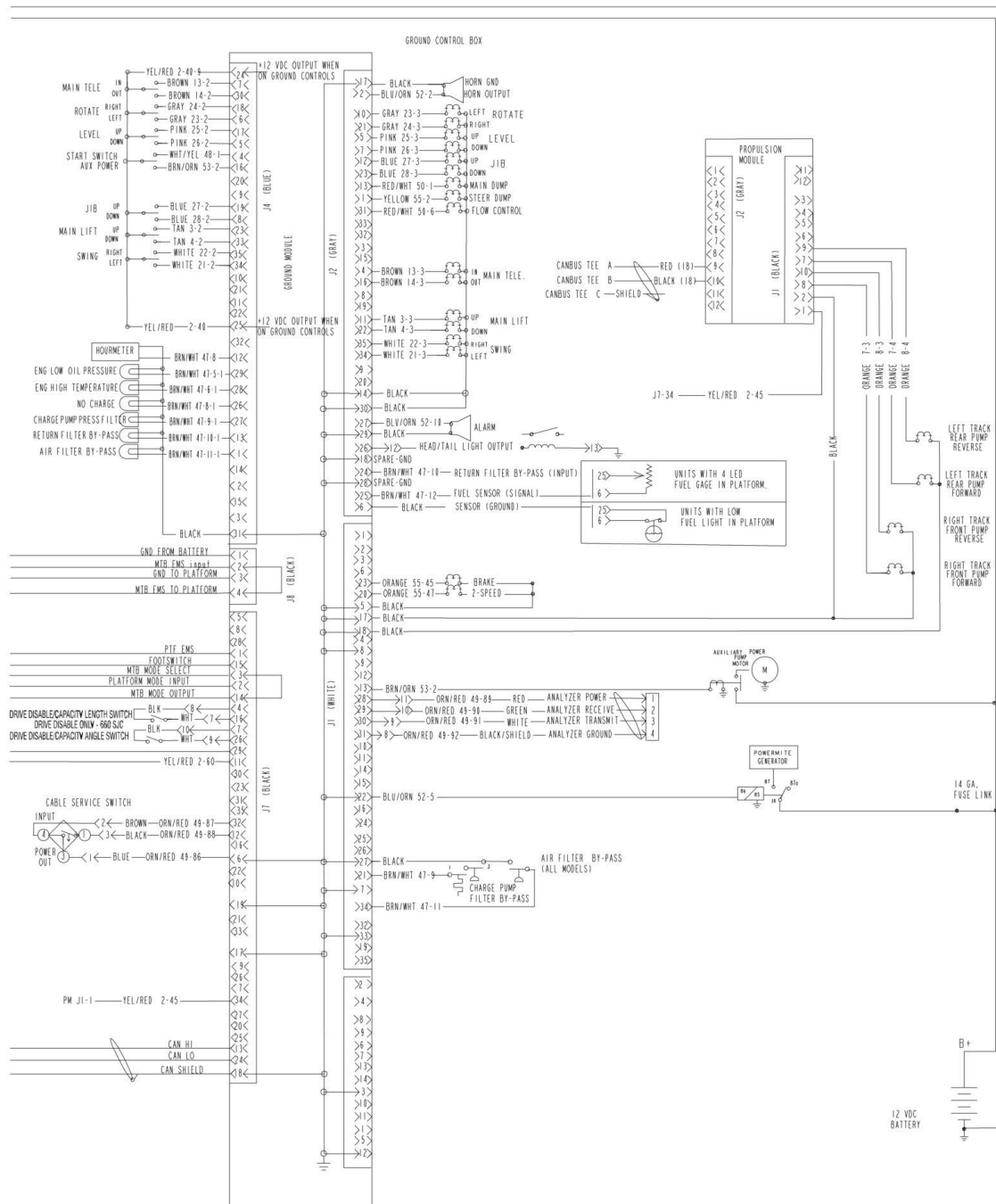
FIGURE 7-1. ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM LIST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Diagrams not shown are available from the JLG Service Department.	
		Ref	COLD WEATHER ELECTRICAL DIAGRAMS	
	0273575	Ref	Cold Weather Package (Caterpillar Engine)	
	1282571	Ref	Cold Weather Package (Caterpillar Engine)	
	0256060	Ref	Cold Weather Package (Deutz Engine)	
	1282571	Ref	Cold Weather Package (Deutz Engine)	
	0257157	Ref	Cold Weather Package with Ether Start (Deutz Engines)	
	1282571	Ref	Cold Weather Package with Ether Start (Deutz Engines)	
	4932986	Ref	ENGINE SHUTDOWN ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM (DEUTZ ENGINES)	
		Ref	2500W GENERATOR ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM	
	4933215	Ref	110Volt All Except CE UK and CE German Specs	
	4933287	Ref	110Volt CE UK Spec	
	4933284	Ref	110Volt CE German Spec	
	4933216	Ref	220Volt	
	4933264	Ref	7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM	
		Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM	
	4933301	Ref	Caterpillar Engine (Prior to SN 0300099063)	
	4933369	Ref	Caterpillar Engine (SN 0300099063 through 0300128000)	
	4933298	Ref	Deutz Engine (Prior to SN 0300085110)	
	4933324	Ref	Deutz Engine (SN 0300085110 through 0300099062)	
	4933368	Ref	Deutz Engine (SN 0300099063 through 0300128000)	
	4933219	Ref	HEADLIGHT AND TAILLIGHTS ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM	
	4922639	Ref	PLATFORM ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM	
		Ref	PLATFORM WORKLIGHTS ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM	
	0273486	Ref	Platform Worklights Electrical Diagram (600SC)	
	0273490	Ref	Platform Worklights Electrical Diagram (660SJC)	
	4933146	Ref	SERVICE LIGHT CABLE ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM (AUSTRALIAN SPEC)	
		Ref	STANDARD ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC	
	1870174	Ref	Caterpillar Engines (Prior to SN 0300099063)	
	1870218	Ref	Caterpillar Engines (SN 0300099063 through 0300128000)	
	1870174	Ref	Deutz Engines (Prior to SN 0300085110)	
	1870194	Ref	Deutz Engines (SN 0300085110 through 0300099062)	
	1870218	Ref	Deutz Engines (SN 0300099063 through 0300128000)	

FIGURE 7-2. ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC (DEUTZ ENGINE AND ALL CATERPILLAR ENGINE) (Prior to SN 0300085110, Prior to SN 0300099063)

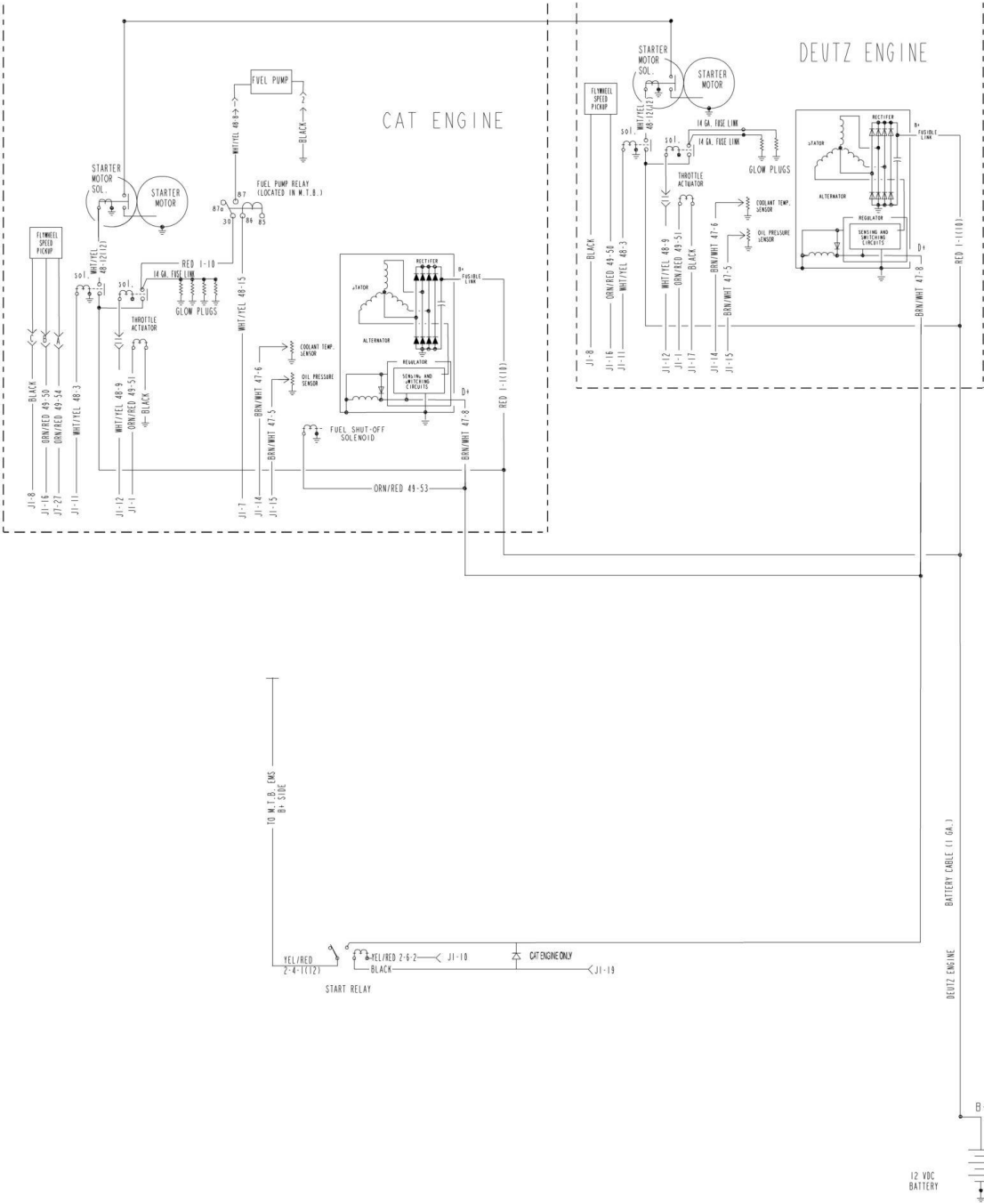


SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL



1870174 - E

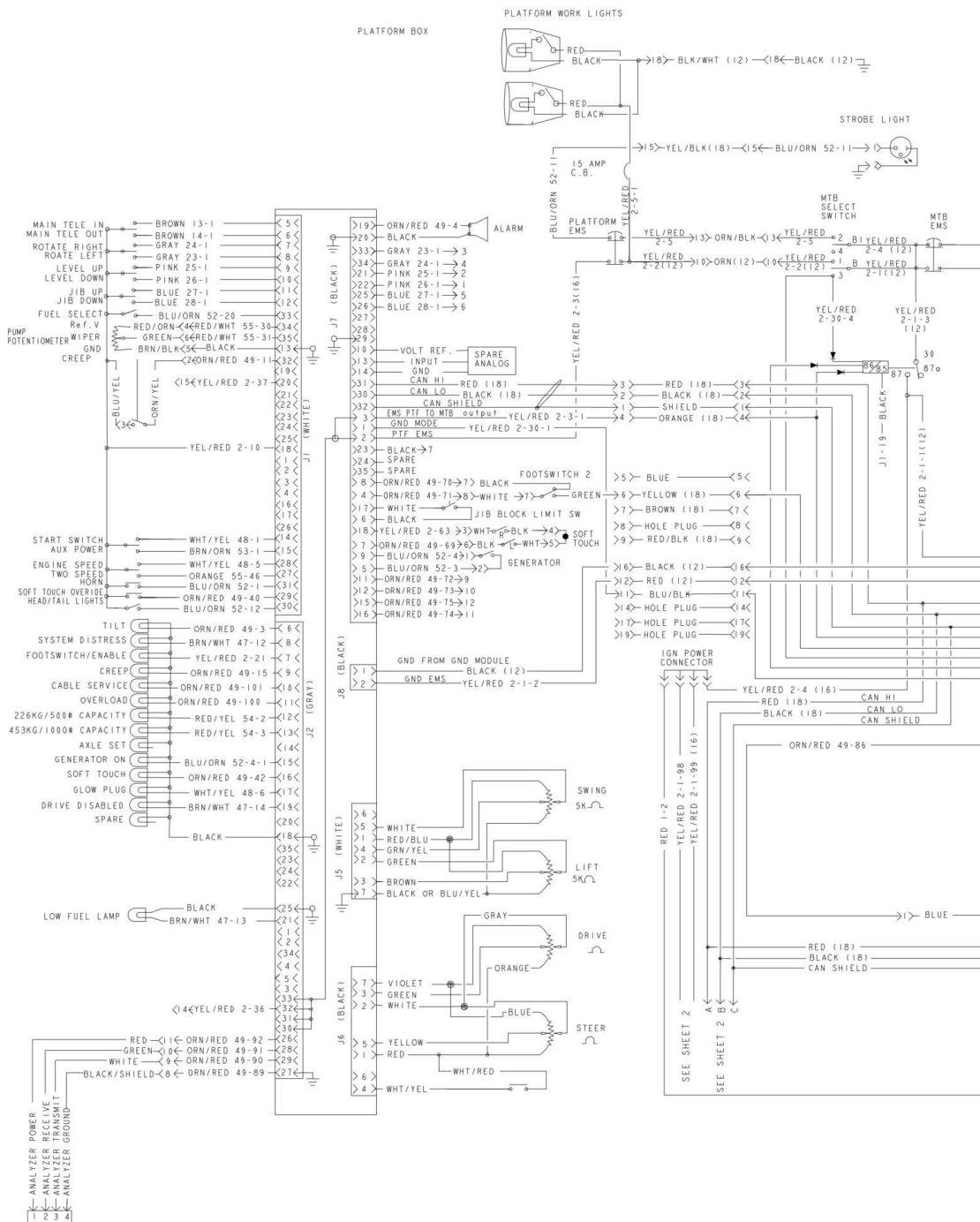
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL



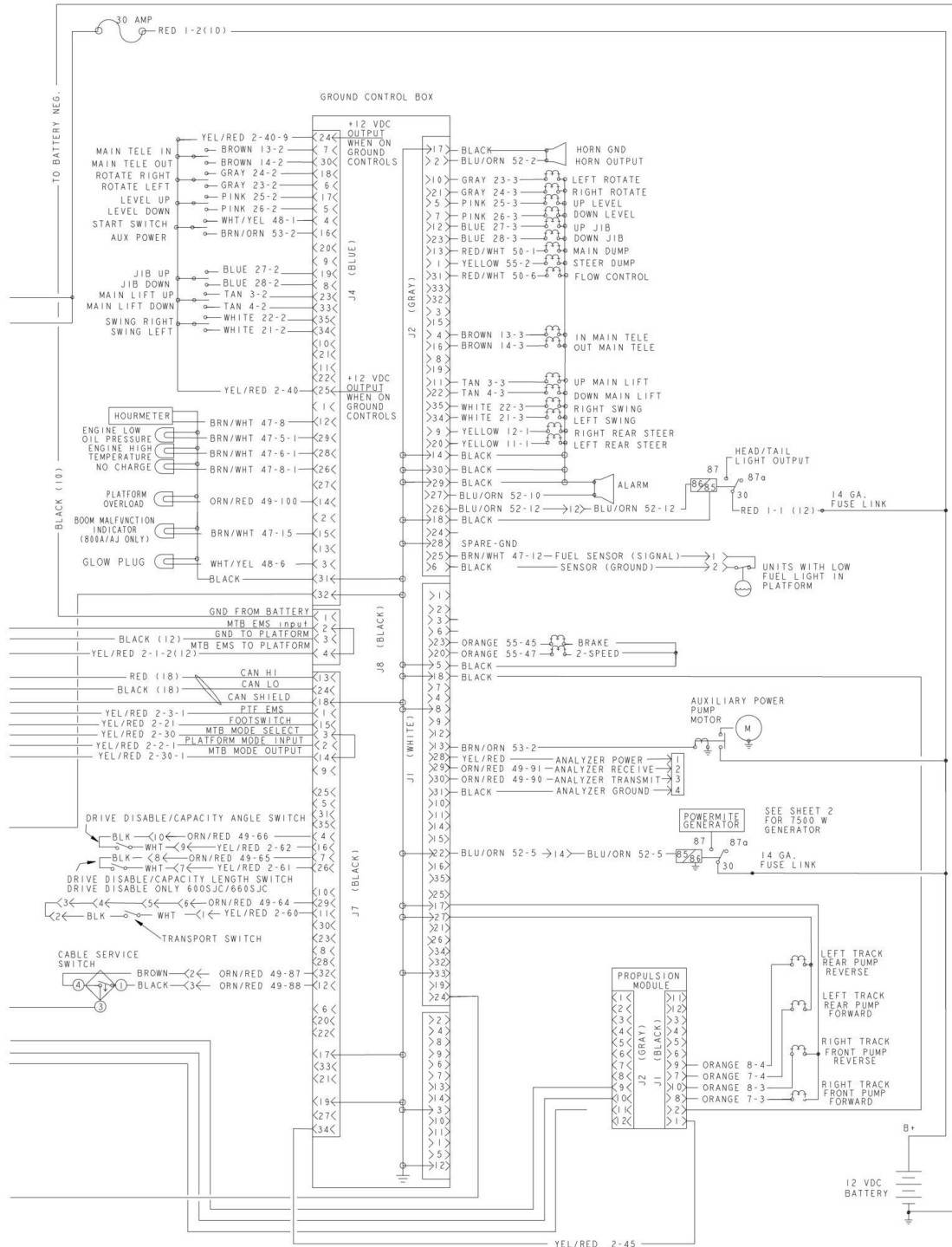
1870174 - E

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-3. ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC (DEUTZ ENGINE) (SN 0300085110 through 0300099063)

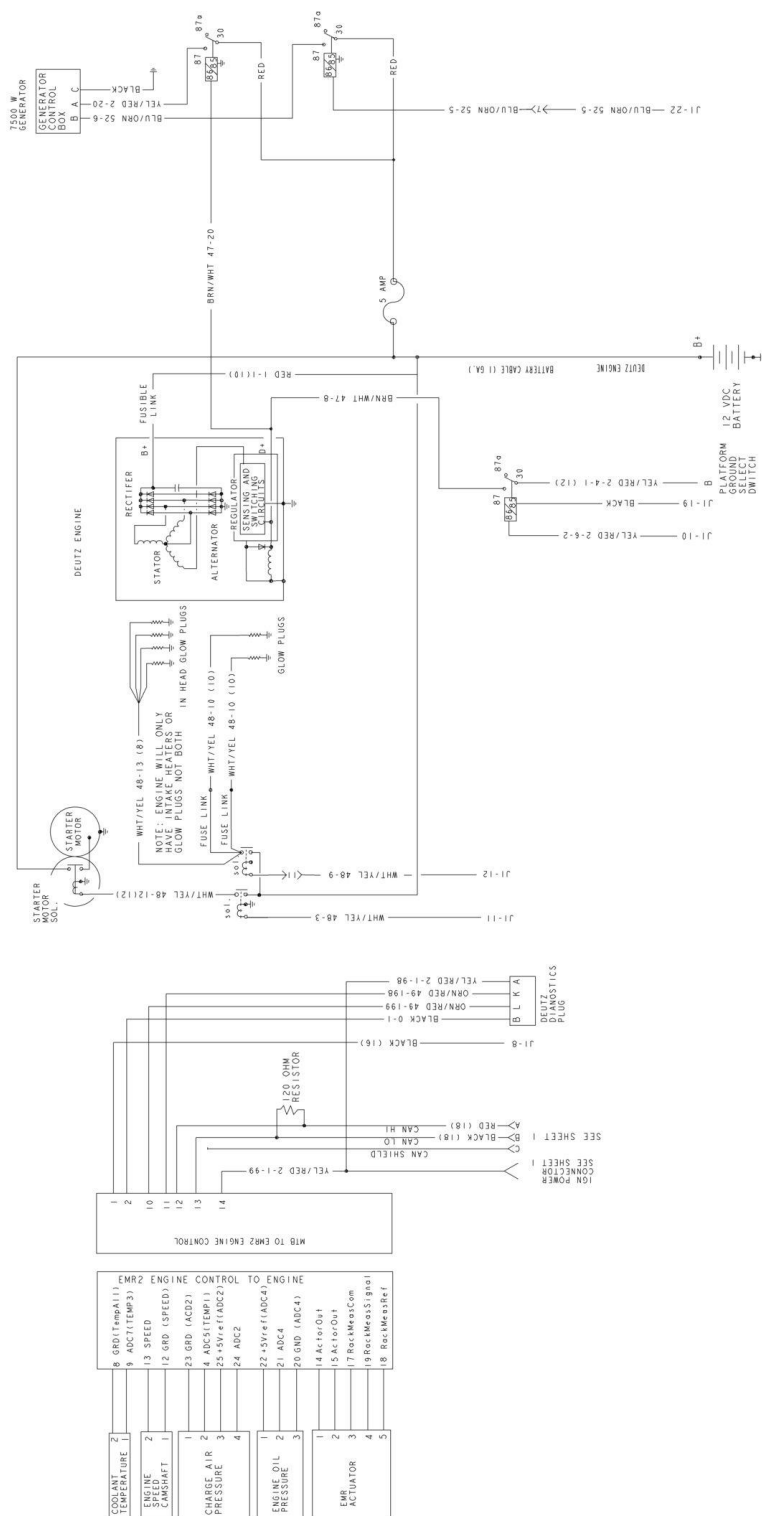


SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL



1870194 - C

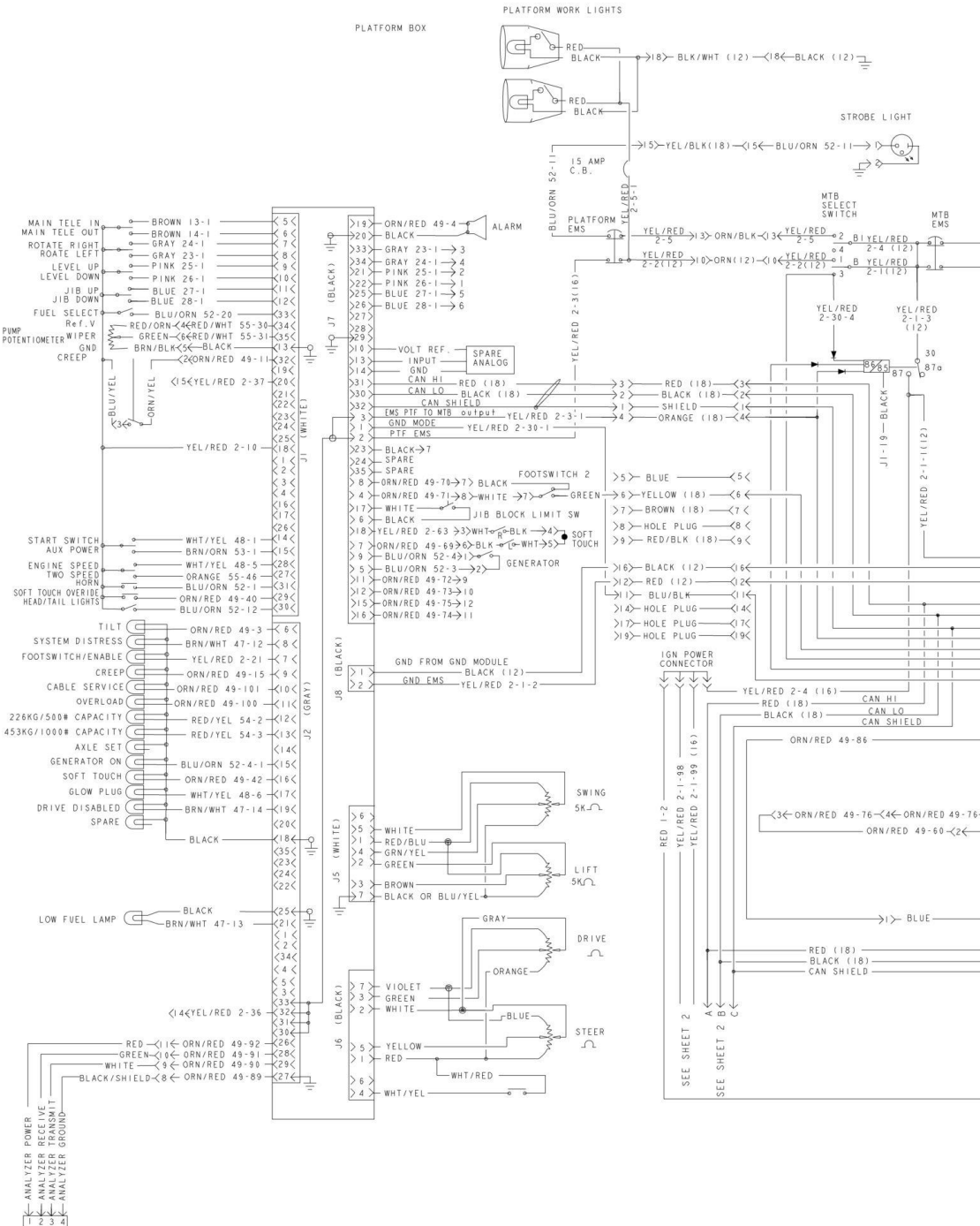
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL



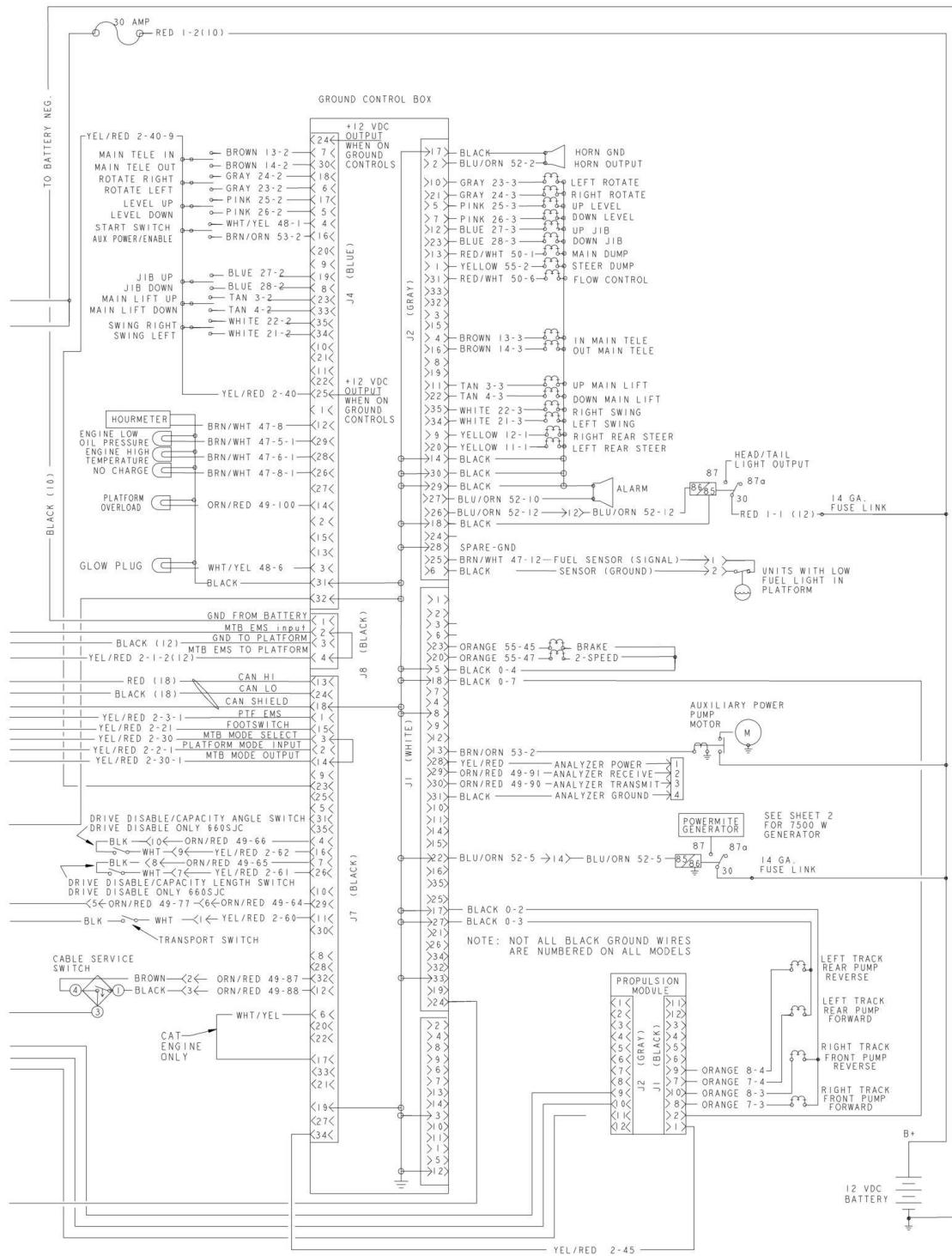
1870194 - C

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-4. ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC (CATERPILLAR AND DEUTZ ENGINE) (SN 0300099063 through 0300128000)

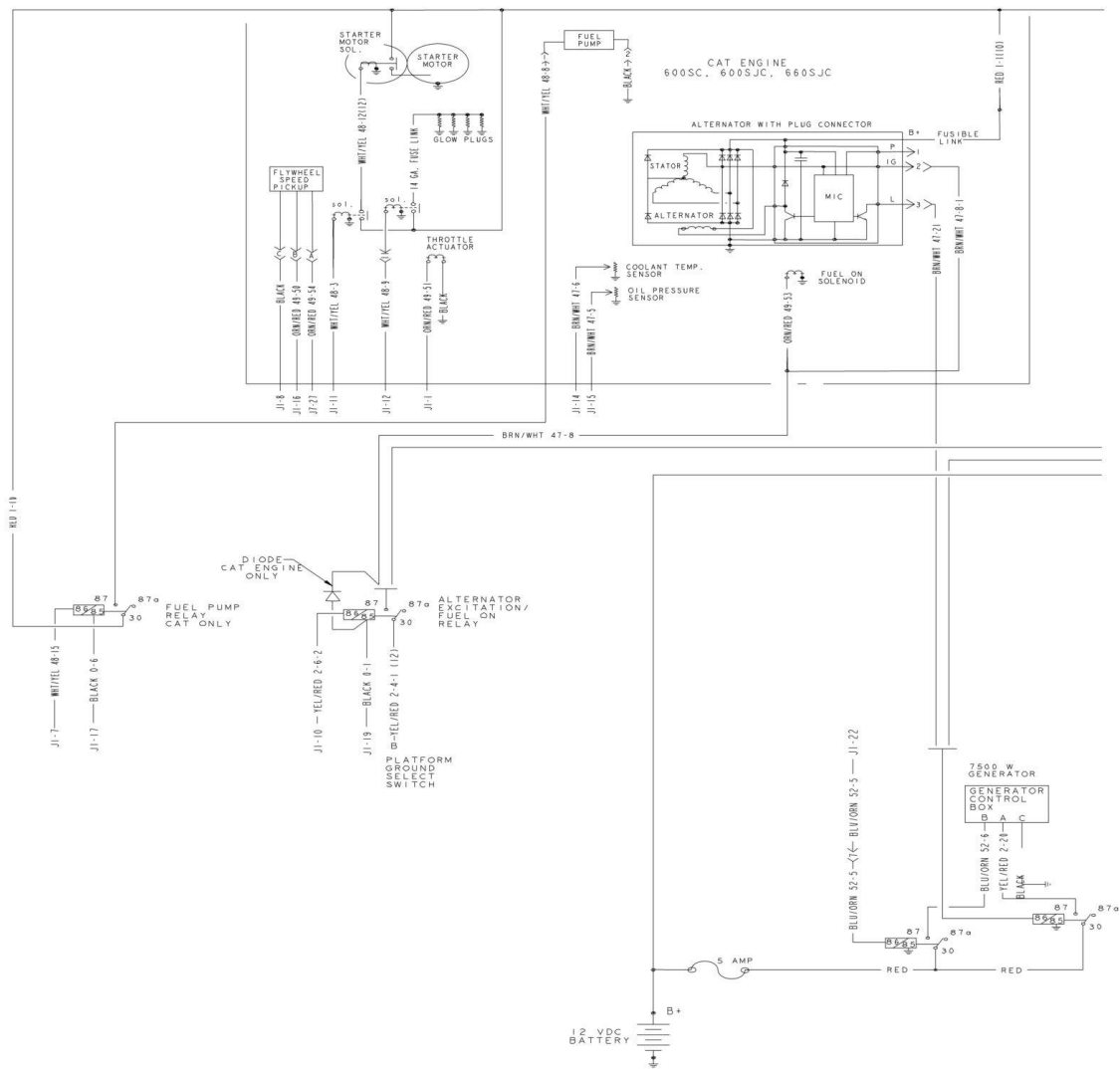


SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

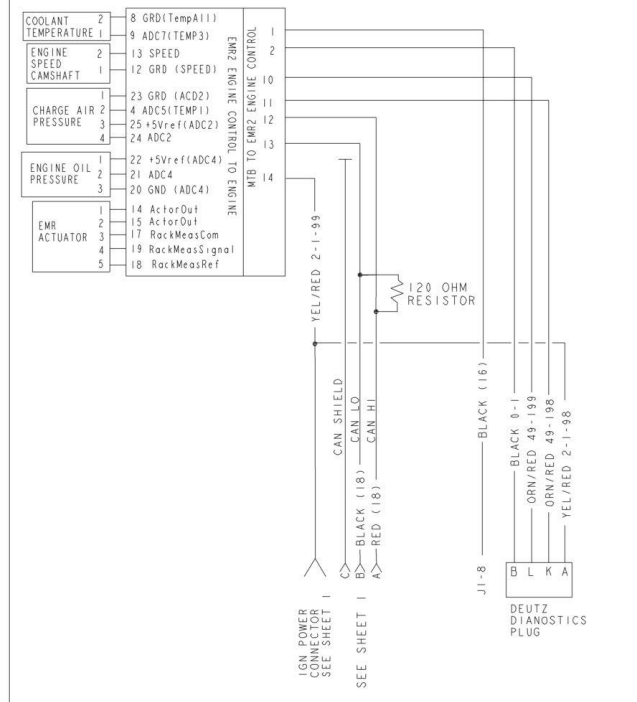
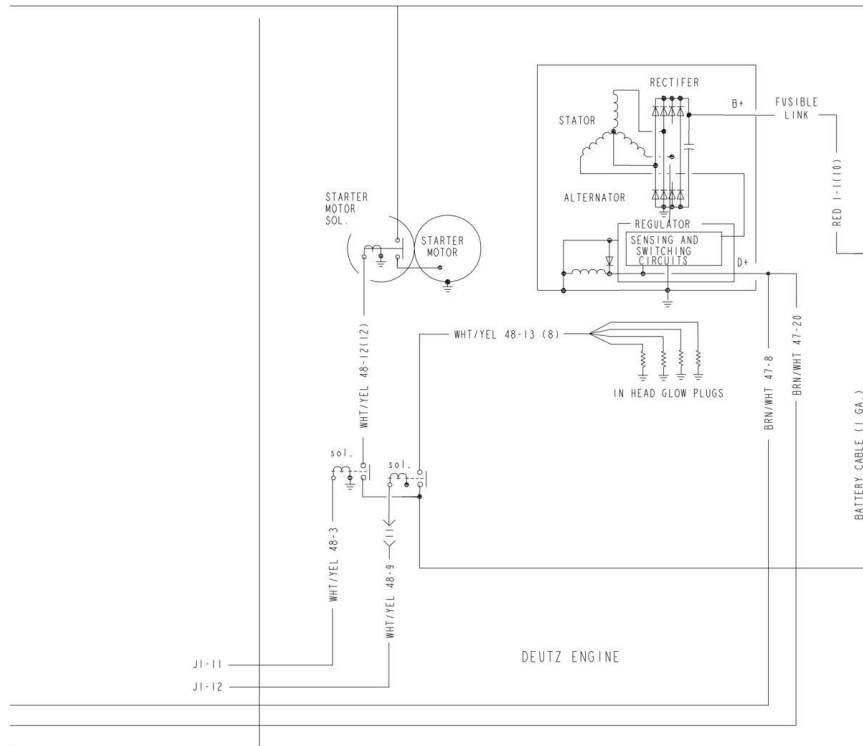


1870218 - A

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL



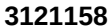
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL



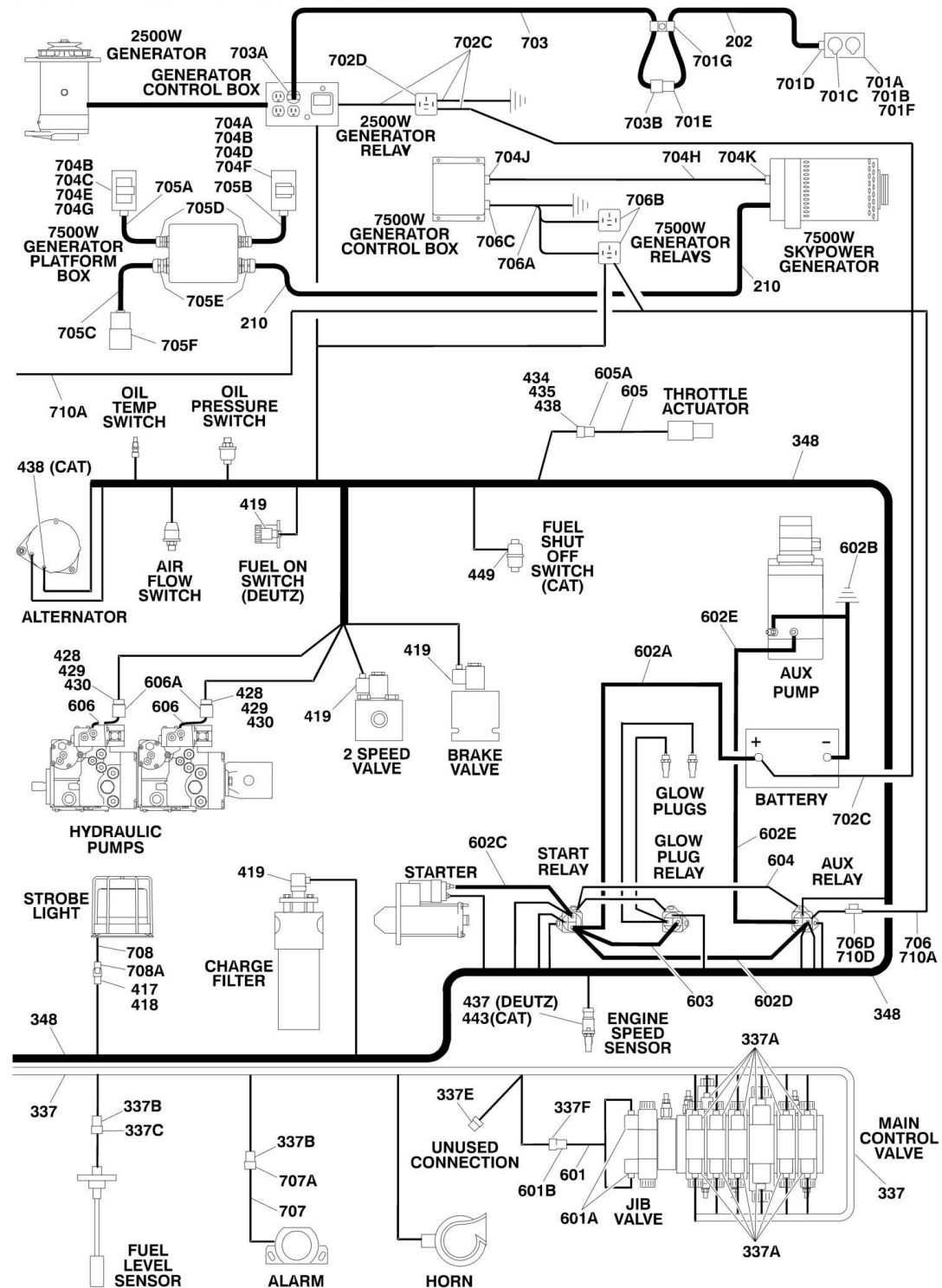
1870218 - A

244

600SC/660SJC



USAGE CHART:
DEUTZ ENGINE MACHINES PRIOR TO SN 0300085110
CATERPILLAR ENGINE MACHINES PRIOR TO SN 0300099063



SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-5. HARNESS COMPONENTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	USAGE CHART:	
		Ref	Deutz Engine Machines (Prior to SN 0300085110)	
		Ref	Caterpillar Engine Machines (Prior to SN 0300099063)	
		Ref	HARNESS COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	
	0861634	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX COMPONENTS	A
39	4460428	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
41	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
42	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
44	4460708	2	Receptacle, Female - 15 Position	
45	4460905	5	Seal, Plug	
47	4922839	1	Harness, Platform Box (See Items 101-109 for Breakdown)	
48	4922666	1	Harness, Analyzer Cable	2-B
48	4460226	4	Socket, Female (Not Shown - Located at J2)	
48A	4460761	1	Connector, Female - 4 Position	
48A	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
49	0272970	1	Harness, Footswitch (Includes Footswitch)	A
49	1060918	7 ft/2.14m	Cable, Electrical - 18/3	
49A	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
49B	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
49C	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
	4922639	Ref	PLATFORM BOX HARNESS ASSEMBLY	5-F
101	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
101	4460464	7	Pin, Male 16 Ga	
101	4460508	3	Pin, Male 12 Ga	
102	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position (Natural)	
102	4460871	23	Socket, Female	
103	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position (Gray)	
103	4460871	19	Socket, Female	
104	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position (Black)	
104	4460871	25	Socket, Female	
105	4460879	1	Connector, Male - 2 Position	
105	4460887	2	Terminal (12 Gauge)	
106	4460418	8	Connector, Female - 6 Position	
106	4460419	24	Socket, Female	
107	4120035	12	Base, Light	
107	4460634	12	Terminal	
107	4460635	12	Terminal	
107	2920129	12	Bulb, Light	
108	4460225	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
108	4460227	5	Pin, Male	
109	4460434	2	Plug, Male - 15 Position	
109	4460227	28	Pin, Male	
		Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION	
		Ref	Boom Cable Installation: (600SC)	
	0272042	Ref	ANSI and ANSI Export Specs without SkyPower (600SC)	2
	0272483	Ref	ANSI and ANSI Export Specs with SkyPower (600SC)	2
	0272045	Ref	CE and Australian Specs without SkyPower (600SC)	2
	0272484	Ref	CE and Australian Specs with SkyPower (600SC)	2
		Ref	Boom Cable Installation: (660SJC)	
	0272043	Ref	ANSI and ANSI Export Specs without SkyPower (660SJC)	2

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272485	Ref	ANSI and ANSI Export Specs with SkyPower (660SJC)	2
	0272046	Ref	CE and Australian Specs without SkyPower (660SJC)	2
	0272486	Ref	CE and Australian Specs with SkyPower (660SJC)	2
201		Ref	Harness, Boom (12/4 - 18/8) Options:	
201	4922467	1	Harness, Boom (12/4 -18/8) without SkyPower (600SC)	2-B
201	4922468	1	Harness, Boom (12/4 -18/8) with SkyPower (600SC)	2
201	4922467	1	Harness, Boom (12/4 -18/8) (660SJC)	2-B
201	1060896	Ref	Cable, Electrical - 12/4 & 18/8	
201	1060896	75 ft /22.9m	Cable, Electrical - 12/4 & 18/8, 4922467 Harness	
201	1060896	67 ft /20.4m	Cable, Electrical - 12/4 & 18/8, 4922468 Harness	
201	2820118	8 in/18cm	Heat Shrink	
201A	4460465	11	Socket, Female 18 Gauge	
201A	4460865	1	Connector - 19 Position	
201A	4460509	4	Socket, Female 12 Gauge	
201A	4460466	4	Seal, Plug	
201B	4460473	1	Clamp, Cable	
201C	4460465	11	Socket, Female 18 Gauge	
201C	4460509	4	Socket, Female 12 Gauge	
202		Ref	Cable, Electrical (To Receptacle Box) Options:	
202	4922889	1	Cable, Electrical ANSI and ANSI Export Specs without SkyPower (12/3 Cable 70ft/21.2m Length) (600SC)	
202	4922884	1	Cable, Electrical CE and Australian Specs without SkyPower (12/3 Cable 70ft/21.2m Length) (600SC)	
202	4922792	1	Cable, Electrical All Specs with SkyPower (8/5 Cable 83ft/25.3m) (600SC)	
202	4922888	1	Cable, Electrical ANSI and ANSI Export Specs without SkyPower (12/3 Cable 77ft/23.5m Length) (660SJC)	
202	4922886	1	Cable, Electrical CE and Australian Specs without SkyPower (12/3 Cable 77ft/23.5m Length) (660SJC)	
202	4922791	1	Cable, Electrical All Specs with SkyPower (8/5 Cable 90.5ft/27.6m) (660SJC)	
203		Ref	Cable, Electrical - 18/2 (To Boom Angle Switch) Options:	
203	1061045	1	Cable, Electrical without SkyPower (15ft/4.6m Length) (600SC)	
203	1061027	1	Cable, Electrical ANSI and ANSI Export Specs with SkyPower (13.5ft/4.1m) (600SC)	
203	Not Required	0	Cable, Electrical with CE and Australian with SkyPower (600SC)	
203	1061045	1	Cable, Electrical without SkyPower (15ft/4.6m Length) (660SJC)	
203	1061027	1	Cable, Electrical ANSI and ANSI Export Specs with SkyPower (13.5ft/4.1m) (660SJC)	
203	1061026	1	Cable, Electrical CE and Australian with SkyPower (25.5ft/7.8m) (660SJC)	
204		Ref	Sleeve, Nylon Options (Not Shown - Used with Items 201 & 202):	
204	4100026	10 ft/3m	Sleeve, Nylon (600SC)	
204	Not Required	0	Sleeve, Nylon (660SJC)	
205	4460865	1	Connector - 19 Position	
206	4460466	AR	Seal, Plug	
207	4460473	2	Clamp, Cable	
208		Ref	Cable, Electrical - 18/3 (To Transport Switch) Options:	
208	1061046	1	Without SkyPower (33ft/10m Length)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
208	Not Required	0	With SkyPower	
209		Ref	Cable, Electrical (To Boom Length Switch) Options:	
209	1061047	1	Without SkyPower (18/3 Cable 25.5ft/7.8m Length)	
209	1061026	1	Cable, Electrical with SkyPower (18/2 Cable 25.5ft/7.8m) (600SC)	
209	1061027	1	Cable, Electrical ANSI and ANSI Export Specs with SkyPower (13.5ft/4.1m) (660SJC)	
209	1061026	1	Cable, Electrical CE and Australian with SkyPower (25.5ft/7.8m) (660SJC)	
210		Ref	7500W Generator to Platform Harness Options:	
210	Not Required	0	Cable, Electrical without SkyPower (600SC)	
210	4922792	1	Cable, Electrical with SkyPower (600SC)	
210	Not Required	0	Cable, Electrical without SkyPower (660SJC)	
210	4922791	1	Cable, Electrical with SkyPower (660SJC)	3-D
		Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX COMPONENTS	
302	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
326	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
327	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
328	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
330	4460526	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
331	4460874	1	Connector, White - 35 Position	
332	4460875	1	Connector, Gray - 35 Position	
333	4460905	AR	Plug, Connector	
337	4922513	1	Valve Harness Assembly	1-A
337A	4460880	11	DIN Connector	
337B	4460320	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
337B	4460267	4	Pin, Male	
337C	4460424	1	Connector, Female - 2 Position	
337C	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
337D	4460871	28	Socket, Female	
337E	4460326	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
337E	4460267	1	Pin, Male	
337F	4460445	1	Connector, Female - 3 Position	
337F	4460268	3	Socket, Female	C-3
340	4922666	1	Harness, Analyzer Cable (Prior to SN 0300088110)	
340A	4460226	4	Socket, Female	
340B	4460761	1	Connector, Female - 4 Position	
340B	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
344	4460466	6	Seal, Plug	
345	4460909	1	Plug, Male -12 Position Mini (Black)	
347	4922967	1	Ground Control Box Harness Assembly	
347	3990001	2	Diode - 3 Amp (Not Shown - Located at Power Down Relay)	
347A	4460418	7	Connector, Female - 6 Position	
347A	4460419	21	Socket, Female	
347B	4460871	11	Socket, Female	
347C	4460876	1	Connector, Blue - 35 Position	
347C	4460871	25	Socket, Female	
347C	4460905	1	Seal, Plug	
347D	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
347D	4460464	7	Pin, Male Deutsch 16 Ga	
347E	4460878	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
347E	4460887	3	Terminal (12 Gauge)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
347F	4120035	7	Base, Light	4-D 3-C
347F	4460634	8	Terminal (16 Gauge)	
347F	4460635	6	Terminal (12 Gauge)	
347G	4460873	1	Connector, Black - 35 Position	
347G	4460871	15	Socket, Female	
347G	4460905	1	Seal, Plug	
347H	4460434	2	Plug, Male - 15 Position	
347H	4460227	22	Pin, Male	
348		Ref	Harness, Engine Options (See Items 401-450 for Breakdown):	
348	4922974	1	Caterpillar Engine	
348	4922961	1	Deutz Engine	
349		Ref	Ground Control Wiring Diagram (See Items 501-513 for Breakdown)	
349	4933301	1	Caterpillar Engine	
349	4933298	1	Deutz Engine	
		Ref	ENGINE HARNESS ASSEMBLY	
	4922974	Ref	Caterpillar Engine	
	4922961	Ref	Deutz Engine	
414	4460928	6	Socket, Female	
417	4460424	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
418	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
419	4460880	AR	DIN Connector without Diode	
419		Ref	Caterpillar Engine	
419		Ref	Deutz Engine	
428	4460460	2	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
429	4460457	8	Socket, Female	
430	4460458	8	Seal, Terminal	
434	4460844	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position (Deutz Only) (Prior to SN 0300077193)	
435	4460475	3	Pin, Male (Deutz Only) (Prior to SN 0300077193)	
436	4460750	1	Bussbar, Terminal - 6 Position (Deutz Only) (Prior to SN 0300077193)	
437	4460890	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position (Deutz Only)	
437	4460889	2	Terminal (Deutz Only)	
438	4460891	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position (Cat Only)	
438	4460465	4	Socket, Female (Cat Only)	
439	4460871	AR	Socket, Female	
443	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position (Cat Only)	
443	4460465	3	Socket, Female (Cat Only)	
446	4460745	1	Lock, Terminal (Deutz Only) (Prior to SN 0300077193)	
447	4460746	6	Socket, Female (Deutz Only) (Prior to SN 0300077193)	
448	4460744	1	Plug, Male (Deutz Only) (Prior to SN 0300077193)	
449	4460792	1	Housing, Terminal (Cat Only)	
449	4460339	1	Terminal (Cat Only)	
450	3990001	1	Diode - 3 Amp (Not Shown - Cat Only)	
		Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX WIRING DIAGRAM	3-C 2-B
	4933301	Ref	Caterpillar Engine	
	4933298	Ref	Deutz Engine	
501	2920129	7	Bulb, Light	
502	4922636	1	Jumper Harness (Required without Tower Elevation Switch)	
507	2400065	1	Fuse - 30 Amp	
508	2400066	1	Fuseholder	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
509	4460708	2	Connector, Female - 15 Position	1-A
510	4460226	13	Socket, Female	
511	4922637	1	Jumper Harness (Required without Boom Length Switch)	
513	4460945	1	Connector, Female - 3 Way	
513	4922099	AR	Cable	
513A	4460945	1	Connector, 3 Way	
513B	4460965	2	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
513B	4460944	6	Socket, Female	
513C	4460966	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
513C	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
513D		Ref	Pin, Male Options:	
513D	4460508	3	Pin, Male (Prior to SN 0300077193)	
513D	4460464	3	Pin, Male (SN 0300077193 through 0300085110)	
513E	4460871	3	Socket, Female	
513F	4460908	1	Plug, Male -12 Position Mini (Gray)	
513F	4460928	2	Socket, Female	
513F	4460466	1	Seal, Plug	
		Ref	STANDARD HARNESS COMPONENTS	3-E
601	4921927	1	Jib Harness (660SJC)	
601A	4460499	2	DIN Connector (660SJC)	
601B	4460326	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position (660SJC)	
601B	4460267	3	Pin, Male (660SJC)	
602	2902296	1	Battery Cable Kit	A
602A	7027000	1	Cable, Battery (Battery + to Starter Relay)	
602B	7027004	1	Cable, Battery (Battery and Aux Pump to Ground)	
602C	7027002	1	Cable, Battery (Starter Relay to Starter)	
602D	7027001	1	Cable, Battery (Starter Relay to Aux Pump)	
602E	7027003	1	Cable, Battery (Aux Relay to Aux Pump)	
603	1060904	1	Cable, Battery (Power to Glow Plug)	
604	4922737	1	Relay Grounding Harness	
605	See Note	1	Throttle Harness (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
605A	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position (Cat Engine)	
605A	4460464	2	Pin, Male (Cat Engine)	
605A	4460460	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position (Deutz Engine)	
605A	4460790	4	Socket, Female (Deutz Engine)	
606	7022350	2	Pump Sensor Harness (Includes Sensor)	
606A	7007498	2	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
606A	4460475	4	Pin, Male	
606A	4460458	4	Seal, Terminal	
607	4360506	1	Broken Cable Proximity Switch Harness (Includes Switch) (Australian and CE Specs Only)	1-A
608	4933146	Ref	Service Cable Light Electrical Diagram (Australian Spec Only)	
608	4922314	1	Service Cable Light Harness (Australian Spec Only)	
608	4120035	1	Socket, Light	
608	4460634	2	Terminal	
608	4460464	1	Socket, Female	
608	2920129	1	Bulb, Light	
609	See Note	NSS	Controller Harness Assembly (Lift and Swing) (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Controller)	
609A	7022819	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position (Natural)	
609A	4460871	8	Socket, Female	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
610	See Note	NSS	Controller Harness Assembly (Drive and Steer) (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Controller)	
610A	See Note	NSS	Connector, Female - 8 Position (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
610A	4460871	6	Socket, Female	
611	See Note	NSS	Speed Control Harness (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Controller)	
611A	4460224	1	Connector, Female - 6 Position	
611A	4460226	5	Socket, Female	
		Ref	OPTIONAL HARNESS COMPONENTS	
701		Ref	AC to Platform Receptacle Components Options (Note: For use with 2500W Generator Only.):	
		Ref	Note: For use with 2500W Generator Only.	
701	0256113	Ref	110V GFI Receptacle (ANSI, ANSI Export and CSA Specs)	2
701	0257175	Ref	220V GFI Receptacle (ANSI, ANSI Export and CSA Specs)	2
701	0256201	Ref	220V GFI Receptacle (ANSI Export, Australian and CE Specs)	3
701A		Ref	Box, Switch Options:	
701A	0860038	1	ANSI and CSA Specs	
701A	See Note	NLA	ANSI Export, Australian and CE Specs (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
701B		Ref	Receptacle Options:	
701B	4460346	1	110V GFI (ANSI and CSA Specs)	
701B	4460125	1	220V GFI (ANSI and CSA Specs)	
701B	See Note	NLA	220V GFI (ANSI Export, Australian and CE Specs) (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
701C		Ref	Shield, Cover Options:	
701C	4060700	1	110V GFI (ANSI and CSA Specs)	
701C	4060092	1	220V GFI (ANSI and CSA Specs)	
701C	See Note	NLA	220V GFI (ANSI Export, Australian and CE Specs) (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
701D		Ref	Connector, Strain Relief Options:	
701D	4460071	1	ANSI and CSA Specs	
701D	See Note	NLA	ANSI Export, Australian and CE Specs (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
701E		Ref	Plug, Male Options:	
701E	4460205	1	110V GFI (ANSI Spec)	
701E	4460233	1	220V GFI (ANSI Spec)	
701E	See Note	NLA	220V GFI (ANSI Export, Australian and CE Specs) (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
701F		Ref	Gasket, Cover Options:	
701F	3960422	1	ANSI and CSA Specs	
701F	See Note	NLA	ANSI Export, Australian and CE Specs (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
701G	1320149	1	Clamp, Hose	
702		Ref	2500W Generator Electrical Components	
702	4933215	AR	110V (All Specs Except German and UK Specs)	1-B
702	4933284	AR	110V (German Spec)	1-A
702	4933287	AR	110V (UK Spec)	1-A
702	4933216	AR	220V	1-B
702	3990010	1	Diode - 6 Amp (Not Shown)	
702A	4922641	1	Harness - On/Off Switch	1-A
702B	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
702C		Ref	Powermite Control Box to Relay Harness Options:	
702C	4922482	1	All Specs Except German and UK Specs	2-B

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
702C	4922913	1	German and UK Specs	
702D	4460374	1	Plug, Sealed	
702D	4460375	4	Terminal	
703		Ref	2500W Generator to Rear of Boom Harness Options:	
		Ref	Note: Harness used to connect AC at platform harness to 2500W generator receptacle to power platform receptacle.	
703	4921827	1	ANSI and ANSI Export Specs	1
703	4921956	1	Australian and CE Spec	1
703		Ref	Cable, Electrical - 12/3 Options:	
703	1060494	1	ANSI and ANSI Export Specs	
703	1060461	1	Australian and CE Spec	
703A		Ref	Plug, Male Options:	
703A	4460205	1	ANSI and ANSI Export Specs	
703A	See Note	NLA	Australian and CE Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
703B	4460134	1	ANSI and ANSI Export Specs	
703B	See Note	NLA	Australian and CE Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
704		Ref	7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION	
704	0273540	Ref	60Hz and Caterpillar Engine	E
704	0272255	Ref	60Hz and Deutz Engine	F
704	0273541	Ref	50Hz Spec and Caterpillar Engine	E
704	0272492	Ref	50Hz Spec and Deutz Engine	E
		Ref	Note: SkyPower Generator is Standard On ANSI and CSA Specs. Optional on All Other Specs.	
704A		Ref	Receptacle, Female Twist-Lock Options:	
704A	4460958	1	60Hz Spec	
704A	See Note	NLA	50Hz Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
704B		Ref	Gasket Options:	
704B	3960422	2	60Hz Spec	
704B	See Note	NLA	50Hz Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
704C		Ref	Cover, Receptacle Options:	
704C	4060700	1	60Hz Spec	
704C	See Note	NLA	50Hz Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
704D		Ref	Cover, Receptacle Options:	
704D	4061043	1	60Hz Spec	
704D	See Note	NLA	50Hz Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
704E		Ref	Receptacle Options:	
704E	4460346	1	60Hz Spec	
704E	See Note	NLA	50Hz Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
704F	4460051	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
704G	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
704H	4922925	1	Harness, Generator	
704J	See Note	NSS	Plug, Male - 6 Position (Note: Use p/n 4922925)	
704J	See Note	NSS	Socket, Female (Note: Use p/n 4922925)	
704K	4460225	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
704K	4460226	6	Socket, Female	
705		Ref	7500W SkyPower Generator Junction Box Components	
705	0861542	Ref	60Hz Spec	B
705	0861567	Ref	50Hz Specs	A
705A		Ref	Cable, Electrical 12/3	
705A	1060494	2 ft/.6m	60Hz Spec	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

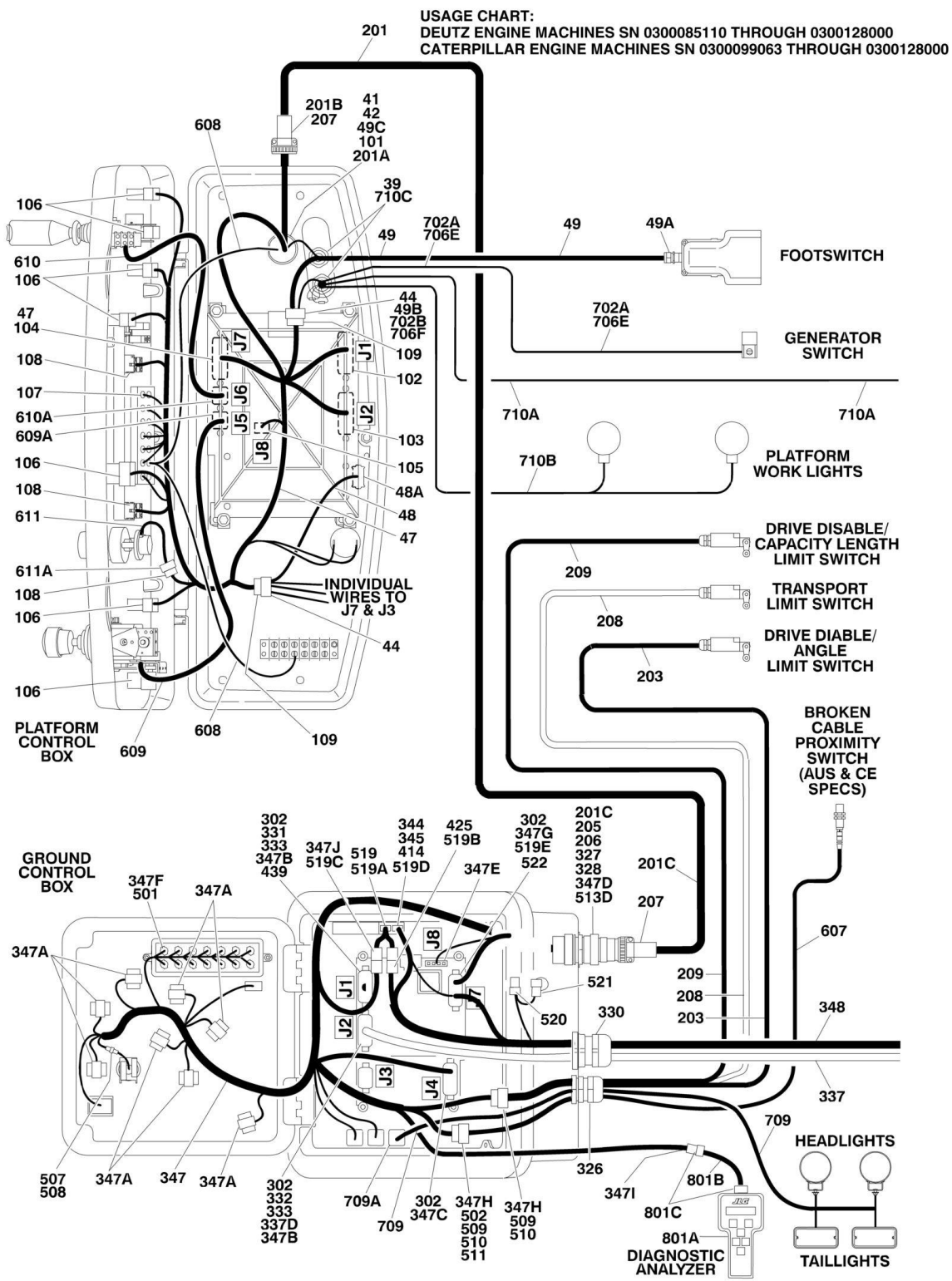
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
705A	See Note	NLA	50Hz Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	C 2-B
705B		Ref	Cable, Electrical 10/3	
705B	1060708	2.5 ft /.8m	60Hz Spec	
705B	See Note	NLA	50Hz Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
705C	1060343	1.5 ft /.5m	Cable, Electrical 10/4 (60Hz Spec Only)	
705D	4460425	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
705E	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
705F	1671092	1	Cover (60Hz Spec Only)	
705F	4460963	1	Connector (60Hz Spec Only)	
706	4933264	Ref	7500W Generator Electrical Diagram Components	
706A	4922757	1	Generator Harness	
706B	4460374	2	Plug, Sealed Relay	
706B	4460375	7	Terminal	
706C	4460967	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
706C	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
706D	2400060	1	Fuseholder (Not Shown)	
706D	2400064	1	Fuse - 5 Amp (Not Shown)	
706E	4922641	1	Switch Harness	
706F	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
707	0257887	1	Alarm Harness (Includes Alarm)	
707A	4460424	1	Connector, Female - 2 Position	A
707A	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
708	0272507	1	Strobe Light Harness (Includes Strobe Light)	
708A	4460320	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
708A	4460267	2	Pin, Male	
709	See Note	NSS	Headlight and Taillight Harness (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
709	1060341	37 ft /11.3m	Cable, Electrical 16/2	
709A	3740049	1	Relay	
709A	4460259	3	Terminal	
709A	4460260	4	Housing, Terminal	
709A	4460297	1	Terminal	1-A
709A	4922643	1	Lights Harness for Ground Control Box	
709A	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
710	See Note	NSS	Work Lights Harness Components (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
710A	4922888	1	Harness, Electric 12/3 (Aux Relay to Console Box)	
710B	See Note	NSS	Work Light Harness (Supplied with Work Light) (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
710C	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
710D	2400066	1	Fuseholder	
710D	2400070	1	Fuse 20 Amp	
		Ref	TOOLS	
	7002821	1	Crimper (For Wire to Pin/Socket Connections) (Not Shown)	
	7002823	1	Extractor (For Removal of Pin/Socket from Connectors) (Not Shown)	
	4460467	1	Extractor, Pin (Blue 16-18 Gauge) (For Removal of Pin/Socket from Connectors) (Not Shown)	
	4460510	1	Extractor, Pin (Yellow 12-14 Gauge) (For Removal of Pin/Socket from Connectors) (Not Shown)	
	7002828	1	Stripper, Wire (Not Shown)	
801	2901443	1	Analyzer/Cable Kit	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
801A	1600244	1	Analyzer	
801B	1060633	1	Cable, Analyzer	
801C	4460321	2	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
801C	4460226	8	Socket, Female	

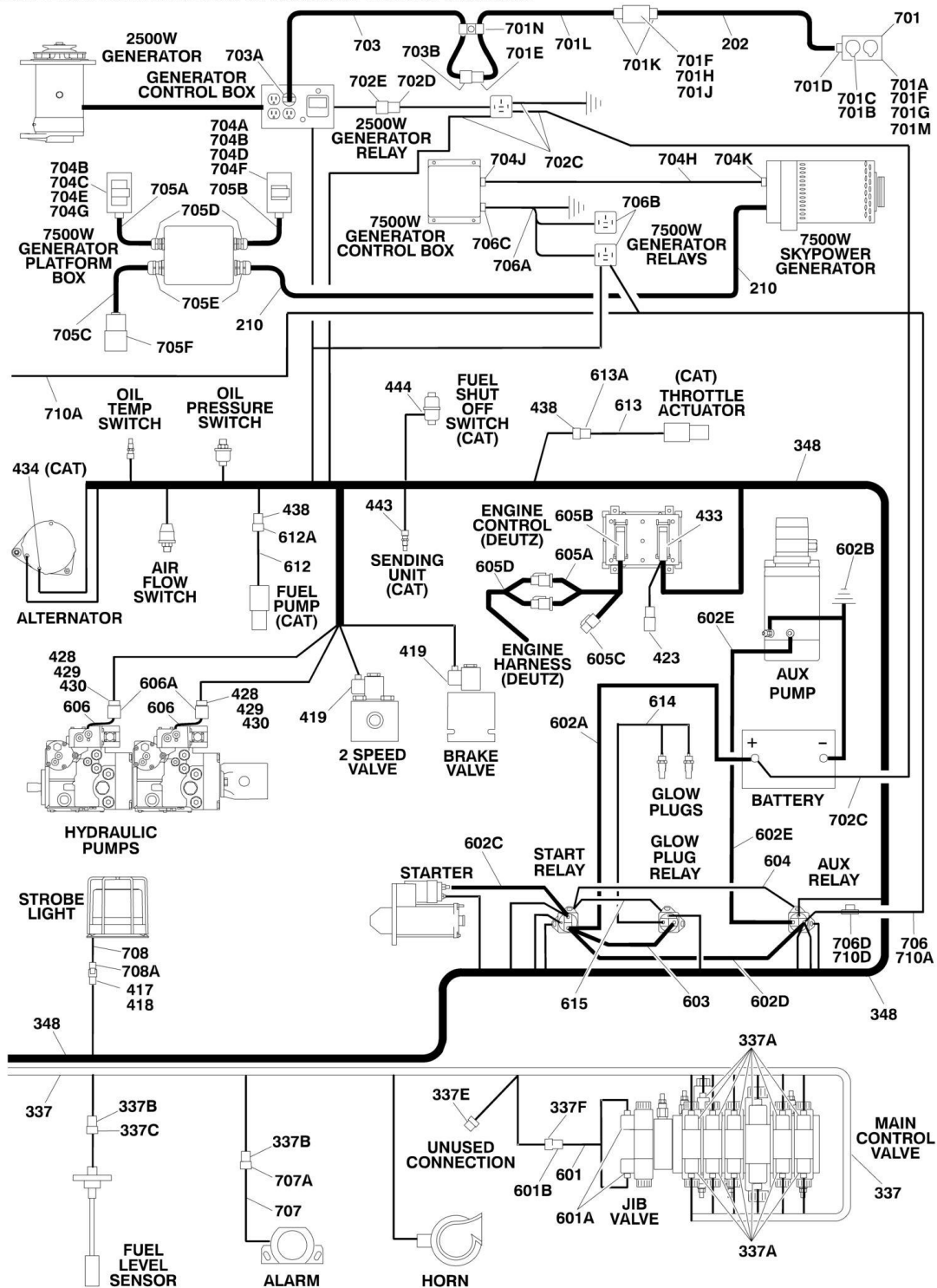
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-6. HARNESS COMPONENTS INSTALLATION



SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

USAGE CHART:
DEUTZ ENGINE MACHINES SN 0300085110 THROUGH 0300128000
CATERPILLAR ENGINE MACHINES SN 0300099063 THROUGH 0300128000



SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-6. HARNESS COMPONENTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	USAGE CHART:	
		Ref	Deutz Engine Machines (SN 0300085110 through 0300128000)	
		Ref	Caterpillar Engine Machines (SN 0300099063 through 0300128000)	
		Ref	HARNESS COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	
	0861634	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX COMPONENTS	E
39	4460428	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
41	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
42	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
44	4460708	2	Receptacle, Female - 15 Position	
45	4460905	5	Seal, Plug	
47	4922839	1	Harness, Platform Box (See Items 101-109 for Breakdown)	
48	4922666	1	Harness, Analyzer Cable	1-A
48	4460226	4	Socket, Female (Not Shown - Located at J2)	
48A	4460761	1	Connector, Female - 4 Position	
48A	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
49	0272970	1	Harness, Footswitch (Includes Footswitch)	A
49	1060918	7 ft/2.14m	Cable, Electrical - 18/3	
49A	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
49B	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
49C	4460464	1	Pin, Male Deutsch	
	4922639	Ref	PLATFORM BOX HARNESS ASSEMBLY	7-H
101	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Pin	
101	4460464	7	Pin, Male 16 Ga	
101	4460508	3	Pin, Male 12 Ga	
102	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position (Natural)	
102	4460871	23	Socket, Female	
103	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position (Gray)	
103	4460871	19	Socket, Female	
104	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position (Black)	
104	4460871	25	Socket, Female	
105	4460879	1	Connector, Male - 2 Position	
105	4460887	2	Terminal (12 Gauge)	
106	4460418	9	Connector, Female - 6 Position	
106	4460419	27	Socket, Female	
107	4120035	13	Base, Light	
107	4460634	13	Terminal	
107	4460635	13	Terminal	
107	2920129	13	Bulb, Light	
108	4460225	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
108	4460227	5	Pin, Male	
109	4460434	2	Plug, Male - 15 Position	
109	4460227	28	Pin, Male	
		Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION	
		Ref	Boom Cables Installation: (600SC)	
	0272042	Ref	ANSI and ANSI Export Specs without SkyPower (600SC)	3
	0274592	Ref	ANSI and ANSI Export Specs with SkyPower (600SC)	1
	0272045	Ref	CE and Australian Specs without SkyPower (600SC)	3
	0274593	Ref	CE and Australian Specs with SkyPower (600SC)	1

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Boom Cable Installation: (660SJC)	
	0272043	Ref	ANSI and ANSI Export Specs without SkyPower (660SJC)	2
	0274594	Ref	ANSI and ANSI Export Specs with SkyPower (660SJC)	1
	0272046	Ref	CE and Australian Specs without SkyPower (660SJC)	2
	0274595	Ref	CE and Australian Specs with SkyPower (660SJC)	1
201		Ref	Harness, Boom (12/4 - 18/8) Options:	
201	4922467	1	Harness, Boom (12/4 - 18/8) without SkyPower (600SC) (SN 0300085110 through 0300104248)	2-B
201	4922468	1	Harness, Boom (12/4 - 18/8) without SkyPower (600SC) (SN 0300104249 through 0300128000)	2-B
201	4922468	1	Harness, Boom (12/4 - 18/8) with SkyPower (600SC)	2
201	4922467	1	Harness, Boom (12/4 - 18/8) (660SJC)	2-B
201	1060896	Ref	Cable, Electrical - 12/4 & 18/8	
201	1060896	75 ft /22.9m	Cable, Electrical - 12/4 & 18/8, 4922467 Harness	
201	1060896	67 ft /20.4m	Cable, Electrical - 12/4 & 18/8, 4922468 Harness	
201	2820118	8 in/18cm	Heat Shrink	
201A	4460465	11	Socket, Female 18 Gauge	
201A	4460865	1	Connector - 19 Position	
201A	4460509	4	Socket, Female 12 Gauge	
201A	4460466	4	Seal, Plug	
201B	4460473	1	Clamp, Cable	
201C	4460465	11	Socket, Female 18 Gauge	
201C	4460509	4	Socket, Female 12 Gauge	
202		Ref	Cable, Electrical (To Receptacle Box) Options:	
202	4922889	1	Cable, Electrical ANSI and ANSI Export Specs without SkyPower (12/3 Cable 70ft/21.2m Length) (600SC)	
202	4922884	1	Cable, Electrical CE and Australian Specs without SkyPower (12/3 Cable 70ft/21.2m Length) (600SC)	
202	4922792	1	Cable, Electrical All Specs with SkyPower (8/5 Cable 83ft/25.3m) (600SC)	
202	4922888	1	Cable, Electrical ANSI and ANSI Export Specs without SkyPower (12/3 Cable 77ft/23.5m Length) (660SJC)	
202	4922886	1	Cable, Electrical CE and Australian Specs without SkyPower (12/3 Cable 77ft/23.5m Length) (660SJC)	
202	4922791	1	Cable, Electrical All Specs with SkyPower (8/5 Cable 90.5ft/27.6m) (660SJC)	
203	1061045	1	Cable, Electrical - 18/2 (To Drive Disable/Angle Switch) (15ft/4.6m Length)	
204		Ref	Sleeve, Nylon Options (Not Shown - Used with Items 201 & 202):	
204	4100026	10 ft/3m	Sleeve, Nylon (600SC)	
204	Not Required	0	Sleeve, Nylon (660SJC)	
205	4460865	1	Connector - 19 Position	
206	4460466	AR	Seal, Plug	
207	4460473	2	Clamp, Cable	
208		Ref	Cable, Electrical - 18/3 (To Transport Switch) Options:	
208	1061046	1	Without SkyPower (33ft/10m Length)	
208	Not Required	0	With SkyPower	
209		Ref	Cable, Electrical (To Drive Disable/ Capacity Length Switch) Options:	
209	1061047	1	Cable, Electrical without SkyPower (18/3 Cable 25.5ft/7.8m Length)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
209	1061026	1	Cable, Electrical with SkyPower (18/2 Cable 25.5ft/7.8m) (600SC)	
209	1061027	1	Cable, Electrical ANSI and ANSI Export Specs with SkyPower (13.5ft/4.1m) (660SJC)	
209	1061026	1	Cable, Electrical CE and Australian with SkyPower (25.5ft/7.8m) (660SJC)	
210		Ref	7500W Generator to Platform Harness Options:	
210	Not Required	0	7500W Generator to Platform Harness without SkyPower (600SC)	
210	4922792	1	7500W Generator to Platform Harness with SkyPower (600SC)	
210	Not Required	0	7500W Generator to Platform Harness without SkyPower (660SJC)	
210	4922791	1	7500W Generator to Platform Harness with SkyPower (660SJC)	
		Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX COMPONENTS	
302	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
326	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	3-D
327	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
328	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
330	4460526	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
331	4460874	1	Connector, White - 35 Position	
332	4460875	1	Connector, Gray - 35 Position	
333	4460905	AR	Plug, Connector	
337	4922513	1	Valve Harness Assembly	
337A	4460880	11	DIN Connector	
337B	4460320	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
337B	4460267	4	Pin, Male	
337C	4460424	1	Connector, Female - 2 Position	
337C	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
337D	4460871	28	Socket, Female	
337E	4460326	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
337E	4460267	1	Pin, Male	
337F	4460445	1	Connector, Female - 3 Position	
337F	4460268	3	Socket, Female	
344	4460466	6	Seal, Plug	
345	4460909	1	Plug, Male -12 Position Mini (Black)	
347		Ref	Ground Control Box Harness Assembly Options:	E
347	4923213	1	Ground Control Box Harness Assembly (SN 0300085110 through 0300099062)	
347	4923577	1	Ground Control Box Harness Assembly (SN 0300099063 through 0300128000)	A
347	3990001	2	Diode - 3 Amp (Not Shown - Located at Power Down Relay)	
347A	4460418	7	Connector, Female - 6 Position	
347A	4460419	21	Socket, Female	
347B	4460871	11	Socket, Female	
347C	4460876	1	Connector, Blue - 35 Position	
347C	4460871	AR	Socket, Female	
347C	4460905	1	Seal, Plug	
347D	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
347D	4460464	AR	Pin, Male Deutsch 16 Ga	
347D	4460508	3	Pin, Male Deutsch 12 Ga	
347E	4460878	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
347E	4460887	3	Terminal (12 Gauge)	B F
347F	4120035	AR	Base, Light	
347F	4460634	AR	Terminal (16 Gauge)	
347F	4460635	AR	Terminal (12 Gauge)	
347G	4460873	1	Connector, Black - 35 Position	
347G	4460871	AR	Socket, Female	
347G	4460905	1	Seal, Plug	
347H	4460434	2	Plug, Male - 15 Position	
347H	4460227	AR	Pin, Male	
347I	4460761	1	Connector, Female - 4 Position	
347I	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
347J	4460536	1	Connector, Female 3- Position	
347J	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
348		Ref	Harness, Engine Options (See Items 401-444 for Breakdown):	
348	4923582	1	Caterpillar Engine	
348	4923257	1	Deutz Engine	
349		Ref	Ground Control Wiring Diagram Options (See Items 501-522 for Breakdown):	
349	4933369	1	Caterpillar Engine	
349	4933324	1	Deutz Engine (SN 0300085110 through 0300099062)	
349	4933368	1	Deutz Engine (SN 0300099063 through 0300128000)	
		Ref	ENGINE HARNESS ASSEMBLY	
	4923582	Ref	Caterpillar Engine	
	4923257	Ref	Deutz Engine	
414	4460928	5	Socket, Female	
417	4460424	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
418	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
419	4460880	2	DIN Connector without Diode	
423	4461070	1	Receptacle, Female with Resistor (3 Position) (Deutz Engine Only)	
423	4461095	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
423	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
424	3990001	1	Diode - 3 Amp (Not Shown - Caterpillar Engine Only)	
425	4460539	1	Connector, Male - 3 Position (Deutz Engine Only)	
425	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
428	4460460	2	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
429	4460457	8	Socket, Female	
430	4460458	8	Seal, Terminal	
433	4461052	1	Connector, Receptacle - 25 Position (Deutz Engine Only)	
433	4461005	5	Terminal (Gold)	
433	4461006	5	Seal, Terminal	
433	4461060	2	Terminal (Tin)	
433	4461054	2	Seal, Terminal	
433	4461053	1	Cover, Plug	
434	4460996	1	Connector, Female - 3 Position (Caterpillar Engines Only)	
434	4460995	2	Terminal, Spade (Caterpillar Engines Only)	
438	4460891	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position (Caterpillar Engine Only)	
438	4460465	4	Socket, Female (Caterpillar Engine Only)	
439	4460871	9	Socket, Female	
443	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position (Caterpillar Engine Only)	
443	4460465	3	Socket, Female (Caterpillar Engine Only)	
444	4460792	1	Housing, Terminal (Caterpillar Engine Only)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
444	4460339	1	Terminal (Caterpillar Engine Only)	
		Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX WIRING DIAGRAM	
	4933369	Ref	Caterpillar Engine	B
	4933324	Ref	Deutz Engine (SN 0300085110 through 0300099062)	F
	4933368	Ref	Deutz Engine (SN 0300099063 through 0300128000)	B
501	2920129	AR	Bulb, Light	
502	4922636	1	Jumper Harness (Required without Tower Elevation Switch) (Deutz Engine Only)	
507	2400065	1	Fuse - 30 Amp	
508	2400066	1	Fuseholder	
509	4460708	2	Connector, Female - 15 Position	
510	4460226	13	Socket, Female	
511	4922637	1	Jumper Harness (Required without Boom Length Switch)	
519		Ref	Harness, Can-Buss Options:	
519	4923259	1	Deutz Engine	C
519	4923584	1	Caterpillar Engine (SN 0300099063 through 0300128000)	B
519A	4460908	1	Plug, Male -12 Position Mini (Gray)	
519A	4460928	2	Socket, Female	
519A	4460466	10	Seal, Plug	
519B	4460536	1	Connector, Female 3- Position (SN 0300085110 through 0300099062)	
519B	4460943	3	Pin, Male (SN 0300085110 through 0300099062)	
519C	4460539	1	Connector, Male - 3 Position	
519C	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
519D	4460928	1	Socket, Female	
519E	4460871	1	Socket, Female	
520	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
520	4460892	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
521	2902443	1	Receptacle Kit (Deutz Engine Only)	
521	4461071	8	Socket, Female	
521	4461072	1	Receptacle	
521	4461073	1	Cap, Dust	
521	4461074	1	Shell, Black	
522	4923591	1	Jumper Harness (Caterpillar Engine Only)	
		Ref	STANDARD HARNESS COMPONENTS	
601	4921927	1	Jib Harness (660SJC)	3-E
601A	4460499	2	DIN Connector (660SJC)	
601B	4460326	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position (660SJC)	
601B	4460267	3	Pin, Male (660SJC)	
602	2902296	1	Battery Cable Kit	B
602A	7027000	1	Cable, Battery (Battery + to Starter Relay)	
602B	7027004	1	Cable, Battery (Battery and Aux Pump to Ground)	
602C	7027002	1	Cable, Battery (Starter Relay to Starter)	
602D	7027001	1	Cable, Battery (Starter Relay to Aux Pump)	
602E	7027003	1	Cable, Battery (Aux Relay to Aux Pump)	
603	1060904	1	Cable, Battery (Power to Glow Plug)	
604	4922737	1	Relay Grounding Harness	
605		Ref	Deutz Engine Harness Components (Deutz Engine Machines Only) (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
605A	7027796	1	Deutz Engine Harness	
605B	4461052	1	Receptacle, Female - 25 Position	
605B	4461053	1	Cover, Receptacle	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
605B	4461005	5	Terminal	
605B	4461006	5	Seal (Used with p/n 4461005)	
605B	4461060	2	Terminal	
605B	4461054	2	Seal (Used with p/n 4461060)	
605B	4461008	18	Plug, Hole	
605C	7027793	1	Plug-In, Connector	
605D	7027794	1	Deutz Engine Harness (For other replacement parts refer to Deutz engine dealer)	
606	7022350	2	Pump Sensor Harness (Includes Sensor)	
606A	7007498	2	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
606A	4460475	4	Pin, Male	
606A	4460458	4	Seal, Terminal	
607	4360506	1	Broken Cable Proximity Switch Harness (Includes Switch) (Australian and CE Specs Only)	
608	4933146	Ref	Service Cable Light Electrical Diagram (Australian Spec Only)	1-A
608	4922314	1	Service Cable Light Harness (Australian Spec Only)	1-A
608	4120035	1	Socket, Light	
608	4460634	2	Terminal	
608	4460464	1	Socket, Female	
608	2920129	1	Bulb, Light	
609	See Note	NSS	Controller Harness Assembly (Lift and Swing) (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Controller)	
609A	7022819	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position (Natural)	
609A	4460871	8	Socket, Female	
610	See Note	NSS	Controller Harness Assembly (Drive and Steer) (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Controller)	
610A	See Note	NSS	Connector, Female - 8 Position (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
610A	4460871	6	Socket, Female	
611	See Note	NSS	Speed Control Harness (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Controller)	
611A	4460224	1	Connector, Female - 6 Position	
611A	4460226	5	Socket, Female	
612	See Note	NSS	Fuel Pump Harness (Caterpillar Engines Only) (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
612A	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female -2 Position (Caterpillar Engines Only)	
612A	4460464	2	Pin, Male (Caterpillar Engines Only)	
613	See Note	NSS	Throttle Actuator Harness (Caterpillar Engines Only) (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
613A	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female -2 Position (Caterpillar Engines Only)	
613A	4460464	2	Pin, Male (Caterpillar Engines Only)	
614	4923379	1	Harness, Glow Plug (Deutz Engine Machines Only) (SN 0300092883 through 0300128000)	
615	1060904	1	Cable, Jumper (Deutz Engine Machines Only) (SN 0300092883 through 0300128000)	
		Ref	OPTIONAL HARNESS COMPONENTS	
701		Ref	AC to Platform Receptacle Components Options:	
		Ref	Note: For use with 2500W Generator Only.	
701		Ref	ANSI, ANSI Export and Japanese Specs Options:	
701	0256113	Ref	110V/60Hz GFI Receptacle	3
701	0257175	Ref	220V Receptacle	4
701	0256201	Ref	Australian, Brazilian and Latin America Specs (110V/50Hz)	3
701		Ref	CE Spec Options Only:	
701	0256201	Ref	110V/50Hz Receptacle (No Plug)	3

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
701	0273076	Ref	110V/50Hz Receptacle (See TURNTABLE SECTION for Components)	
701	0273078	Ref	CE Germany Specs (See TURNTABLE SECTION for Components)	
701	0275455	Ref	220V with CEE 7 Post Ground Receptacle, Plug and Circuit Breaker (2x4 Box)	D
701	0275456	Ref	220V with CEE 7 Side Ground Receptacle, Plug and Circuit Breaker (2x4 Box)	D
701	0275659	Ref	220V with AFSINT 107 Keyed Ground Receptacle, Plug and Circuit Breaker (2x4 Box)	D
701	0275235	Ref	110V with IEC Yellow Receptacle, Plug and Circuit Breaker	D
701	0275254	Ref	220V with IEC Blue Receptacle, Plug and Circuit Breaker	D
701	0275237	Ref	220V with CEE 7 Post Ground Receptacle, Plug and Circuit Breaker (70mm x 70mm Box)	D
701	0275253	Ref	220V with CEE 7 Side Ground Receptacle, Plug and Circuit Breaker (70mm x 70mm Box)	D
701		Ref	Box, Switch Options:	
701A	0860038	1	0256113 & 0257175 Installations	
701A	See Note	NLA	0256201 Installation (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
701A	0861731	1	0275455, 0275456 & 0275659 Installation	
701A	0861781	1	0275235 & 0275254 Installations	
701A	0861782	NLA	0275237 & 0275253 Installations (Note: Use p/n 1001100344 CEE 7 Side Ground Service Kit or p/n 1001100343 CEE 7 Post Ground Service Kit. Kit include Box p/n 1001141967 & items 701B, 701C & 701E.)	
701B		Ref	Receptacle Options:	
701B	4460346	1	0256113 Installation	
701B	4460125	1	0257175 Installation	
701B	See Note	NLA	0256201 Installation (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
701B	4461244	1	0275455 Installation	
701B	4461245	1	0275456 Installation	
701B	4461246	1	0275659 Installation	
701B	4461198	1	0275235 Installation	
701B	4461201	1	0275254 Installation	
701B	4461204	NLA	0275237 & 1001100395 Installations (Use p/n 1001100343)	
701B	4461207	NLA	0275253 & 1001100396 Installations (Use p/n 1001100344)	
701B	1001141968	1	1001100343 & 1001141971 Kits	
701B	1001141969	1	1001100344 & 1001141970 Kits	
701C		Ref	Shield, Cover Options:	
701C	4060700	1	0256113 Installation	
701C	4060092	1	0257175 Installation	
701C	See Note	NLA	0256201 Installation (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
701C	4461244	1	0275253 Installation	
701C	4461245	1	0275456 Installation	
701C	4461246	1	0275659 Installation	
701C	4461198	1	0275235 Installation	
701C	4461201	1	0275254 Installation	
701C	4461204	NLA	0275237 & 1001100395 Installations (Use p/n 1001100343)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
701C	4461207	NLA	0275253 & 1001100396 Installations (Use p/n 1001100344)	
701C	1001141968	1	1001100343 & 1001141971 Kits	
701C	1001141969	1	1001100344 & 1001141970 Kits	
701D		Ref	Connector, Strain Relief Options:	
701D	4460071	1	0256113 & 0257175 Installations	
701D	See Note	NLA	0256201 Installations (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
701D	4460968	1	0275455, 0275456, 0275659, 0275235, 0275254, 0275237 & 0275253 Installations	
701E		Ref	Plug, Male Options:	
701E	4460205	1	0256113 Installation	
701E	4460233	1	0257175 Installation	
701E	See Note	NLA	0256201 Installation (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
701E	4461202	1	0275455, 0275237 Installations, 1001100343 & 1001141971 Kits	
701E	4461205	1	0275456, 0275253 Installation, 1001100344 & 1001141970 Kits	
701E	4461249	1	0275659 Installation	
701E	4461196	1	0275235 Installation	
701E	4461199	1	0275254 Installation	
701F		Ref	Hardware Options:	
701F	0641405	AR	Bolt 1/4in - 20NC x 5/8in	
701F	0641407	AR	Bolt 1/4in - 20NC x 7/8in	
701F	0641416	AR	Bolt 1/4in - 20NC x 2in	
701F	0700408	AR	Screw M4 x 16mm	
701F	3290405	AR	Locknut M4	
701F	3311405	AR	Locknut 1/4in - 20NC	
701F	4711400	AR	Flatwasher 1/4in (Narrow)	
701F	4811400	AR	Flatwasher M4	
701G		Ref	Bracket, Receptacle Box Mounting Options:	
701G	Not Required	0	0256113, 0257175 & 0256201 Installations	
701G	0903484	1	0275455, 0275456, 0275659, 0275235, 0275254, 0275237 & 0275253 Installations	
701H		Ref	Bracket, Circuit Breaker Mounting Options:	
701H	Not Required	0	0256113, 0257175 & 0256201 Installations	
701H	0903611	1	0275455, 0275456, 0275659, 0275235, 0275254, 0275237 & 0275253 Installations	
701J		Ref	Kit, Box and Breaker (Required Only on CE Spec Installations Except 0256201 Installation):	
701J	2902549	AR	Kit, Box and Breaker (SN 0300085110 through 0300127176)	C
701J	1001096070	AR	Kit, Box and Breaker (SN 0300127177 through 0300128000)	C
701J	2400093	NLA	Circuit Breaker (Note: Use both p/ns 1001109475 & 1001109482 as replacement.)	
701J	0861880	1	Breaker Box	
701J	4460956	1	Terminal Block	
701J	4460957	1	Terminal Block	
701K		Ref	Connector, Strain Relief Options (Required Only on CE Spec Installations Except 0256201 Installation):	
701K	4460633	2	Connector, Strain Relief (SN 0300085110 through 0300117513)	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
701K	1001097150	2	Connector, Strain Relief (SN 0300117514 through 0300128000)	
701L	1060908	12 ft/3.6m	Cable, Extension (Required Only on CE Spec Installations Except 0256201 Installation):	
701M		Ref	Gasket, Cover Options:	
701M	3960422	1	0256113 & 0257175 Installations	
701M	Not Required	0	0256113, 0257175, 0256201, 0275455, 0275456, 0275659, 0275235, 0275254, 0275237 & 0275253 Installations	
701N	1320149	1	Clamp, Hose	
701P	0275452	1	Receptacle Box Kit (220V CEE 7 Post Ground) (Includes Items 701A, 701B, 701C & 701E) (Not Shown) (0275455 Installation)	1
701P	0275453	1	Receptacle Box Kit (220V CEE 7 Side Ground) (Includes Items 701A, 701B, 701C & 701E) (Not Shown) (0275456 Installation)	1
701P	0275454	1	Receptacle Box Kit (220V AFSINT 107 Keyed Ground) (Includes Items 701A, 701B, 701C & 701E) (Not Shown) (0275659 Installation)	1
701P	0275216	1	Receptacle Box Kit (110V IEC Yellow) (Includes Items 701A, 701B, 701C & 701E) (Not Shown) (0275235 Installation)	1
701P	0275217	1	Receptacle Box Kit (220V IEC Blue) (Includes Items 701A, 701B, 701C & 701E) (Not Shown) (0275254 Installation)	1
701P	0275218	NLA	Receptacle Box Kit (220V CEE 7 Post Ground) (Includes Items 701A, 701B, 701C & 701E) (Not Shown) (0275237 Installation) (Use p/n 1001100343)	B
701P	0275219	NLA	Receptacle Box Kit (220V CEE 7 Side Ground) (Includes Items 701A, 701B, 701C & 701E) (Not Shown) (0275253 Installation) (Use p/n 1001100344)	B
702		Ref	2500W Generator Electrical Components	
702	4933215	AR	2500W Generator Electrical Components 110V (All Specs Except German and UK Specs)	1-B
702	4933284	AR	2500W Generator Electrical Components 110V (German Spec)	1-A
702	4933287	AR	2500W Generator Electrical Components 110V (UK Spec)	1-A
702	4933216	AR	2500W Generator Electrical Components 220V	1-B
702	4933300	AR	2500W Generator Electrical Components 110V/220V (All Specs)	2-A
702	3990010	1	Diode - 6 Amp (Not Shown)	
702A	4922641	1	Harness - On/Off Switch	1-A
702B	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
702C		Ref	Powermite Control Box to Relay Harness Options:	
702C	4922970	1	All Specs Except German and UK Specs	1-A
702C	4922913	1	German and UK Specs	
702C	4460375	1	Connector, Relay	
702C	4460374	4	Terminal, Relay	
702D	4460321	1	Connector, Male - 4 Position	
702D	4460906	4	Socket, Female	
702E	4460961	1	Connector, Female - 4 Position	
702E	4460705	4	Pin, Male	
703		Ref	2500W Generator to Rear of Boom Harness Options:	
		Ref	Note: Harness used to connect AC at platform harness to 2500W generator receptacle to power platform receptacle.	
703	4921827	1	ANSI and ANSI Export Specs	1
703	4921956	1	Australian and CE Spec	1
703		Ref	Cable, Electrical - 12/3 Options:	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
703	1060494	20 ft/6.1m	ANSI and ANSI Export Specs	
703	1060461	20 ft/6.1m	Australian and CE Spec	
703A		Ref	Plug, Male Options:	
703A	4460205	1	ANSI and ANSI Export Specs	
703A	See Note	NLA	Australian and CE Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
703B		Ref	Receptacle, Female Options:	
703B	4460134	1	ANSI and ANSI Export Specs	
703B	See Note	NLA	Australian and CE Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
704		Ref	7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION	
704	0273540	Ref	60Hz and Caterpillar Engine	
704	0272255	Ref	60Hz and Deutz Engine	
704	0273541	Ref	50Hz Spec and Caterpillar Engine	
704	0272492	Ref	50Hz Spec and Deutz Engine	
		Ref	Note: SkyPower Generator is Standard On ANSI and CSA Specs. Optional on All Other Specs.	
704A		Ref	Receptacle, Female Twist-Lock Options:	H H H H
704A	4460958	1	60Hz Spec	
704A	See Note	1	50Hz Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
704B		Ref	Gasket Options:	
704B	3960422	2	60Hz Spec	
704B	See Note	2	50Hz Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
704C		Ref	Cover, Receptacle Options:	
704C	4060700	1	60Hz Spec	
704C	See Note	1	50Hz Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
704D		Ref	Cover, Receptacle Options:	
704D	4061043	1	60Hz Spec	
704D	See Note	1	50Hz Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
704E		Ref	Receptacle Options:	
704E	4460346	1	60Hz Spec	
704E	See Note	1	50Hz Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
704F	4460051	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
704G	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
704H	4922925	1	Harness, Generator	
704J	See Note	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
704J	See Note	6	Socket, Female (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
704K	4460225	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
704K	4460226	6	Socket, Female	
705		Ref	7500W SkyPower Generator Junction Box Components	C B
705	0861542	Ref	60Hz Spec	
705	0861567	Ref	50Hz Specs	
705A		Ref	Cable, Electrical 12/3	
705A	1060494	2 ft/.6m	60Hz Spec	
705A	See Note	2 ft/.6m	50Hz Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
705B		Ref	Cable, Electrical 10/3	
705B	1060708	2.5 ft /.8m	60Hz Spec	
705B	See Note	2.5 ft /.8m	50Hz Spec (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally.)	
705C	1060343	1.5 ft /.5m	Cable, Electrical 10/4 (60Hz Spec Only)	
705D	4460425	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
705E	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
705F	1671092	1	Cover (60Hz Spec Only)	

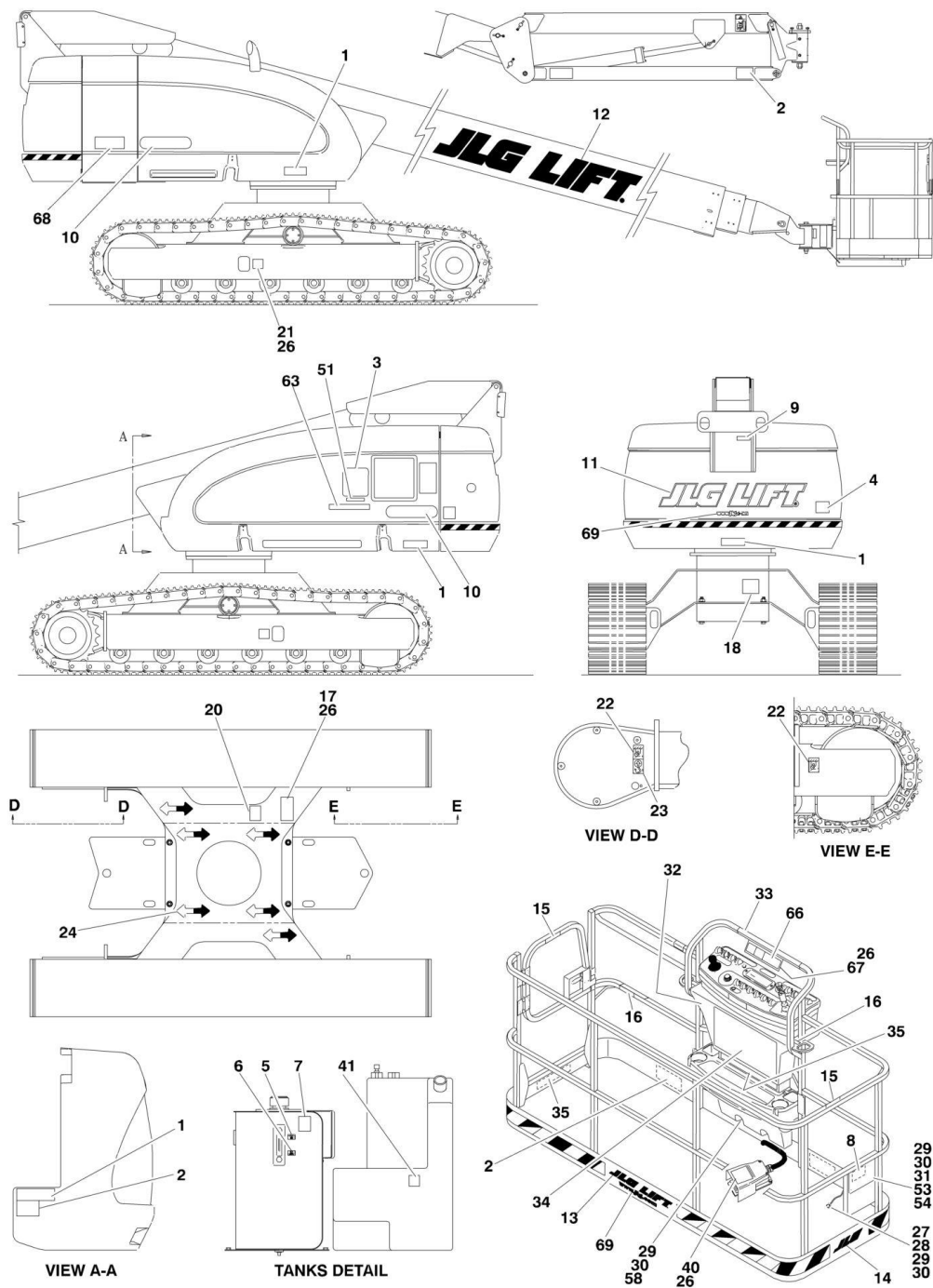
SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
705F	4460963	1	Connector (60Hz Spec Only)	C 3-C
706	4933264	Ref	7500W Generator Electrical Diagram Components	
706A	4922757	1	Generator Harness	
706B	4460374	2	Plug, Sealed Relay	
706B	4460375	7	Terminal	
706C	4460967	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
706C	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
706D	2400060	1	Fuseholder (Not Shown)	
706D	2400064	1	Fuse - 5 Amp (Not Shown)	
706E	4922641	1	Switch Harness	
706F	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
707	0257887	1	Alarm Harness (Includes Alarm)	
707A	4460424	1	Connector, Female - 2 Position	
707A	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
708	0272507	1	Strobe Light Harness (Includes Strobe Light)	B
708A	4460320	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
708A	4460267	2	Pin, Male	
709	See Note	1	Headlight and Taillight Harness (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
709	1060341	37 ft /11.3m	Cable, Electrical 16/2	
709A	3740049	1	Relay	
709A	4460259	3	Terminal	
709A	4460260	4	Housing, Terminal	
709A	4460297	1	Terminal	
709A	4922643	1	Lights Harness for Ground Control Box	
709A	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
710	See Note	1	Work Lights Harness Components (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
710A	4922888	1	Harness, Electric 12/3 (Aux Relay to Console Box)	
710B	See Note	2	Work Light Harness (Supplied with Work Light) (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
710C	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	1-A
710D	2400066	1	Fuseholder	
710D	2400070	1	Fuse 20 Amp	
		Ref	TOOLS	
	7002821	1	Crimper (For Wire to Pin/Socket Connections) (Not Shown)	
	7002823	1	Extractor (For Removal of Pin/Socket from Connectors) (Not Shown)	
	4460467	1	Extractor, Pin (Blue 16-18 Gauge) (For Removal of Pin/Socket from Connectors) (Not Shown)	
	4460510	1	Extractor, Pin (Yellow 12-14 Gauge) (For Removal of Pin/Socket from Connectors) (Not Shown)	
	7002828	1	Stripper, Wire (Not Shown)	
801	2901443	1	Analyzer/Cable Kit	
801A	1600244	1	Analyzer	
801B	1060633	1	Cable, Analyzer	
801C	4460321	2	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
801C	4460226	8	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS) (Prior to SN 0300088143)



SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS) (Prior to SN 0300088143)

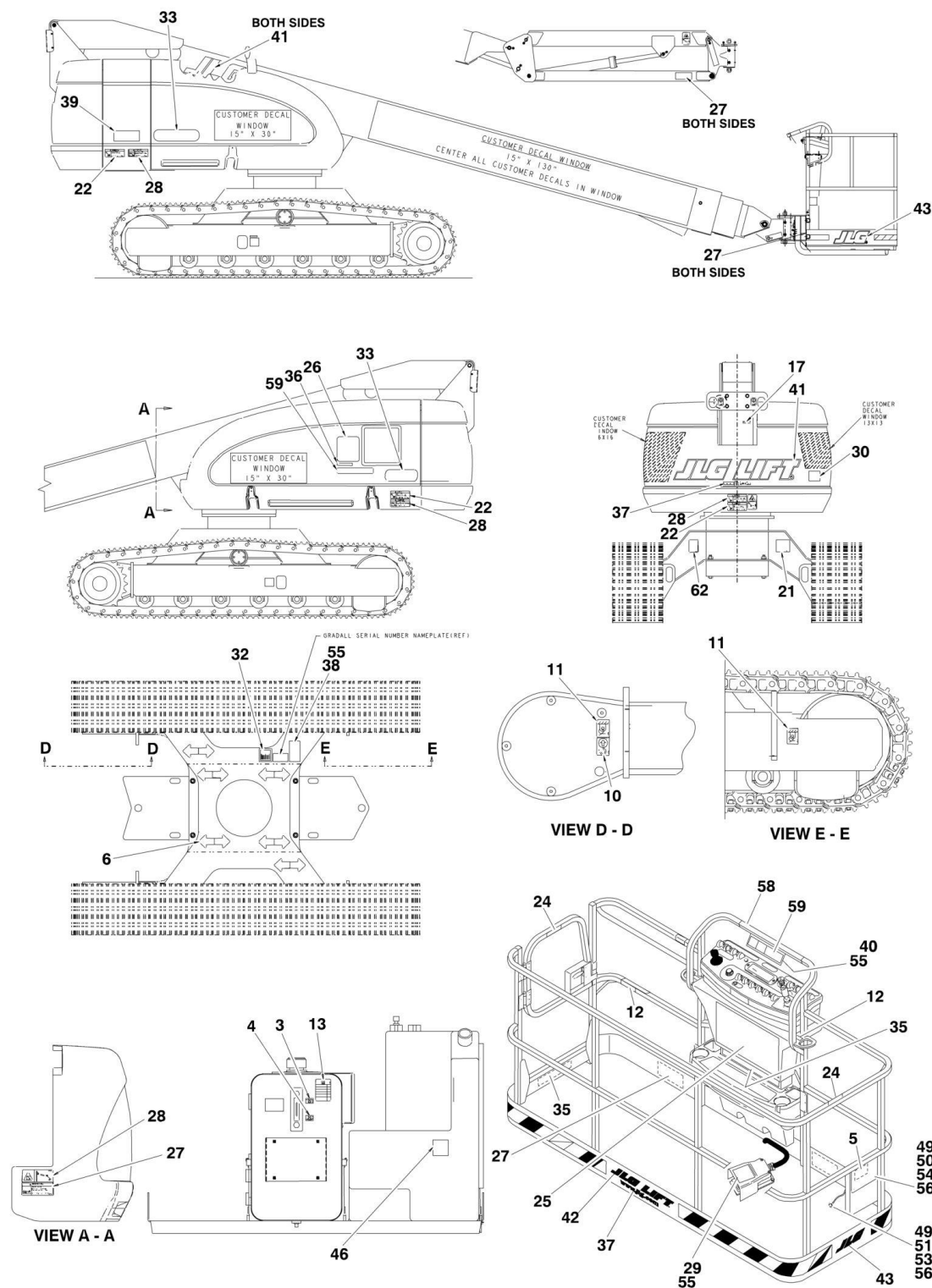
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	STANDARD DECAL INSTALLATIONS	
	0270994	Ref	JLG Logo Decals	2
	0272450	Ref	JLG Logo Decals (600SC)	6
	0272452	Ref	JLG Logo Decals (660SJC)	6
1	1703805	4	Decal - Danger/Electrocution	
2	1703804	3	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
3	1703798	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
4	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
5	1701502	1	Decal - High Oil Level	
6	1701503	1	Decal - Low Oil Level	
7	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
8	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
9		Ref	Nameplate Options:	
9	3251243	1	120V-60Hz	
9	3252507	1	220V-50/60Hz	
10		Ref	Decal - Model Options:	
10	1704434	2	Decal - Model (600SC)	
10	1703165	2	Decal - Model (660SJC)	
11	1702861	1	Decal - JLG Lift (8in)	
12	1702862	1	Decal - JLG Lift (12in)	
13	1702774	1	Decal - JLG Lift (3-1/2in)	
14	1702773	2	Decal - JLG (5in)	
15	1702868	2	Decal - No Hands	
16	1704277	4	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	
17	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
18	1702153	1	Decal - Inspection	
19	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Not Shown) (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
20	1700584	1	Decal - Patent	
22	1702300	4	Decal - Tie Down	
23	1701500	2	Decal - Lift Up	
24	1701529	6	Decal - Arrow	
26	3820001	7	Rivet	
27	0641408	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1in	
28	1060279	1	Cable, Lanyard	
29	3311405	AR	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
30	4751400	AR	Flatwasher 1/4in	
31	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
32	3380434	1	Panel, Pedestal (Prior to SN 0300075375)	
33	1704502	1	Decal - Legend	
34	1703797	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
35		Ref	Decal - 500LBS Max Capacity Options:	
35	1704096	1	Decal - 500LBS Max Capacity (600SC)	
35	1701645	1	Decal - 500LBS Max Capacity (660SJC)	
40	3252347	1	Nameplate - Footswitch (Part of Footswitch Assembly)	
41	1701505	1	Decal - Fuel	
51		Ref	Decal - 500LBS Max Capacity Options:	
51	1704104	1	Decal - 500LBS Max Capacity (600SC)	
51	1702688	1	Decal - 500LBS Max Capacity (660SJC)	
53	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
58	0641414	2	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1-3/4in (Prior to SN 0300075375)	
63	1704711	1	Decal - Legend	
66	1704468	1	Decal - Motion Hazard	
67	3572044	1	Plate, Decal Mounting	
68	1705177	1	Decal - Lifting Diagram	
69	1704885	2	Decal - Website	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS) (SN 0300088143 through 0300128000)



SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS) (SN 0300088143 through 0300128000)

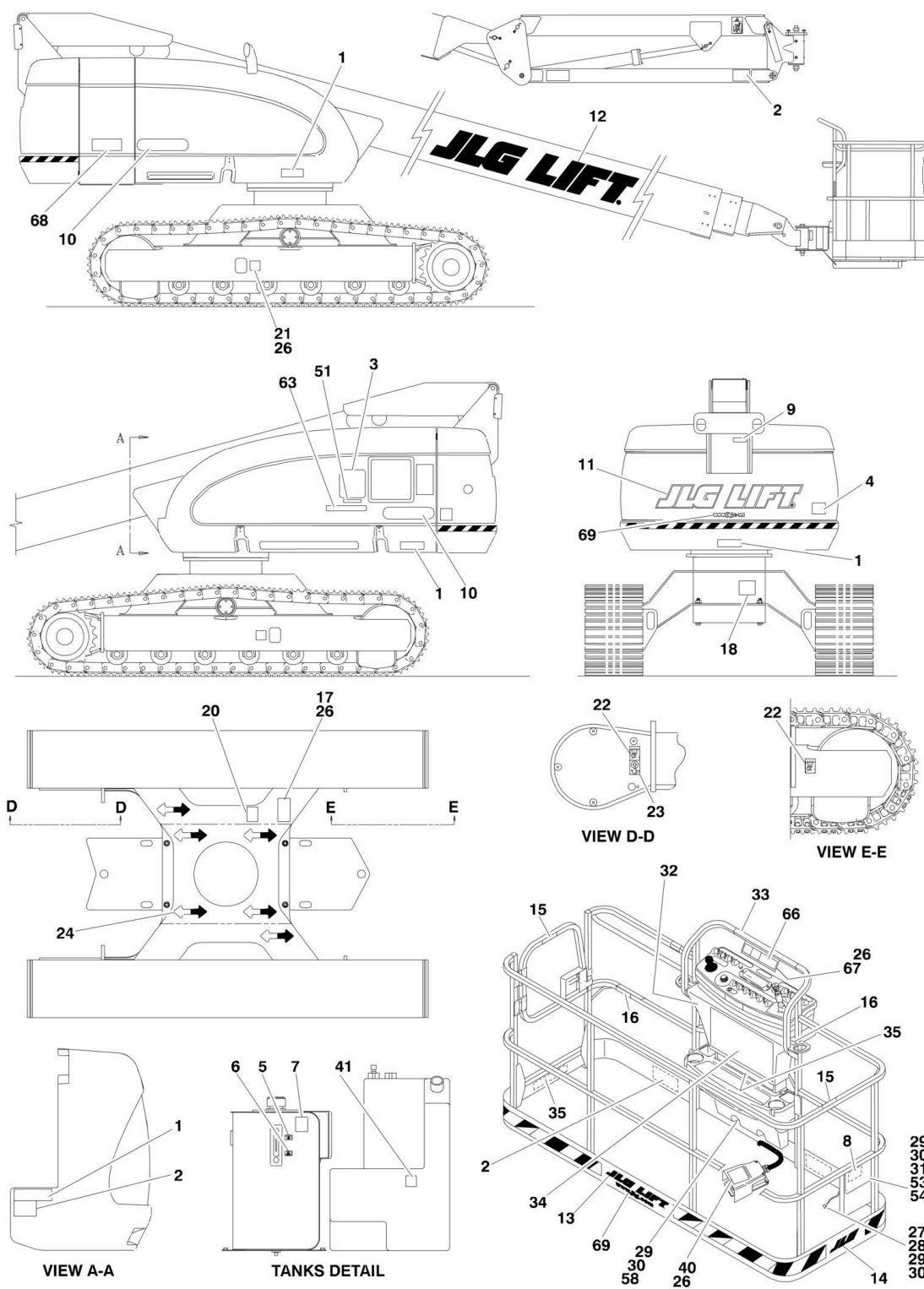
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	STANDARD DECAL INSTALLATIONS	
	0274093	Ref	JLG Logo Decals	2
	0273906	Ref	JLG Logo Decals (600SC)	3
	0273908	Ref	JLG Logo Decals (660SJC)	4
3	1701502	1	Decal - High Oil Level	
4	1701503	1	Decal - Low Oil Level	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
6	1701529	6	Decal - Arrow	
10	1703811	2	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
11	1703814	4	Decal - Danger/Electrocution	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	
13	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
17		Ref	Nameplate Options:	
17	3251243	1	120V-60Hz	
17	3252507	1	220V-50/60Hz	
21	1702153	1	Decal - Inspection	
22	1703953	4	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
24	1702868	2	Decal - No Hands	
25	1703797	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
26	1705336	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
27	1703804	6	Decal - Warning Crushing	
28	1703805	4	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
29	3252347	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
30	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
32	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
33		Ref	Decal - Model Options:	
33	1704434	2	Decal - Model (600SC)	
33	1703165	2	Decal - Model (660SJC)	
35		Ref	Decal - 500LBS Max Capacity Options:	
35	1704096	2	Decal - 500LBS Max Capacity (600SC)	
35	1701645	2	Decal - 500LBS Max Capacity (660SJC)	
36		Ref	Decal - 500LBS Max Capacity Options:	
36	1704104	1	Decal - 500LBS Max Capacity (600SC) (SN 0300088143 through 0300100291)	
36	1707014	1	Decal - 500LBS Max Capacity (600SC) (SN 0300100292 through 0300128000)	
36	1702688	1	Decal - 500LBS Max Capacity (660SJC) (SN 0300088143 through 0300100291)	
36	1707013	1	Decal - 500LBS Max Capacity (660SJC) (SN 0300100292 through 0300128000)	
37	1704885	2	Decal - Website	
38	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
39	1705177	1	Decal - Lifting Diagram	
40	3572044	1	Plate, Decal Mounting	
41	1702861	3	Decal - JLG Lift (8in)	
42	1702774	1	Decal - JLG Lift (3-1/2in)	
43	1702773	2	Decal - JLG (5in)	
46	1701505	1	Decal - Fuel	
49	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
50	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	0641408	1	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1in	
52	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
53	1060279	1	Cable, Lanyard	
54	3311405	5	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
55	3820001	AR	Rivet	
56	4751400	10	Flatwasher 1/4in Regular	
57	1704468	1	Decal - Motion Hazard	
58	1704502	1	Decal - Legend	
59		Ref	Decal - Legend Options:	
59	1704711	1	Decal - Legend (SN 0300088143 through 0300099062)	
59	1706943	1	Decal - Legend (SN 0300099063 through 0300128000)	
62	1700584	1	Decal - Patent	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (Prior to SN 0300088143)



SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (Prior to SN 0300088143)

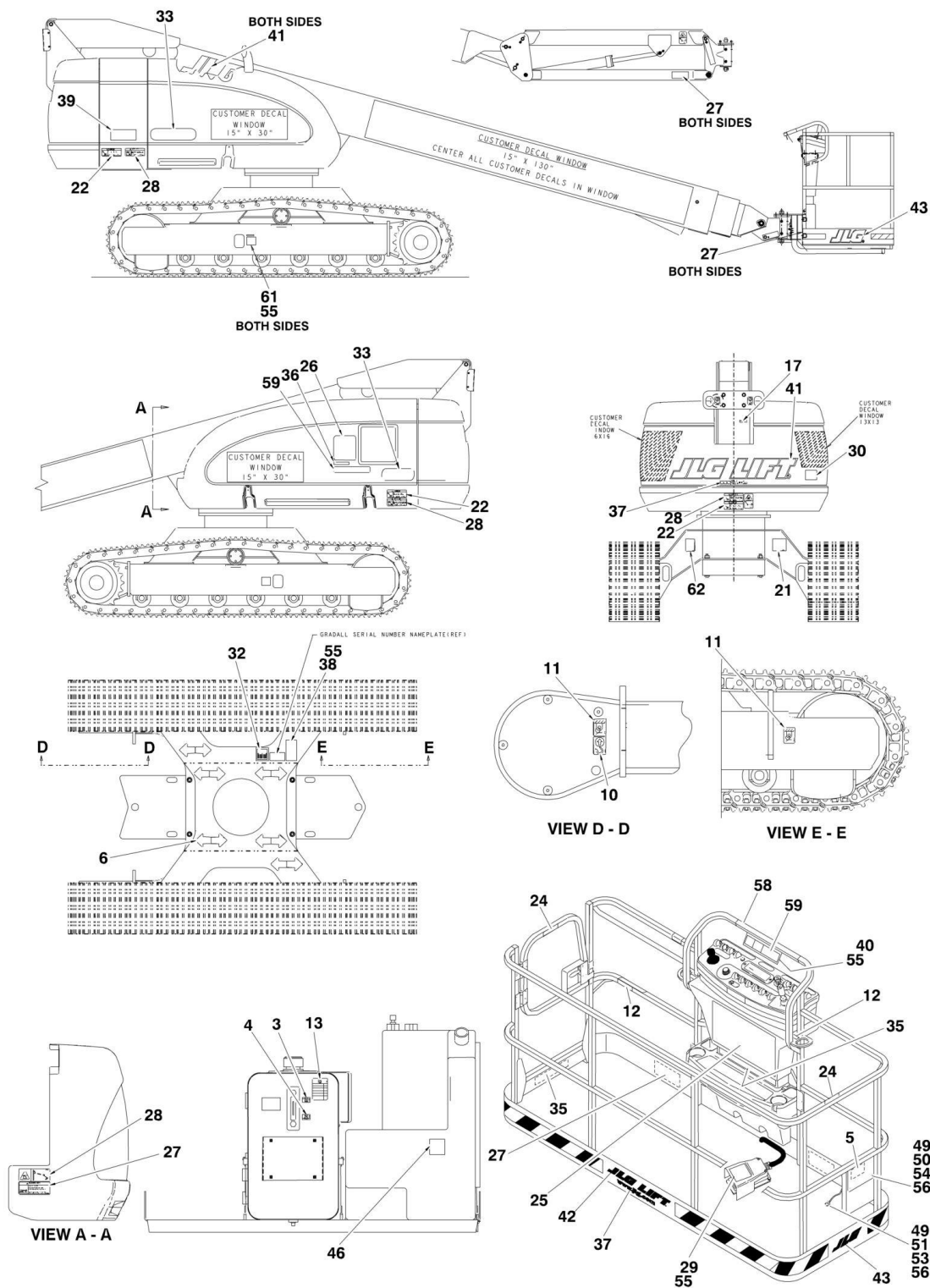
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	DECAL INSTALLATIONS	
	0270994	Ref	JLG Logo Decals	2
	0272474	Ref	JLG Logo Decals CSA (English/French Languages) (600SC)	5
	0272476	Ref	JLG Logo Decals CSA (English/French Languages) (660SJC)	5
1	1703936	4	Decal - Electrocution	
2	1703948	3	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
3	1703930	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
4	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
5	1701502	1	Decal - High Oil Level	
6	1701503	1	Decal - Low Oil Level	
7	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
8	1701509	2	Decal - Manual	
9	3251243	1	Nameplate - 120V-60Hz Options:	
10		Ref	Decal - Model Options:	
10	1704434	2	Decal - Model (600SC)	
10	1703165	2	Decal - Model (660SJC)	
11	1702861	1	Decal - JLG Lift (8in)	
12	1702862	1	Decal - JLG Lift (12in)	
13	1702774	1	Decal - JLG Lift (3-1/2in)	
14	1702773	2	Decal - JLG (5in)	
15	1704000	2	Decal - No Hands	
16	1704277	4	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	
17	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
18	1704006	1	Decal - Inspection	
19	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Not Shown) (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
20	1700584	1	Decal - Patent	
21	1705082	2	Decal - Crawler Caution	
22	1702300	4	Decal - Tie Down	
23	1701500	2	Decal - Lift Up	
24	1701529	6	Decal - Arrow	
26	3820001	AR	Rivet	
27	0641408	1	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1in	
28	1060279	1	Cable, Lanyard	
29	3311405	AR	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
30	4751400	10	Flatwasher 1/4in Regular	
31	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
32	3380434	1	Panel, Pedestal (Prior to SN 0300075375)	
33	1704502	1	Decal - Legend	
34	1703924	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
35	1704099	2	Decal - Warning	
40	1703984	1	Decal - Caution	
41	1701505	1	Decal - Fuel	
51	1704107	1	Decal - 500Lbs Unrestricted Capacity	
53	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	
54	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
58	0641414	2	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1-3/4in (Prior to SN 0300075375)	
63	1704711	1	Decal - Legend	
66	1704567	1	Decal - Motion Hazard	
67	3572329	1	Plate, Decal Mounting	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
68	1705177	1	Decal - Lifting Diagram	
69	1704885	2	Decal - Website	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (SN 0300088143 through 0300128000)



SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (SN 0300088143 through 0300128000)

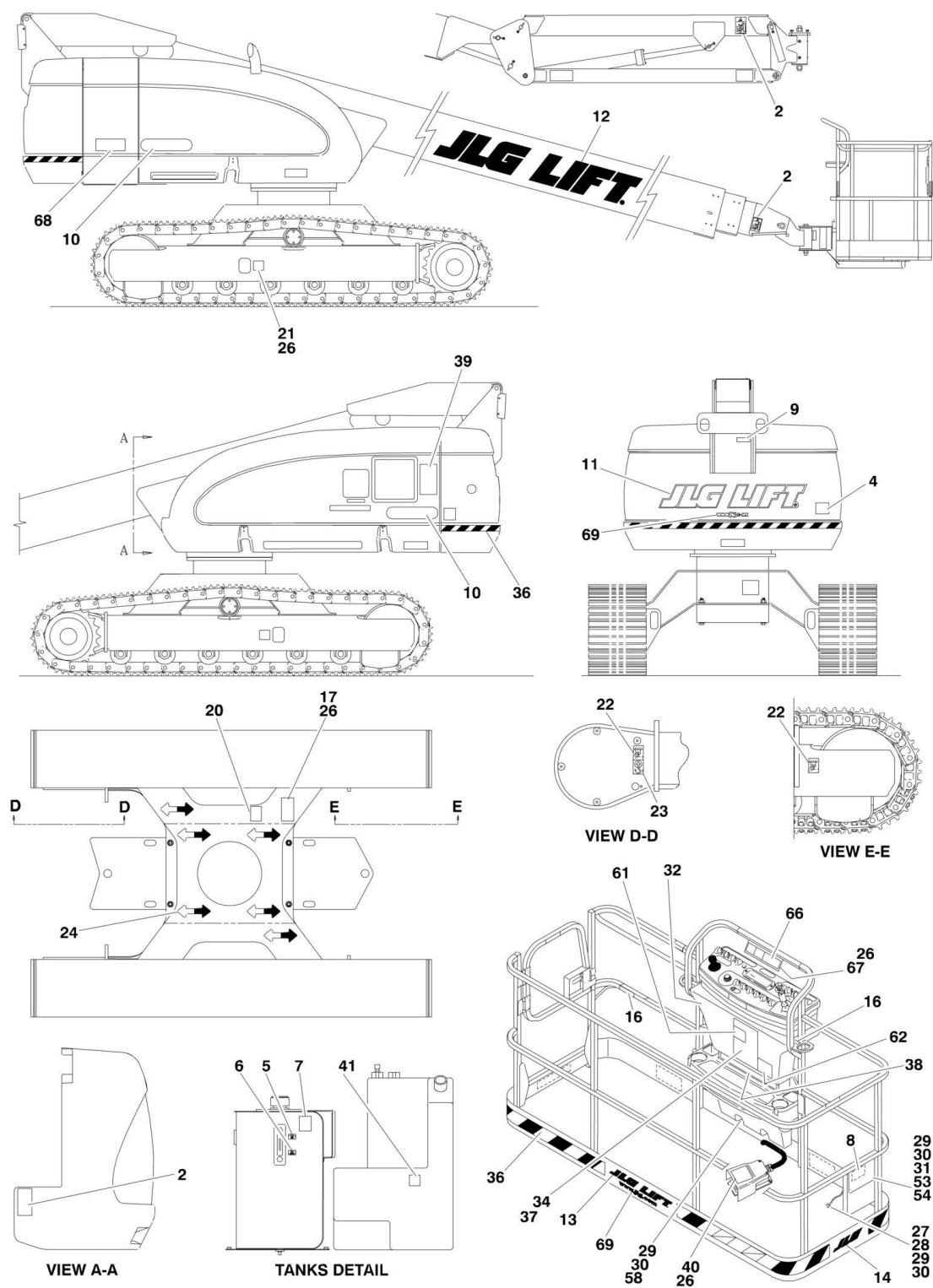
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	DECAL INSTALLATIONS	
	0274093	Ref	JLG Logo Decals	2
	1001093424	Ref	JLG Logo Decals - Brazil Spec Decals (Portuguese/English) (600SC)	1
	0273982	Ref	JLG Logo Decals - CSA Spec Decals (English/French) (600SC)	4
	1001103292	Ref	JLG Logo Decals - Brazil Spec Decals (Portuguese/English) (660SJC)	1
	0273984	Ref	JLG Logo Decals - CSA Spec Decals (English/French) (660SJC)	4
	1001093554	Ref	Decal - High Pressure Cylinder - Brazil Spec Decals (Portuguese/English) (600SC)	1
	1001094012	Ref	Decal - High Pressure Cylinder - CSA Spec Decals (English/French)	1
3	1701502	1	Decal - High Oil Level	
4	1701503	1	Decal - Low Oil Level	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
6	1701529	6	Decal - Arrow	
10	1703811	2	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
11	1703814	4	Decal - Danger/Electrocution	
12	1704277	4	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	
13	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
17	3251243	1	Nameplate - 120V-60Hz	
21		Ref	Decal - Inspection Options:	
21	1705901	1	Brazil Spec Decals (Portuguese/English)	
21	1704006	1	CSA Spec Decals (English/French)	
22		Ref	Decal - Warning/Crushing Options:	
22	1705903	4	Brazil Spec Decals (Portuguese/English)	
22	1703942	4	CSA Spec Decals (English/French)	
24		Ref	Decal - No Hands Options:	
24	1705967	2	Brazil Spec Decals (Portuguese/English)	
24	1704000	2	CSA Spec Decals (English/French)	
25		Ref	Decal - Danger/Warning	
25	1705895	1	Brazil Spec Decals (Portuguese/English)	
25	1703924	1	CSA Spec Decals (English/French)	
26		Ref	Decal - Warning Inspection Options:	
26	1705896	1	Brazil Spec Decals (Portuguese/English)	
26	1705347	1	CSA Spec Decals (English/French)	
27		Ref	Decal - Warning/Crushing Options:	
27	1705898	6	Brazil Spec Decals (Portuguese/English)	
27	1703948	6	CSA Spec Decals (English/French)	
28		Ref	Decal - Electrocution Options:	
28	1705897	5	Brazil Spec Decals (Portuguese/English)	
28	1703936	5	CSA Spec Decals (English/French)	
29		Ref	Decal - Caution Options:	
29	1705902	1	Brazil Spec Decals (Portuguese/English)	
29	1703984	1	CSA Spec Decals (English/French)	
30	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
32	Not Available	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
33		Ref	Decal - Model Options:	
33	1704434	2	Decal - Model (600SC)	
33	1703165	2	Decal - Model (660SJC)	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
35		Ref	Decal - Warning Options:	
35	1706380	2	Decal - Warning (Portuguese/English) (600SC)	
35	1704099	2	Decal - Warning (English/French) (600SC)	
35	1701645	2	Decal - Warning (Portuguese/English) (660SJC)	
35	1703996	2	Decal - Warning (English/French) (660SJC) (SN 0300088143 through 0300100291)	
35	1707055	2	Decal - Warning (English/French) (660SJC) (SN 0300100292 through 0300128000)	
36		Ref	Decal - 500Lbs Unrestricted Capacity	
36	1707051	1	Decal - 500Lbs Unrestricted Capacity (Portuguese/English) (600SC)	
36	1704107	1	Decal - 500Lbs Unrestricted Capacity (English/French) (600SC) (SN 0300088143 through 0300100291)	
36	1707046	1	Decal - 500Lbs Unrestricted Capacity (English/French) (600SC) (SN 0300100292 through 0300128000)	
36	1707052	1	Decal - 500Lbs Unrestricted Capacity (Portuguese/English) (660SJC)	
36	1704112	1	Decal - 500Lbs Unrestricted Capacity (English/French) (660SJC) (SN 0300088143 through 0300100291)	
36	1707047	1	Decal - 500Lbs Unrestricted Capacity (English/French) (660SJC) (SN 0300100292 through 0300128000)	
37	1704885	2	Decal - Website	
38	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
39	1705177	1	Decal - Lifting Diagram	
40		Ref	Plate, Decal Mounting Options:	
40	3572044	1	Plate, Decal Mounting (SN 0300088143 through 0300112738)	
40	1001093553	1	Plate, Decal Mounting (SN 0300112739 through 0300128000)	
41	1702861	1	Decal - JLG Lift (8in)	
42	1702774	1	Decal - JLG Lift (3-1/2in)	
43	1702773	2	Decal - JLG (5in)	
49	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
50	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	
51	0641408	1	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1in	
52	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
53	1060279	1	Cable, Lanyard	
54	3311405	5	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
55	3820001	AR	Rivet	
56	4751400	10	Flatwasher 1/4in Regular	
57		Ref	Decal - Motion Hazard Options:	
57	1001093439	1	Brazil Spec Decals (Portuguese/English)	
57	1704468	1	CSA Spec Decals (English/French) (SN 0300088143 through 0300112738)	
57	1001093684	1	CSA Spec Decals (English/French) (SN 0300112739 through 0300128000)	
58	1704502	1	Decal - Legend	
59		Ref	Decal - Legend Options:	
59	1704711	1	Decal - Legend (SN 0300088143 through 0300099062)	
59	1706943	1	Decal - Legend (SN 0300099063 through 0300128000)	
61		Ref	Decal - Crawler Caution Options:	
61	1001093555	2	Brazil Spec Decals (Portuguese/English)	
61	1001094013	2	CSA Spec Decals (English/French)	
62	1700584	1	Decal - Patent	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS) (Prior to SN 0300088143)



SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS) (Prior to SN 0300088143)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	DECAL INSTALLATIONS	
	0270994	Ref	JLG Logo Decals	2
	0272453	Ref	Australian Spec (600SC)	6
	0272455	Ref	Australian Spec (660SJC)	6
	0272462	Ref	Dutch Spec (600SC)	6
	0272464	Ref	Dutch Spec (660SJC)	6
	0272468	Ref	French Spec (600SC)	6
	0272470	Ref	French Spec (660SJC)	6
	0272459	Ref	German Spec (600SC)	6
	0272461	Ref	German Spec (660SJC)	6
	0272465	Ref	Italian Spec (600SC)	6
	0272467	Ref	Italian Spec (660SJC)	6
	0273199	Ref	Norwegian Spec (600SC)	4
	0273201	Ref	Norwegian Spec (660SJC)	4
	0272471	Ref	Spanish Spec (600SC)	6
	0272473	Ref	Spanish Spec (660SJC)	6
	0272456	Ref	UK English Spec (600SC)	6
	0272458	Ref	UK English Spec (660SJC)	6
2	1701518	3	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
4		Ref	Decal - Sound Power Level Options:	
4	Not Required	0	Australian Spec	
4	1705084	1	Dutch, French, German, Italian, Spanish and UK Spec	
5	1701502	1	Decal - High Oil Level	
6	1701503	1	Decal - Low Oil Level	
7	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
8	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
9		Ref	Nameplate - 240V-50Hz Options:	
9	3251242	1	Australian Spec	
9	Not Required	0	Dutch, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Spanish and UK Spec	
10		Ref	Decal - Model Options:	
10	1704434	2	Decal - Model (600SC)	
10	1703165	2	Decal - Model (660SJC)	
11	1702861	1	Decal - JLG Lift (8in)	
12	1702862	1	Decal - JLG Lift (12in)	
13	1702774	1	Decal - JLG Lift (3-1/2in)	
14	1702773	2	Decal - JLG (5in)	
16	1704277	4	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	
17	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
19	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Not Shown) (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
20	1700584	1	Decal - Patent	
21		Ref	Decal - Crawler Caution Options:	
21	Not Required	0	Australian, Norwegian and UK Spec	
21	1705080	2	Dutch Spec	
21	1705077	2	French Spec	
21	1705078	2	German Spec	
21	1705081	2	Italian Spec	
21	1705079	2	Spanish Spec	
22	1702300	4	Decal - Tie Down	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

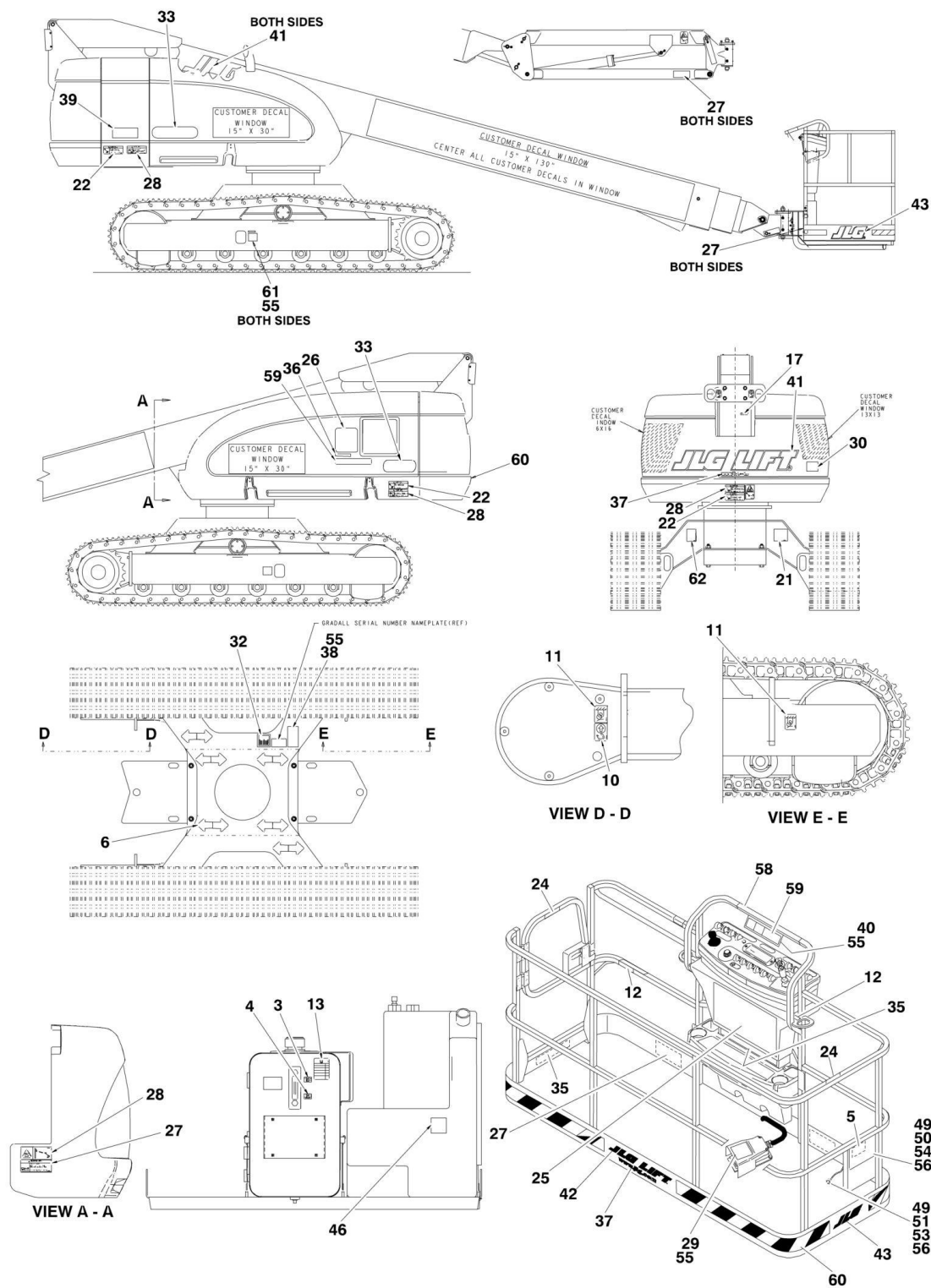
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
23	1701500	2	Decal - Lift Up	
24	1701529	6	Decal - Arrow	
26	3820001	AR	Rivet	
27	0641408	1	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1in	
28	1060279	1	Cable, Lanyard	
29	3311405	AR	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
30	4751400	AR	Flatwasher 1/4in	
31	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
32	3380434	1	Panel, Pedestal (Prior to SN 0300075375)	
34		Ref	Decal - Danger/Warning Options:	
34	1703992	1	Australian Spec	
34	Not Required	0	Dutch, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Spanish and UK Spec	
36	4420051	17.4 ft /5.3m	Stripes, Safety	
37		Ref	Decal - Capacity Options:	
37	Not Required	0	Australian Spec	
37	1701596	1	Dutch Spec	
37	1690697	1	French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Spanish and UK Spec	
38		Ref	Decal - Caution Options:	
38	Not Required	0	Australian Spec	
38	1703186	1	Dutch Spec	
38	1703511	1	French Spec	
38	1703508	1	German Spec	
38	1703514	1	Italian Spec	
38	1703509	1	Spanish Spec	
38	1705251	1	Norwegian Spec	
38	1703513	1	UK Spec	
39		Ref	Decal - Caution Options:	
39	1703516	1	Australian Spec	
39	1701596	1	Dutch Spec	
39	1703510	1	French Spec	
39	1703507	1	German Spec	
39	1703515	1	Italian Spec	
39	1705252	1	Norwegian Spec	
39	1703512	1	Spanish Spec	
39	1703516	1	UK Spec	
40		Ref	Decal - Caution Options:	
40	Not Required	0	Australian Spec	
40	1703518	1	Dutch Spec	
40	1693292	1	French Spec	
40	1693294	1	German Spec	
40	1701600	1	Italian Spec	
40	1705275	1	Norwegian Spec	
40	1701791	1	Spanish Spec	
40	3252347	1	UK Spec	
41	1701505	1	Decal - Fuel	
53	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	
54	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
58	0641414	2	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1-3/4in (Prior to SN 0300075375)	
61		Ref	Decal - Platform Capacity	
61	1703675	1	Decal - Platform Capacity Australian Spec (600SC)	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
61	Not Required	0	Decal - Platform Capacity Australian Spec (660SJC)	
61	Not Required	0	Dutch, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Spanish and UK Spec	
62		Ref	Decal - Danger Options:	
62	Not Required	0	Decal - Danger Australian Spec (600SC)	
62	1703665	1	Decal - Danger Australian Spec (660SJC)	
62	Not Required	0	Dutch, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Spanish and UK Spec	
66		Ref	Decal - Motion Hazard Options:	
66	1704468	1	Australian Spec	
66	1704565	1	Dutch Spec	
66	1704562	1	French Spec	
66	1704563	1	German Spec	
66	1704566	1	Italian Spec	
66	1705262	1	Norwegian Spec	
66	1704564	1	Spanish Spec	
66	1704468	1	UK Spec	
67	3572044	1	Plate, Decal Mounting	
68	1705177	1	Decal - Lifting Diagram	
69	1704885	2	Decal - Website	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS) (SN 0300088143 through 0300128000)



SECTION 8 - DECALS

FIGURE 8-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS) (SN 0300088143 through 0300128000)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	DECAL INSTALLATIONS	
	0274093	Ref	JLG Logo Decals	2
	0273985	Ref	Australian/CE Spec (600SC)	3
	0273987	Ref	Australian/CE Spec (660SJC)	4
	0274006	Ref	Dutch Spec	1
	0274008	Ref	French Spec	1
	0274005	Ref	German Spec	1
	0274007	Ref	Italian Spec	1
	0274009	Ref	Spanish Spec	1
3	1701502	1	Decal - High Oil Level	
4	1701503	1	Decal - Low Oil Level	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
6	1701529	6	Decal - Arrow	
10	1703811	2	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
11	1703814	4	Decal - Danger/Electrocution	
12	1704277	4	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	
13	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
17	3251243	1	Nameplate - 120V-60Hz	
25	1705921	1	Decal - Tipping/Electrical	
26	1705822	1	Decal - Electrical/Safety Manual	
27	1701518	10	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
28	1705961	5	Decal - Electrocution	
29	1705828	1	Decal - Footswitch	
32	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
33		Ref	Decal - Model Options:	
33	1704434	2	Decal - Model (600SC)	
33	1703165	2	Decal - Model (660SJC)	
35	1705978	1	Decal - 230kg Capacity	
36	1705978	1	Decal - 230kg Capacity	
37	1704885	2	Decal - Website	
38	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase.)	
39	1705177	1	Decal - Lifting Diagram	
40	3572044	1	Plate, Decal Mounting	
41	1702861	3	Decal - JLG Lift (8in)	
42	1702774	1	Decal - JLG Lift (3-1/2in)	
43	1702773	2	Decal - JLG (5in)	
49	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
50	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 3/4in	
51	0641408	1	Bolt 1/4in-20NC x 1in	
52	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
53	1060279	1	Cable, Lanyard	
54	3311405	5	Locknut 1/4in-20NC	
55	3820001	9	Rivet	
56	4751400	10	Flatwasher 1/4in Regular	
57	1704468	1	Decal - Motion Hazard	
60	4420051	17.4 ft /5.3m	Stripes, Safety	
61		Ref	Decal - Crawler Caution	
61	Not Required	0	Australian Spec	

SECTION 8 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
61	1705080	2	Dutch Spec	
61	1705077	2	French Spec	
61	1705078	2	German Spec	
61	1705081	2	Italian Spec	
61	1705079	2	Spanish Spec	
62	1700584	1	Decal - Patent	

SECTION 9 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 9 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 9-1. STANDARD PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
		Ref	STANDARD PARTS	
	2120210	12	Element Filter	
	7012944	1	Coil	
	2120149	1	Element, Filter	
	7012772	1	Coil	
	7021376	1	Coil	
	70000582	1	Coil	
	7012664	12	Element, Air Cleaner	
	3740067	1	Relay	
	7024444	1	Breather, Hydraulic Tank	
	7024442	1	Strainer, Hydraulic Tank	
	3740049	1	Relay	
	4360328	1	Switch, Toggle	
	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
	4360475	1	Switch, Mushroom	
	4360476	1	Switch, Contact Block	
	2940074	1	Latch	
	1001129555	1	Controller (Lift and Swing)	
	1600359	1	Controller (Drive and Steer)	
	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
	4360407	1	Controller, Speed	
	4360331	1	Switch, Toggle	
	7022818	1	Potentiometer	
	7022838	1	Switch, Push Button	
	3990001	2	Diode	
	2400065	2	Fuse - 30 Amp	

SECTION 9 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 9-2. VARIABLE PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
		Ref	VARIABLE PARTS	
	7026830	12	Filter, Fuel (Caterpillar Engine)	
	7026811	1 doz	Filter, Oil (Caterpillar Engine)	
	7016328	12	Filter, Fuel (Deutz Engine)	
	7016331	1 doz	Filter, Oil (Deutz Engine)	
	4360469	1	Switch, Key (ANSI and ANSI Export Specs)	
	4360470	1	Switch, Key (Australian and CE Specs)	
	1001149676	1	Module, Ground Control ADE	
	1600422	1	Module, Propulsion	
	4360578	1	Switch, Limit	
	4360294	1	Breaker, Circuit (Deutz Engine)	
	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle (Machines with Generator Option)	
	3740080	1	Relay (Machines with Generator Option)	
	4360070	1	Breaker, Circuit (SkyPower Generator Option)	
	2400064	2	Fuse - 15 Amp (SkyPower Generator Option)	
	4360506	1	Switch, Proximity (Australian and CE Specs)	
	4360314	1	Switch, Toggle (660SJC Only) (660SJC)	
	1600375	1	Module, Platform ADE	
	2400070	2	Fuse - 20 Amp (Worklights Option)	
	70002005	1	Repair Section (Gortrac Brand)	
	7016530	2	Repair Section (Gemco Brand)	
	7016138	24	Pin Kit (Gemco Brand)	

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

FIGURE 10-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS LIST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL OPTIONS	
	Note	Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	AC Cable Installation Options:	
	0273076	Ref	UK English Spec	
	0273078	Ref	German Spec	
		Ref	Airline to Platform Installation Options:	
	0255388	Ref	Airline to Platform Installation 1/2in (600SC,660SJC)	
	0255389	Ref	Airline to Platform Installation 1/2in (660SJC)	
		Ref	Boom Bellows Installation Options:	
	0255929	Ref	Boom Bellows Installation (600SC)	
	0255930	Ref	Boom Bellows Installation (660SJC)	
	0256273	Ref	Boom Wipers Installation	
	0256789	Ref	Camera Mount Assembly	
		Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001102841	Ref	ANSI Spec	
	1001102842	Ref	ANSI Export/CE/Japanese Specs	
	1001139132	Ref	Australian Spec	
	1001104985	Ref	CSA Spec	
		Ref	Note: Refer to ClearSky (Telematics) Manual p/n 3128499 for Service Parts.	
		Ref	Cold Weather Package	
	0273575	Ref	Caterpillar Engines	
	0256060	Ref	Deutz Engines (With Ether Start)	
		Ref	Cold Weather Package with Glow Plugs	
	Not Available	Ref	Caterpillar Engines	
	0271333	Ref	Deutz Engines (Prior to SN 0300082044)	
	0271912	Ref	Deutz Engines (SN 0300082045 through 0300128000)	
		Ref	Decal Installations Options:	
	1702788	1	Decal - Biodegradable Hydraulic Fluid (English)	
	1703479	1	Decal - Biodegradable Hydraulic Fluid (German)	
	1704174	1	Decal - Synthetic Biodegradable Hydraulic Fluid (English)	
	1704175	1	Decal - Synthetic Biodegradable Hydraulic Fluid (German)	
	0253550	Ref	Decal Installation - CSA	
	0256957	Ref	Decal Installation - Lanyard Attach (GM K-1 Spec)	
	0256487	Ref	Decal Installation - Prop 65 Warning (California Spec)	
	0257195	Ref	Government Warranty Decal Installation	
	0270851	Ref	Sunbelt Decals Installation	
	0271032	Ref	United Rental Decals Installation	
		Ref	Decal Kit Options:	
	2902307	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (ANSI Specs) (SN 0300088143 through 0300128000)	
	2902329	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (Australian/CE) (SN 0300088143 through 0300128000)	
	2902312	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (Brazil Specs) (SN 0300088143 through 0300128000)	
	2902322	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (CSA Specs) (SN 0300088143 through 0300128000)	

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2902303	Ref	Decal Kit - Master (SN 0300088143 through 0300128000)	
	1001238909	Ref	Decal Kit - Platform	
	2910868	Ref	Decal Kit - Platform Console Box (ANSI Spec)	
		Ref	Electrical Connector Kits	
	1001148902	Ref	Amp/Tyco Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148903	Ref	Deutsch DT Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148904	Ref	Deutsch HD Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148905	Ref	Packard Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148906	Ref	Various Electrical Connectors Kit	
	0257157	Ref	Ether Start Installation (Deutz Engines)	
	4932986	Ref	Engine Shutdown Installation (Deutz Engines)	
		Ref	Filter Kits	
		Ref	Combined Filter Kit (Hydraulic/Air and Fuel/Engine Oil)	
			Options:	
	2915137	NLA	Caterpillar Engines Machines (Use p/n 1001110994) (Prior to SN 0300085110)	
	1001114031	NLA	Caterpillar Engines Machines (Use p/n 1001110994) (Prior to SN 0300085110)	
	1001114123	NLA	Caterpillar Engines Machines (Use p/n 1001110991) (SN 0300085110 through 0300128000)	
	1001114124	NLA	Caterpillar Engines Machines (Use p/n 1001110991) (SN 0300085110 through 0300128000)	
	1001114136	Ref	Deutz Engine Machines (Prior to SN 0300077723)	
	2910463	NLA	Deutz Engine Machines (Use p/n 1001110993) (SN 0300077723 through 0300085109)	
	1001114036	NLA	Deutz Engine Machines (Use p/n 1001110990) (SN 0300085110 through 0300092882)	
	1001110990	Ref	Deutz Engine Machines (SN 0300092883 through 0300128000, Excluding 0300174703)	
		Ref	Hydraulic/Air Filter Options:	
	2910924	NLA	Hydraulic/Air Filter (Use p/n 1001109692) (Prior to SN 0300085110)	
	1001114132	NLA	Hydraulic/Air Filter (Use p/n 1001109684) (SN 0300085110 through 0300128000)	
		Ref	Engine - Fuel/Engine Oil Filter Options:	
	See Note	Ref	Caterpillar Engines (Note: Not Available - Purchase Individual Components)	
	1001110133	Ref	Deutz Engines	
	4060959	Ref	Footswitch Shield (Note: Move Decal to Shield)	
	0271548	Ref	Glow Plugs Installation (Prior to SN 0300092883)	
	1001126287	Ref	Hood (Steel) Replacement Kit (Caterpillar Engine Machines)	
	1001126286	Ref	Hood (Steel) Replacement Kit (Deutz Engine Machines)	
		Ref	Hose Kit Options:	
	2902468	Ref	Hose Kit - Boom (600SC) (SN 0300088696 through 0300128000)	
	2902473	Ref	Hose Kit - Boom (660SJC) (SN 0300088021 through 0300128000)	
	2902467	Ref	Hose Kit - Standard (600SC) (SN 0300088696 through 0300128000)	
	2902467	Ref	Hose Kit - Standard (660SJC) (SN 0300088021 through 0300128000)	
		Ref	Hydraulic Fluids Options:	
	2300014	Ref	Mobil 424	
	2300027	Ref	Mobil 224H Bio	
	2300029	Ref	Mobil EAL ISO 46 Bio	

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2300016	Ref	Mobil DTE 10 EXCEL 32	
	2300019	Ref	Quaker State Quintolubric 888-46 Fire Res.	
	1001189615	Ref	Kingpin Removal Kit	
	1001148971	Ref	Lanyard (Bolt-On) Kit Installation	
	1001147699	Ref	Manual Storage Box Relocation Kit	
	2902300	Ref	Oil Filter (Remote) Installation Kit (Used on Machines with SkyPower Built) (Prior to SN 0300079799)	
		Ref	Oxy-Acetylene Lines to Platform Installation Options:	
	0255390	Ref	Oxy-Acetylene Lines to Platform Installation (600SC)	
	0255391	Ref	Oxy-Acetylene Lines to Platform Installation (660SJC)	
	0258703	Ref	Platform Console Cover Installation	
		Ref	Platform Entry Kit	
	1001142504	Ref	Kit, Replace Swing Gate with Drop Bar	
	1001142505	Ref	Kit, Replace Drop Bar with Swing Gate	
		Ref	Platform Mesh to Top Rail	
	0273149	Ref	3ft x 6ft Platforms	
	0273145	Ref	3ft x 8ft Platforms	
	1702838	Ref	Decal - No Hands (ANSI Spec)	
	1704000	Ref	Decal - No Hands (CSA Spec)	
	1001149730	Ref	Platform Mid Rail Repair Kit	
		Ref	Platform Top Rail Extension Installation Options:	
	0272733	Ref	6ft/1.83m Platform	
	0272725	Ref	8ft/2.44m Platform	
		Ref	SkyGuard Component Options:	
	1001149560	Ref	SkyGuard Complete Add-on Kit (Non-UGM Machines)	
	1001137672	Ref	SkyGuard Platform Sensor Kit	
	1001137440	1	SkyGuard Sensor Harness	
	1001186431	2	Relay	
	1001143256	Ref	SkyGuard Blue Beacon Kit	
		Ref	Tools for Service	
	2901443	1	Analyzer Kit	
	8896941	1	Wire Stripper	
	7002821	1	Wire Crimper (To install wire ends to wires)	
	7002823	1	Pin/Socket Extractor - Universal (To Remove Pins/Sockets from Connectors)	
	4460467	1	Extractor - 16-18 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	4460510	1	Extractor - 12-14 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	7002822	1	Screwdriver, Potentiometer (To Adjust Drive Controllers)	
	7016654	1	Screwdriver, Magnetic	
	7004275	1	Seal Installation Tool - 1in	
	7004276	1	Seal Installation Tool - 1-1/2in	
	7002826	1	Seal Installation Tool - 2in	
	83813109	1	Track Adjustment Tool	
	7016655	1	Wire Rope Sheave Gauge	
	7014676	1	U.S. Standards Tool Kit	
	2900838	1	U.S. Standards Hardware Kit	
	2910968	Ref	Track Tensioning Kit	
	2915096	Ref	Turntable Bearing Kit	
	0258918	Ref	Utility Rack Installation	
		Ref	Weld Leads to Platform Installation Options:	

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0255399	Ref	Weld Leads to Platform Installation (600SC)	
	0255895	Ref	Weld Leads to Platform Installation (660SJC)	
	2910172	Ref	Wire Rope Kit	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

0060066.....	128, 139	0257175.....	251, 263	0272480.....	107	0274751.....	96
0060067.....	123, 139	0257195.....	298	0272481.....	107	0275216.....	266
0080163.....	62, 69	0257483.....	81	0272482.....	107	0275217.....	266
0080181.....	52	0257728.....	177	0272483.....	246	0275218.....	266
0080241.....	88	0257885.....	88	0272484.....	246	0275219.....	266
0080243.....	52	0257887.....	87, 253, 268	0272485.....	129, 247	0275235.....	264
0100009.....	151	0257988.....	143	0272486.....	129, 247	0275237.....	264
0100011.....	23, 29, 34, 43, 52, 54, 60, 66, 67, 81, 83, 87, 88, 91, 92, 96, 98, 104, 108, 111, 115, 123, 129, 131, 135, 141, 143, 147, 167, 170, 179, 181, 187, 193, 195, 199, 201, 205, 207, 215, 222, 226, 272, 275, 279, 284, 288, 291	0258703.....	300	0272492.....	111, 252, 267	0275253.....	264
0100019.....	43, 54, 92, 97, 113, 117, 124, 129	0258918.....	300	0272507.....	88, 253, 268	0275254.....	264
0100020.....	52, 55, 60, 66, 67, 113, 117, 120, 170	0259055.....	43	0272521.....	181	0275452.....	266
0100035.....	87, 151	0270313.....	87	0272588.....	181	0275453.....	266
0100038.....	187, 193, 195, 199, 201, 205, 207, 215, 222, 226	0270329.....	43	0272589.....	114	0275454.....	266
0100048.....	83, 88, 151, 248, 260	0270381.....	87	0272590.....	167	0275455.....	264
0100062.....	113	0270386.....	152	0272599.....	167, 171	0275456.....	264
0100063.....	187, 199, 205, 208	0270387.....	152	0272606.....	167	0275659.....	264
0100079.....	81	0270388.....	152	0272607.....	167	0340041.....	52, 59, 67
0100081.....	151, 165	0270833.....	87	0272725.....	300	0340046.....	52
0140001.....	34	0270851.....	298	0272733.....	300	0362528.....	87
0140011.....	151	0270994.....	271, 279, 287	0272796.....	52	0362609.....	87
0181727.....	52, 59, 66	0271032.....	298	0272970.....	147, 246, 258	0362951.....	87
0200741.....	108	0271242.....	143	0273045.....	107	0400075.....	52, 59, 66
0200742.....	104, 108	0271333.....	298	0273076.....	264, 298	0440233.....	43
0200819.....	104	0271548.....	299	0273078.....	264, 298	0480100.....	177
0239585.....	43	0271552.....	88, 152	0273085.....	107	0480120.....	104, 108
0253550.....	298	0271631.....	33	0273145.....	300	0480121.....	104, 108
0254849.....	81	0271667.....	33	0273149.....	300	0480125.....	113
0255316.....	43	0271817.....	29	0273199.....	287	0480126.....	113
0255388.....	298	0271912.....	298	0273201.....	287	0480129.....	113
0255389.....	298	0272029.....	23	0273353.....	170	0561076.....	132, 136
0255390.....	300	0272042.....	246, 258	0273450.....	117	0561183.....	132, 136
0255391.....	300	0272043.....	246, 259	0273486.....	148, 230	0561184.....	131
0255399.....	301	0272045.....	246, 258	0273490.....	148, 230	0561185.....	132, 136
0255881.....	101	0272046.....	129, 247, 259	0273518.....	103	0561237.....	129
0255895.....	301	0272047.....	129	0273524.....	54	0561245.....	135
0255929.....	298	0272070.....	141	0273538.....	103	0561508.....	136
0255930.....	298	0272136.....	123	0273539.....	103	0630458.....	124, 129, 143
0256060.....	230, 298	0272138.....	123	0273540.....	111, 252, 267	0630464.....	151
0256113.....	251, 263	0272146.....	128, 152	0273541.....	111, 252, 267	0630491.....	88
0256122.....	92, 97	0272147.....	128, 152	0273575.....	230, 298	0630498.....	52, 59, 66
0256201.....	251, 263	0272254.....	179	0273687.....	117	0630507.....	91, 96
0256273.....	298	0272255.....	111, 252, 267	0273906.....	275	0630518.....	83, 170, 179, 181
0256305.....	87	0272292.....	59	0273908.....	275	0630534.....	187, 191, 193, 195, 197, 208
0256487.....	298	0272364.....	57, 62, 71	0273936.....	66	0630535.....	199, 201, 203, 208, 213, 215
0256689.....	61	0272391.....	165	0273982.....	283	0630536.....	205
0256690.....	61, 67	0272395.....	165	0273984.....	283	0630548.....	83
0256789.....	298	0272399.....	147	0273985.....	291	0630568.....	152
0256823.....	92, 98	0272418.....	165	0273987.....	291	0641403.....	87, 112, 132, 136
0256830.....	91	0272435.....	114	0274005.....	291	0641404.....	112, 113, 143, 151
0256847.....	62, 69	0272448.....	170, 179	0274006.....	291	0641405.....	265
0256957.....	298	0272450.....	271	0274007.....	291	0641406.....	52, 88, 91, 96, 119, 137, 147, 167, 170, 271, 275, 279, 284, 288, 291
0257157.....	230, 299	0272452.....	271	0274008.....	291	0641407.....	52, 59, 67, 265
		0272453.....	287	0274009.....	291	0641408.....	87, 147, 271, 276, 279, 284, 288, 291
		0272455.....	287	0274081.....	103	0641410.....	67, 83
		0272456.....	287	0274082.....	107	0641414.....	148, 272, 279, 288
		0272458.....	287	0274086.....	107	0641416.....	34, 129, 151, 265
		0272459.....	287	0274087.....	103	0641505.....	111, 112
		0272461.....	287	0274090.....	107		
		0272462.....	287	0274091.....	103		
		0272464.....	287	0274093.....	275, 283, 291		
		0272465.....	287	0274300.....	66		
		0272467.....	287	0274313.....	33		
		0272468.....	287	0274314.....	33		
		0272470.....	287	0274491.....	52		
		0272471.....	287	0274592.....	258		
		0272473.....	287	0274593.....	258		
		0272474.....	279	0274594.....	129, 259		
		0272476.....	279	0274595.....	129, 259		

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

0641506 ... 33, 83, 92, 96, 98, 119	0701012 52, 60, 68	0861880 265	1001101392 97
0641507 52	0701014 68, 69	0902143 91, 96	1001101421 165
0641508 ... 34, 60, 66, 104, 108, 112	0701015 52, 60, 69	0902161 91, 96	1001101422 165
0641510 55, 60, 67	0701210 104	0902206 88	1001102647 165
0641512 92, 96	0701214 52	0902219 92, 96	1001102841 298
0641514 ... 33, 55, 60, 66, 177	0701414 52, 59, 68	0902223 91, 96	1001102842 298
0641516 111	0711214 52	0902351 91, 96	1001103292 283
0641522 143	0711414 68	0902384 92, 96	1001104985 298
0641604 124, 129	0720808 115	0902416 91, 96	1001110133 299
0641605 132, 136	0721005 109	0902491 91, 96	1001110169 43, 49
0641606 ... 54, 60, 68, 97, 129, 132, 136, 167, 170, 179, 181	0721006 . 54, 91, 96, 104, 108, 152	0902587 34	1001110872 111
0641607 131, 135	0721008 97	0902751 151	1001110873 111
0641608 ... 34, 52, 55, 57, 62, 71, 81, 91, 96, 97, 123, 129, 131, 132, 135, 136, 143	0741607 124, 129	0902888 112	1001110990 299
0641609 .. 52, 69, 92, 101	0741612 132, 136	0902910 56	1001112467 205
0641610 ... 52, 55, 59, 66, 68, 69, 104, 108, 119, 132, 136, 147	0771212 52	0903484 265	1001112468 205
0641611 129	0771415 113	0903611 265	1001114031 299
0641613 33, 132, 136	0801014 131, 135	0920119 43	1001114036 299
0641614 81, 129, 132, 137	0801065 131, 135	0940049 97	1001114123 299
0641616 29, 119, 132, 136	0801254 131, 135	0940070 52, 59, 68	1001114124 299
0641618 113, 129	0801372 131, 135	0940071 91, 96, 97	1001114132 299
0641634 132, 136	0801384 123, 135	0940088 92, 96	1001114136 299
0641638 132, 136	0801385 123, 131	0940102 165	1001116240 ... 54, 60, 66
0641640 132, 136	0801392 128, 135	0961893 ... 187, 191, 193, 195, 197, 207	1001116241 ... 54, 60, 66
0641644 143	0801393 128, 131	0961894 ... 199, 201, 207	1001117320 147
0641772 104, 108	0801469 131, 135	0961897 215	1001118417 157
0641807 143	0801479 123, 135	0961898 205	1001126286 299
0641808 ... 52, 55, 60, 67, 112	0801481 128, 135	0961947 ... 129, 193, 195, 197, 208, 211	1001126287 299
0641810 117	0801483 123, 131	0961950 ... 124, 129, 131, 135, 205	1001129555 294
0641812 .. 55, 60, 67, 141	0801484 128, 131	0961951 ... 124, 129, 131, 135, 199, 201, 203, 208, 213	1001137440 300
0641818 59, 68, 101	0801498 131, 135	0961986 52, 60, 68	1001137672 300
0641824 131, 135	0801504 131, 135	0962006 124, 129	1001138795 191
0641826 61, 68	0801524 131, 135	0962051 101	1001138796 203, 213
0641828 52	0860038 ... 112, 251, 264	0962335 128, 129	1001139132 298
0642010 54, 60, 66	0860520 ... 271, 276, 279, 284, 288, 291	0962336 ... 187, 189, 191	1001141968 264, 265
0642012 ... 123, 129, 165	0861389 83	0962520 113	1001141969 264, 265
0642018 43	0861538 113	0962563 104	1001142504 300
0642026 165	0861541 113	0962653 104	1001142505 300
0642212 165	0861542 ... 111, 113, 252, 267	1001091911 81	1001143256 300
0642214 165	0861567 ... 111, 113, 252, 267	1001093382 52, 66	1001144023 147
0642612 88	0861572 113	1001093424 283	1001144024 147
0642684 141	0861599 109	1001093439 284	1001144629 147
0651406 34	0861602 109	1001093553 284	1001147699 300
0681608 ... 132, 137, 141	0861607 109	1001093554 283	1001148902 299
0681610 131, 135	0861633 151, 152	1001093555 284	1001148903 299
0681612 131, 135	0861634 ... 147, 151, 246, 258	1001093684 284	1001148904 299
0681836 43	0861636 83	1001094012 283	1001148905 299
0682014 92, 97	0861637 83	1001094013 284	1001148906 299
0682023 43	0861638 83	1001094375 115	1001148971 300
0700408 265	0861639 83	1001094475 115	1001149560 300
0700808 52, 60, 68	0861642 117	1001094509 115	1001149676 296
0700810 62, 69	0861643 83	1001096070 265	1001149730 300
0700815 113	0861644 83	1001097150 266	1001163131 165
0700816 104	0861645 83	1001097559 56	1001166539 159
0701010 52	0861646 83	1001097961 97	1001186431 300
	0861722 83	1001098012 170, 175	1001189615 300
	0861723 83	1001098149 170	1001223331 ... 128, 201
	0861724 83	1001099366 165	1001223332 201
	0861725 83	1001099367 165	1001223511 195
	0861731 264	1001099376 165	1001223512 ... 123, 195
	0861781 264	1001099832 143	1001228002 ... 123, 211
	0861782 264	1001100321 103, 107	1001228008 ... 123, 197
	0861872 83	1001101391 97	1001228012 ... 128, 189
			1001228051 ... 128, 203
			1001228052 ... 128, 213
			1001228988 179
			1001238909 299
			1001248012 ... 128, 191

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1060279.....271, 276, 279, 284, 288, 291	1670824.....87	1702567.....151	1704468.....272, 276, 284, 289, 291
1060341.....253, 268	1670829.....84, 151	1702610.....84	1704502.....271, 276, 279, 284
1060343.....114, 253, 267	1670836.....132, 137	1702676.....152	1704562.....289
1060379.....177	1671037.....151	1702688.....271, 275	1704563.....289
1060461.....109, 252, 267	1671055.....124, 129	1702773... 271, 275, 279, 284, 287, 291	1704564.....289
1060494.....114, 252, 267	1671092.... 114, 253, 267	1702774... 271, 275, 279, 284, 287, 291	1704565.....289
1060633.....254, 268	1671093.....170, 179	1702788.....298	1704566.....289
1060637.....52, 60, 67	1671228.....96, 97	1702838.....300	1704567.....279
1060708.....114, 253, 267	1671230.....97	1702861... 271, 275, 279, 284, 287, 291	1704707.....152
1060896.....247, 259	1671231.....97	1702862.... 271, 279, 287	1704709.....152
1060904 54, 69, 250, 262, 263	1671232.....97	1702868... 167, 170, 171, 179, 271, 275	1704710.....152
1060908.....266	1671233.....96	1703162.....53, 59, 68	1704711.... 272, 276, 279, 284
1060918.....147, 246, 258	1671247.....96, 97	1703165... 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291	1704885.... 272, 275, 280, 284, 289, 291
1061026.....247, 248, 260	1683053... 187, 193, 195, 207	1703186.....288	1704972.....55, 67
1061027.....247, 248, 260	1683055.... 199, 201, 207	1703479.....298	1704997.....151
1061045.....247, 259	1683057.....215	1703507.....288	1705077.....287, 292
1061046.....247, 259	1683067.....205	1703508.....288	1705078.....287, 292
1061047.....248, 259	1683250.....215	1703509.....288	1705079.....287, 292
1120487.....81	1683263.....128, 207	1703510.....288	1705080.....287, 292
1120555.....165	1683266.....123, 207	1703511.....288	1705081.....287, 292
1180345.....143	1683415.....123, 193	1703512.....288	1705082.....279
1220078.....131, 135	1683418.....128, 199	1703513.....288	1705084.....287
1260017.....43	1683609.....128, 187	1703514.....288	1705132.....85, 151
1282571.....230	1683618.... 131, 135, 215	1703515.....288	1705177.... 272, 275, 280, 284, 289, 291
1283348.....225, 228	1683619.....215	1703516.....288	1705251.....288
1283388.....221, 228	1683666.... 123, 128, 205	1703518.....288	1705252.....288
1320012.....52	1683949.....207	1703521.....84	1705262.....289
1320016.....52, 59, 68	1683952.....199	1703665.....289	1705275.....288
1320022.... 52, 55, 59, 66, 68	1683954.....205	1703675.....288	1705305.... 167, 170, 171, 179, 181
1320070.....132, 137	1683955.....205	1703683.....177	1705312.....165
1320149.....251, 266	1683962.....207	1703797.....271, 275	1705325.....108
1320176.....55, 61, 68	1683963.....199, 201	1703798.....271	1705336.....275
1320177.....167, 170	1683972.....207	1703804.....271, 275	1705347.....283
1320223.....54, 60, 68	1683973.....207	1703805.....271, 275	1705355.... 170, 179, 181
1320224.....112	1683976.....193, 195	1703811.... 275, 283, 291	1705358.....165
1320235.....124, 129	1683977.....193	1703814.... 275, 283, 291	1705374.....114
1320244.....137	1684089.....187	1703924.....279, 283	1705375.... 114, 171, 179
1320247.....143	1684090.....187	1703930.....279	1705376.....114
1320302.... 167, 170, 179, 181	1684413.....128, 207	1703936.....279, 283	1705387.....114
1321384.....97	1684414.....123, 207	1703942.....283	1705460.....114
1340060.....52, 59, 68	1690697.....288	1703948.....279, 283	1705461.....114
1380147.....101	1693292.....288	1703953.....275	1705466.... 167, 171, 179, 181
14403323.....13	1693294.....288	1703984.....279, 283	1705489.....114
14403364.....29	1700584... 271, 276, 279, 284, 287, 292	1703992.....288	1705490.....167, 171
1580011.....52	1701500 92, 98, 271, 279, 288	1704000.... 279, 283, 300	1705714.....108
1580012.....148	1701502... 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291	1704006.....279, 283	1705715.....108
1580013.....148	1701503... 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291	1704096.....271, 275	1705728.....109
1600244.....254, 268	1701504.... 271, 279, 287	1704099.....279, 284	1705752.....84
1600313.....151	1701505. 55, 60, 66, 271, 275, 279, 288	1704104.....271, 275	1705753.....84
1600317.....151, 155	1701509... 165, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291	1704107.....279, 284	1705822.....291
1600359.... 151, 163, 294	1701518.....287, 291	1704112.....284	1705828.....291
1600361.....56	1701529... 271, 275, 279, 283, 288, 291	1704174.....298	1705836.....117
1600364.....85	1701596.....288	1704175.....298	1705837.....117
1600368.....85	1701600.....288	1704260.....151	1705886.....117
1600375.....151, 296	1701645.... 271, 275, 284	1704277... 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291	1705895.....283
1600411.....85	1701791.....288	1704412.... 275, 283, 291	1705896.....283
1600422.....85, 296	1702153.....271, 275	1704434... 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291	1705897.....283
1660234.....62, 69	1702300.... 271, 279, 287	1704436.....84	1705898.....283
1660239.....53	1702566.....151	1704460.....151	1705901.....283
1670769.....129			1705902.....283
1670771.....91, 96			
1670779.....92, 96			
1670818.....87			

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1705903	283	2220063	43	2300004	54	2752981	222, 226
1705921	291	2220235	205, 221, 225	2300014	299	2753192	221, 225
1705961	291	2220237	222, 226	2300016	300	2753318	221, 225
1705967	283	2220250	55, 60	2300019	300	2753321	221, 225
1705978	291	2220252	117	2300027	299	2753472	222, 226
1706059	55, 67	2220273	55, 59	2300029	299	2753706	221, 225
1706060	55, 67	2220313	55, 59, 66	2400060	115, 253, 268	2753707	221, 225
1706061	55, 67	2220372	221, 225	2400064	115, 253, 268,	2753809	221, 225
1706062	55, 67	2220373	221, 225	296		2753891	222, 226
1706063	55, 67	2220376	75, 79, 221, 225	2400065	249, 262, 294	2753892	226
1706064	55, 67	2220380	221, 225	2400066	249, 253, 262,	2753893	221, 225
1706098	55, 67	2220408	221, 225	268		2754022	222
1706380	284	2220409	222, 226	2400070	253, 268, 296	2754023	222
1706712	84	2220414	222, 226	2400093	265	2754024	222
1706916	84	2220415	221, 225	2420165	115	2754311	222, 226
1706917	84	2220428	221, 225	2420172	84	2760105	84, 151
1706943	276, 284	2220429	221, 225	2420203	104, 108, 109	2780205	43, 45
1707013	275	2220451 ...	59, 68, 75, 76,	2460013	103, 107	2792593	228
1707014	275	221, 225		2460032	103, 107	2792595	225, 228
1707046	284	2220459	55, 60	2460039	103, 107	2792596	225, 228
1707047	284	2220466	221, 225	2460048	112	2792655	221, 228
1707051	284	2220468	222, 226	2460049	103, 107	2792656	221, 228
1707052	284	2220471	221, 225	2460050	112	2820031 ...	104, 109, 113,
1707055	284	2220472	222, 226	2460055	103, 107	148	
1810078	83	2220473	222, 226	2460056	103, 107	2820035	148
1810079	83	2220497	222, 226	2460057	103, 107	2820078	92, 98
1810080	83	2220498	221, 225	2560136	151	2820079	92
1810081	83	2220502	222, 226	2600209	91, 97	2820080	92, 97
1810082	83	2220578	75, 76, 221, 225	2600233	91, 97	2820081	92
1810083	83	2220582	221, 225	2600281	147	2820118	247, 259
1810084	83	2220603	222, 226	2680448	91	2820233	97
1810085	83	2220605	221, 225	2680449	91	2820234	97
1870174	230	2220609	222, 226	2680450	91	2820235	97
1870194	230	2220618	76, 221, 225	2720058	53, 55, 60, 67	2840016	101
1870218	230	2220622	76, 221, 225	2720160	167, 170	2860012	108
2000189	59, 61	2220628	221, 225	2720271	60	2860030	84, 294
2000194	53, 55	2220682	222	2720398	59, 68	2900770	33
2000216	68, 69	2220700	76, 221, 225	2720434	53, 60, 68	2900792 ...	187, 189, 191,
2000219	67	2220738	222, 226	2720449	60, 68	193, 195, 197, 199,	
2000246	67	2220750	117	2720509	53	201, 203, 205	
2000274	68, 69	2220767	54	2720510	53	2900838	300
2000279	67	2220794	55, 60	2720515	54	2901284	215
2000283	67	2220810	79, 221, 225	2750532	55, 59, 66, 68	2901285	205
2000339	68, 70	2220852	76, 223, 227	2751032	43	2901301 ...	199, 201, 208
2000342	67	2220873 ...	221, 223, 225,	2751396	222, 226	2901303 ...	187, 193, 195,
2000386	53, 55	227		2751474	221, 225	197, 208	
2030010 ...	167, 170, 179,	2220883 ...	187, 189, 191,	2752438	226	2901443 ...	253, 268, 300
181		193, 195, 197, 199,		2752453	222	2902212	165
2060025	53, 59, 68	201, 203, 205		2752515	221, 225	2902217 ...	170, 179, 181
2080040	147, 148	2220885 ...	187, 189, 191,	2752573	221, 225	2902296 .	54, 60, 66, 250,
2080044	129	193, 195, 197, 199,		2752580	221, 225	262	
2120145	33	201, 203, 208, 213, 215		2752588	222, 226	2902300	300
2120146	33	2220887	205	2752591	222, 226	2902303	299
2120149	33, 294	2220893	33	2752594	221, 225	2902307	298
2120150	33	2220909	222, 226	2752596	222, 226	2902312	298
2120164	33	2220914	223, 227	2752597	222, 226	2902322	298
2120209	33	2220921	221, 225	2752598	222, 226	2902329	298
2120210	33, 294	2220946	76, 223, 226	2752599	222, 226	2902443	262
2160003	43	2220947	76, 221, 225	2752631	221, 225	2902467	299
2180344	43	2220948	76, 223, 226	2752632	221, 225	2902468	299
2180348	66	2220949	223, 227	2752633	222, 226	2902473	299
2180380	222, 226	2220950	222, 226	2752643	222, 226	2902549	265
2180536	59	2220974	222, 226	2752653	221, 225	2910172	301
2180724	222, 226	2221042	221, 225	2752762	221, 225	2910463	299
2180798	53, 59, 68	2221176	66	2752763	221, 225	2910868	299
2180832	167, 170	2230027	226	2752783	223, 227	2910924	299
2200222	45, 81	2230046	222, 226	2752928	221, 225	2910968	300

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

2915096.....300	3311508.....111	3520033.....91	3740049.....84, 253, 268, 294
2915137.....299	3311601...81, 92, 96, 152	3520035.....85	3740067...53, 59, 69, 294
2920110.....88	3311605...53, 57, 59, 62, 66, 68, 71, 91, 96, 97, 101, 104, 108, 119, 129, 132, 136, 143, 148, 167, 170, 179, 181	3520071.....165	3740080....104, 108, 113, 296
2920113.....88		3520072.....147	3760170.....43
2920129....246, 249, 250, 258, 262, 263		3520189.....114	3760368....187, 193, 195, 207
2920140.....148		3520198.....147	3760369....199, 201, 207, 215
2920162....103, 108, 109	3311705.....104, 108	3536089.....148	3760372.....205
2920215.....88	3311801...53, 60, 67, 113	3537318.....43	3790012.....88, 151, 152
2940074.....147, 294	3311805...53, 59, 68, 91, 96, 101, 141	3537416.....59, 68	3790045.....54, 61
2940088.....91, 97		3537420.....59	3790152.....60, 67
2940188.....96	3312005.....165	3537445.....101	3820001....88, 271, 276, 279, 284, 288, 291
3020016.....54, 67	3312201...131, 135, 165	3537446.....101	3820020.....147
3020021.....62, 69	3312205.....165	3538758.....143	3841013.....143
3160273.....43, 47	3321501.....92, 96	3539219.....84	3841143..54, 59, 66, 123, 129, 132, 136
3200362.....60, 68	3340755.....132, 136	3539563.....124, 129	3841258.....123, 129
3200401.....59	3340757.....131, 135	3539590.....92, 97	3841340.....124, 129
3200406.....53, 68	3340758.....132, 136	3539622.....132, 136	3850019.....207
3220103.....61, 68	3340764.....143	3539872.....53, 59, 68	3850020.....207
3220104.....61, 68	3340844.....131, 135	3539934.....91	3860050.....143
3220113.....53	3340871.....132, 136	3539955.....92, 98	3890005.....131
3251102....104, 109, 148	3340881.....131, 135	3539957.....54, 61, 67	3890006.....131, 135
3251242.....287	3340900.....132, 137	3539971.....59, 68	3890009.....136
3251243....108, 271, 275, 279, 283, 291	3340938.....23	3539979.....92	3900141.....187
3251813....271, 275, 279, 283	3340956.....165	3571712.....96	3900205.....147
3252347....271, 275, 288	3380429.....54, 61, 67	3572044...272, 275, 284, 289, 291	3900232.....91, 96, 97
3252507....109, 271, 275	3380434...148, 271, 279, 288	3572329.....279	3900268.....84
3252764.....111	3380535.....87	3572415.....87	3910606.....111
3272001.....136	3420156.....152	3573400...167, 170, 179, 181	3910608.....101, 115
3272401.....136	3421453.....170	3573641.....167	3910610.....114
3272605.....141	3421565.....43	3573642....170, 179, 181	3910804.....84
3290405.....265	3421627.....43	3573643.....167	3911008.....147
3290605.....170	3422417.....132, 136	3574206.....53	3911040.....88
3290801.....53	3422424.....132, 136	3574207.....53	3930816.....87
3300151....167, 170, 179, 181	3422446.....54, 59, 66	3574208.....53	3930828.....87
3300205.....84	3422557.....123, 129	3574684.....104	3931408.....87
3300240.....136	3422561.....128	3574978.....68	3931448.....215
3300241.....131, 135	3422562.....123	3576799.....170	3931508.....215
3300242.....136	3422563.....123	3577121....170, 179, 181	3931516....187, 193, 195, 197, 207
3300353.....151	3422564.....123, 128	3580134.....104, 108	3931620..54, 59, 67, 199, 201, 203, 207, 213, 215
3300396.....114	3422565.....123	3580158.....107	3931632.....113
3300399.....136	3422566.....123, 128	3580241.....131, 135	3932032.....205
3300400.....136	3422567.....123	3580243.....131, 135	3932224.....43
3300408.....84	3422568.....123, 128	3580248.....131, 135	3951608.....132, 136
3310601.....101, 114	3422569.....123	3580249.....131, 135	3960389....55, 59, 67, 91, 96
3310604.....115	3422574.....129	3580276.....104, 108	3960407.....60, 69
3310801.....87	3422580.....123	3580317.....113	3960422....111, 251, 252, 266, 267
3310805.....115	3422583.....128	3580318.....113	3960438.....91, 97
3311001..91, 96, 97, 109, 147	3422661.....177	3580319.....113	3960453.....91
3311005....88, 104, 108, 152, 170, 179, 181	3422790.....129	3580320.....113	3960461.....88
3311401....84, 124, 129, 137	3422860.....128	3580321.....113	3960462.....91, 97
3311402.....124, 129	3422861.....128	3580322.....103	3960464.....91, 97
3311405....34, 53, 59, 68, 85, 92, 96, 119, 143, 148, 167, 170, 265, 271, 276, 279, 284, 288, 291	3422867.....129	3600242.....54, 59, 79	3960468.....53, 60, 69
3311501.....91, 96	3423184.....123, 128	3600296.....76	3960469.....53, 60, 69
3311505....53, 55, 60, 66, 68, 91, 96, 111, 143, 177	3430816.....101	3600359.....55, 61, 73	3960470.....91, 96
	3450404.....101	3600363....54, 59, 73, 76	3990001....248, 249, 260, 261, 294
	3450806.....143	3600365.....33, 34	
	3460334.....165	3600386.....117, 119	
	3460544.....55	3600395.....67, 79	
	3470003.....152	3600412.....67, 75	
	3480188....199, 201, 207	3600413.....67, 76	
	3480205.....215	3620033.....59, 69	
	3480206.....205	3620034.....57, 62, 71	
	3480210...187, 193, 195, 207	3620047.....53	
	3520028....104, 108, 151	3641533.....114	
		3720021.....117	

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

3990010 251, 266	4360336 88, 104, 108, 111, 148, 152, 296	4460375.....114, 252, 253, 266, 268	4460866 ... 246, 248, 258, 260
4010608 170	4360387 151, 294	4460411.....114	4460871 ... 155, 157, 163, 246, 248, 249, 250, 251, 258, 260, 261, 262, 263
4031911 53	4360392 53, 59, 69	4460412.....114	4460873 ... 246, 249, 258, 261
4032015 113	4360407 151, 294	4460413.....114	4460874 84, 246, 248, 258, 260
4060092 251, 264	4360436 81	4460414.....114	4460875 84, 246, 248, 258, 260
4060700 ... 111, 251, 252, 264, 267	4360469 84, 296	4460415.....114	4460876 248, 260
4060802 ... 104, 108, 111, 148	4360470 84, 296	4460418....246, 248, 258, 260	4460878 248, 260
4060803 143	4360475 84, 151, 294	4460419....246, 248, 258, 260	4460879 246, 258
4060805 ... 54, 60, 62, 69, 132, 136	4360476 84, 151, 294	4460424....248, 249, 253, 260, 261, 268	4460880 ... 248, 249, 260, 261
4060906 84	4360506 ... 136, 250, 263, 296	4460425.....114, 253, 267	4460887 ... 246, 248, 258, 261
4060907 88	4360540 109	4460426.....84, 114, 148, 248, 253, 260, 267, 268	4460889 249
4060918 34	4360541 109	4460428.....117, 151, 246, 258	4460890 249
4060959 299	4360542 ... 103, 108, 109	4460434....246, 249, 258, 261	4460891 249, 261
4061010 97	4360549 87	4460445.....248, 260	4460892 262
4061043 ... 111, 252, 267	4360578 87, 296	4460457.....249, 261	4460894 262
4061049 112	4400400 81	4460458....249, 250, 261, 263	4460897 250, 263
4070410 92, 96	4400449 81	4460460....249, 250, 261	4460905 84, 152, 246, 248, 249, 258, 260, 261
4070411 92, 96	4420014 165	4460464....246, 248, 250, 258, 260, 263	4460906 266
4070412 92, 96	4420037 ... 170, 179, 181	4460465....114, 247, 249, 253, 259, 261, 268	4460908 250, 262
4070585 109	4420038 81	4460466.....85, 247, 248, 250, 259, 260, 262	4460909 85, 248, 260
4070863 132, 136	4420051 288, 291	4460467....253, 268, 300	4460915 85
4070864 132, 136	4420054 87	4460470....84, 151, 246, 248, 258, 260	4460928 ... 249, 250, 261, 262
4070895 132, 136	4420060 87, 115	4460471....84, 151, 246, 248, 258, 260	4460943 261, 262
4070896 131, 135	4420062 177	4460473.....247, 259	4460944 250, 261, 262
4070897 131, 135	4420066 165	4460475.....249, 250, 263	4460945 250
4070898 131, 135	4460007 152	4460488.....84, 151	4460956 114, 265
4070929 132, 136	4460023 104, 108	4460499.....41, 250, 262	4460957 114, 265
4070939 132, 136	4460027 103, 108	4460508....246, 250, 258, 260	4460958 111, 252, 267
4070940 132, 136	4460051 ... 113, 252, 267	4460509.....247, 259	4460961 266
4070946 132, 136	4460071 ... 113, 148, 246, 251, 252, 258, 265, 267	4460510....253, 268, 300	4460962 170, 179
4070987 84	4460125 251, 264	4460512.....84, 248, 260	4460963 114, 253, 268
4070994 143	4460134 252, 267	4460526.....261, 262	4460965 250
4070995 143	4460190 103, 108	4460536.....261, 262	4460966 250
4071004 132, 136	4460205 ... 251, 252, 265, 267	4460539....249, 261, 262	4460967 ... 114, 253, 268
4071005 132, 137	4460224 251, 263	4460607.....114	4460968 87, 109, 265
4071007 132, 137	4460225 ... 246, 252, 258, 267	4460633.....117, 265	4460971 167, 170
4100026 247, 259	4460226 ... 160, 246, 248, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 258, 262, 263, 266, 267, 268	4460634....246, 249, 250, 258, 261, 263	4460991 109
4100033 124, 129	4460227 ... 246, 248, 249, 258, 261	4460635....246, 249, 258, 261	4460995 261
4100100 187	4460233 251, 265	4460705.....266	4460996 261
4120035 ... 246, 249, 250, 258, 261, 263	4460234 88, 115, 151	4460708....151, 246, 250, 258, 262	4460999 109
4160139 91, 96	4460259 253, 268	4460744.....249	4461001 114
4160143 91, 96	4460260 253, 268	4460745.....249	4461005 261, 263
4160149 136	4460265 160	4460746.....249	4461006 261, 263
4220162 88	4460267 ... 248, 250, 253, 260, 262, 268	4460750.....249	4461008 263
4220191 53	4460268 ... 248, 249, 253, 260, 261, 268	4460761....246, 248, 258, 261	4461052 261, 262
4240018 112	4460297 253, 268	4460790.....250	4461053 261, 262
4240032 88, 115	4460320 ... 248, 253, 260, 268	4460792.....249, 261	4461054 261, 263
4240033 124, 129	4460321 ... 254, 266, 268	4460844.....249	4461060 261, 263
4240099. 57, 62, 71, 148, 167, 170, 179, 181	4460326 ... 248, 250, 260, 262	4460865.....247, 259	4461070 261
4240113 81	4460339 249, 262		4461071 262
4240149 165	4460346 ... 111, 251, 252, 264, 267		4461072 262
4280295 81	4460374 ... 114, 252, 253, 266, 268		4461073 262
4300157 113			4461074 262
4340747 117			4461095 261
4341301 170			4461196 265
4360031 147			4461198 264
4360070 114, 296			
4360294 108, 296			
4360314 152, 296			
4360328 84, 151, 152, 294			
4360331 152, 294			

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

4461199.....265	4751000 ... 88, 91, 96, 97, 104, 108, 147, 152, 170, 179, 181	4922314 250, 263	70000580.....37
4461201.....264		4922467 247, 259	70000582.....37, 294
4461202.....265		4922468 247, 259	70000583.....37
4461204.....264	4751400 ... 53, 59, 69, 84, 87, 92, 96, 112, 124, 129, 148, 152, 167, 170, 179, 181, 271, 276, 279, 284, 288, 291	4922482 251	70000619.....113
4461205.....265		4922513 85, 248, 260	70000800.....70
4461207.....264, 265		4922636 249, 262	70000863.....112
4461244.....264		4922637 250, 262	70000916.....70
4461245.....264		4922639 ... 152, 230, 246, 258	70000934.....33
4461246.....264	4751500 ... 33, 54, 55, 67, 91, 92, 96, 98, 104, 108, 111, 177	4922641 ... 115, 251, 253, 266, 268	70001002.....61
4461249.....265		4922643 253, 268	70001017.....61, 68
4530022.....181, 183	4751600 ... 29, 53, 59, 66, 69, 81, 91, 96, 97, 104, 108, 119, 132, 137, 148, 167, 170, 179, 181	4922666 85, 152, 246, 248, 258	70001051.....56
4530024.....167, 173		4922737 54, 250, 262	70001100.....112
4530025.....167, 173	4751700 69	4922757 ... 114, 253, 268	70001120.....56
4530028....170, 179, 181, 183	4751800 ... 53, 54, 61, 67, 117	4922791 ... 247, 248, 259, 260	70001384.....112
4566468....193, 195, 199, 201, 207		4922792 ... 247, 248, 259, 260	70001423.....62, 70
4566471.....187	4751900 104	4922839 246, 258	70001424.....175
4566501.....205	4752000 54, 60, 66	4922884 247, 259	70001425.....175
4566644.....215	4760600 114, 115	4922886 247, 259	70001427.....175
4567073.....53	4761000 91, 96, 147	4922888 ... 148, 247, 253, 259, 268	70001428.....175
4567815.....61, 69	4761400 85	4922889 247, 259	70001430.....175
4568721.....53	4761500 111	4922912 109	70001431.....175
4568788.....53	4761600 119	4922913 252, 266	70001432.....175
4569171.....69	4770600 101	4922925 ... 113, 252, 267	70001498.....61, 70
4569177.....53	4791400 60, 69, 112	4922961 85, 249	70001663.....119
4569371.....53	4811400 265	4922967 85, 248	70001681.....62
4640509....187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205	4811700 170	4922970 266	70001696.....112
4640744.....79, 221, 225	4811900 53, 113	4922974 85, 249	70001697.....139
4640750.....53	4812100 54	4922978 67	70001742.....56
4640751.....59, 69	4812200 69	4923213 85, 260	70001744.....70
4640906.....33	4831900 62, 69, 87	4923257 85, 261	70001941.....88
4640907.....33	4832000 54, 62, 69	4923259 262	70001953.....112
4640908.....33	4844815 128	4923279 69, 263	70001966.....112
4640921.....33, 41	4844816 128	4923377 85, 260	70001969.....112
4640932....193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203	4844817 128	4923582 85, 261	70001973.....112
4641017.....33, 37	4844944 123, 128	4923584 262	70001974.....112
4641028.....215	4845356 92, 96	4923591 262	70001976.....41
4641264.....76, 221, 225	4845393 81	4932986 230, 299	70002005.....143, 296
4641489.....33, 37	4845395 60, 69	4933146 ... 230, 250, 263	70002006.....143
4711400....34, 67, 69, 85, 88, 112, 143, 148, 265	4845404 59, 69	4933215 ... 230, 251, 266	70002088.....112
4711500.....53, 111, 143, 152	4845411 91, 97	4933216 ... 230, 251, 266	7000209.....45
4711600....33, 54, 57, 60, 62, 69, 71, 113, 132, 136, 143	4845582 177	4933219 230	7000214.....45
4711700.....69	4845671 143	4933264 ... 114, 230, 253, 268	7000217.....45
4711800....101, 112, 143	4845819 143	4933284 ... 230, 251, 266	70002200.....61, 68
4711900.....61, 69	4846319 131, 135	4933287 ... 230, 251, 266	70002208.....49
4712000.....165	4846452 147	4933298 230, 249	70002234.....61, 70
4712200.....165	4846566 59, 69	4933300 266	70002235.....107
4740076.....91, 92, 96	4846571 167	4933301 230, 249	70002239.....103, 107
4740158.....124, 129	4846573 141	4933324 ... 230, 261, 262	70002240.....103, 108
4740171.....91, 96	4846627 ... 170, 179, 181	4933368 ... 230, 261, 262	70002243.....49
4740274.....53, 61, 69	4846790 54	4933369 ... 230, 261, 262	7000228.....45
4740314.....124, 129	4846805 54	70000122 103, 107	7000229.....45
4740362.....88, 148	4891400 34	70000123 103, 107	70002297.....112
4740397....104, 108, 148	4891500 34	70000124 103, 108	7000230.....45
4740439.....129	4891600 ... 54, 59, 67, 101, 132, 136, 141	70000125 103, 108	70002373.....211
4740444.....84	4891800 34, 43, 101, 132, 136, 141	70000126 103, 108	70002411.....62
4740500.....97	4892000 43, 92, 97	70000127 107	7000246.....45
4750600.....114	4892200 165	70000342 139	70002460.....112
4750800.....115	4892600 141	70000345 70	7000253.....45
	4921827 252, 266	7000045 70	70002530.....62
	4921927 34, 250, 262	70000579 37	7000255.....45
	4921956 252, 266		7000256.....45
	4922099 250		7000257.....45
			7000258.....45
			7000263.....45
			7000269.....45
			7000270.....45

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

70002730	157	70006447	213	7007470	74, 75	7016427	47
70002731	157	70006568	189	7007489	79	7016530	143, 296
70002732	157	70006569	189, 197	7007498	250, 263	7016531	143
70002733	157	70006570	189	7007633	45	7016532	143
70002734	157	70006571	189	7010103	79	7016654	300
70002735	157	70006572	189	7010104	79	7016655	300
70002761	57	70006597	211	7010105	79	7017070	45
70002762	57	70006599	211	7010474	45	7017158	139
70002763	55	70006601	211	7010488	45	7017159	139
70002764	57	70006663	61, 70	7010492	45	7017162	139
70002765	57	70006648	197	7010494	45	7017163	139
70002766	57	70006649	191, 197	7010496	45	7017164	139
70002767	57	70006650	191, 197	7010542	38	7017183	139
70002833	56	70006734	191	7010543	33, 38	7017193	139
70002834	56	70006735	191	7011043	34	7017195	139
70002835	56	70006736	191	7011044	34	7017410	37
70002841	56	70006774	211	7011048	34	7017411	37
70002845	57	70006775	211	7011062	34	7017421	41
70002846	57	70006776	211	7011063	34	7017422	41
70002852	57	70006822	203	7011064	34	7017464	37
70002906	157	70006823	203	7011065	34	7017481	33
70002948	117	7001268	74	7011066	34	7018612	43
70003001	70	7001481	75	7011112	193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203	7018912	37, 38, 41
70003002	71	7001485	73, 74	7011328	33	7018942	41
70003003	71	7001909	45	7012513	103, 107	7018945	41
70003476	61, 68	7001911	45	7012514	103, 107	7018991	38
70003483	147	7001928	45	7012518	37	7019111	155
70003556	61	7001931	45	7012558	103, 107	7019122	155
70003631	112	7001985	45	7012664	52, 59, 68, 294	7019123	155
70003708	112	7001987	45	7012769	37	7019141	155
70003709	112	7001988	45	7012772	37, 38, 41, 294	7019142	155
70003784	151	70022564	211	7012773	37, 38, 41	7019143	155
70004169	112	70023371	211	7012775	38	7019144	155
70004170	112	70023915	189	7012776	41	7019145	155
70004171	112	7002821	253, 268, 300	7012777	41	7019147	155
70004182	53	7002822	300	7012799	37	7019149	155
70004643	143	7002823	253, 268, 300	7012905	33	7019150	155
70004752	159	7002826	300	7012912	37, 38	7019171	155
70004753	159	7002828	253, 268	7012914	37	7019174	155
70004754	159	7003657	103, 107	7012918	37	7019177	155
70004755	159	7003928	155, 157	7012941	33	7019197	155
70004756	159	7003953	155	7012944	33, 37, 294	7019658	81
70004757	159	7003974	163	7012953	37, 41	7019680	103, 107
70004758	159	7003976	155	7012965	41	7020020	33
70004759	159	7003977	155	7012967	37	7020021	33
70004760	159	7003992	155	7012972	33	7020108	103, 107
70004761	159	7003993	155	7012987	79	7020109	103, 107
70004762	159	7004035	49	7012988	79	7020110	103, 107
70004763	159	7004043	49	7012989	37	7020111	103, 107
70004764	159	7004044	49	7012998	37, 38, 41	7020168	61
70004765	159	7004248	34	7014676	300	7020175	84, 151
70004766	159	7004275	300	7016138	296	7020176	84, 151
70004767	159	7004276	300	7016312	33	7020190	103, 107
70004768	159	7004290	34	7016313	33	7020191	104, 108
70004769	159	7005881	47	7016314	81	7020192	104, 108
70004770	159	7005882	47	7016322	101	7020246	83
70004771	159	7005889	47	7016328	61, 70, 296	7020403	62
70004772	159	7005890	47	7016331	61, 70, 296	7020408	61, 70
70004773	160	7005891	47	7016374	101	7020411	61, 70
70004774	160	7005892	47	7016380	88	7020431	62
70004775	160	7005893	47	7016399	148	7020447	70
7000625	147	7006138	143	7016422	47	7020449	62, 70
70006442	213	7006143	143	7016423	47	7020458	61, 70
70006443	203, 213	7006165	143	7016424	47	7020459	62, 70
70006444	203, 213	7007289	75	7016425	47	7020460	62, 70
70006445	203, 213	7007412	75	7016426	47	7020461	61, 70
70006446	203, 213	7007419	73, 75			7020464	61, 70

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

7020465.....	61, 70	7022345.....	74	7024472.....	183	7026649.....	120
7020468.....	61, 70	7022346.....	74	7024473.....	183	7026650.....	120
7020471.....	61, 68, 70	7022347.....	74	7024474.....	183	7026651.....	119
7020474.....	61	7022348.....	74	7024475.....	183	7026652.....	119
7020479.....	61, 70	7022349.....	74	7024476.....	183	7026653.....	119
7020480.....	61	7022350.....	75, 250, 263	7024477.....	183	7026654.....	119
7020482.....	62	7022351.....	75	7024478.....	183	7026655.....	119
7020487.....	61, 70	7022352.....	75	7024479.....	183	7026656.....	119
7020488.....	62, 70	7022353.....	75	7024485.....	112	7026658.....	120
7021229.....	75	7022354.....	73	7024488.....	113	7026659.....	119
7021236.....	73	7022355.....	73	7024489.....	113	7026660.....	119
7021237.....	73	7022357.....	74	7024519.....	173	7026661.....	119
7021238.....	73	7022358.....	75	7024520.....	173	7026800.....	55
7021239.....	73	7022359.....	75	7024521.....	173	7026801.....	55
7021240.....	73	7022521.....	37	7024522.....	173	7026802.....	55
7021243.....	73	7022693.....	15	7024523.....	173	7026803.....	55
7021248.....	73	7022808.....	155, 157	7024524.....	173	7026804.....	55
7021249.....	73	7022814.....	155	7024525.....	173	7026805.....	55
7021250.....	73	7022815.....	155, 157	7024526.....	173	7026806.....	55
7021251.....	73, 74	7022816.....	155	7024527.....	173	7026807.....	55
7021253.....	73	7022817.....	155	7024528.....	173	7026810.....	55
7021255.....	73, 74, 75	7022818.....	155, 294	7024529.....	173	7026811.....	55, 296
7021256.....	75	7022819.....	155, 157, 250, 263	7024530.....	173, 175	7026812.....	56
7021257.....	74	7022832.....	163	7024531.....	173, 175	7026813.....	56
7021259.....	74	7022833.....	163	7024532.....	173, 175	7026814.....	56
7021260.....	74	7022834.....	163	7024533.....	173, 175	7026815.....	56
7021265.....	74	7022835.....	163	7024534.....	173, 175	7026816.....	56
7021267.....	73	7022836.....	163	7024535.....	173, 175	7026817.....	56
7021269.....	74	7022837.....	163	7024536.....	173, 175	7026818.....	56
7021271.....	74	7022838.....	163, 294	7024537.....	173, 175	7026819.....	56
7021272.....	74	7022839.....	163	7024538.....	173	7026820.....	56
7021273.....	74	7023981.....	33	7024539.....	173	7026821.....	56
7021274.....	74	7023996.....	73	7024540.....	173	7026822.....	56
7021275.....	74	7023997.....	73	7024541.....	173	7026823.....	56
7021276.....	74	7023998.....	73	7024560.....	61, 68	7026824.....	56
7021277.....	74	7023999.....	73	7024565.....	61, 70	7026825.....	56
7021278.....	74	7024100.....	45	7024579.....	62, 70	7026826.....	55
7021279.....	74	7024318.....	61	7024598.....	101	7026827.....	55
7021280.....	75	7024379.....	49	7024800.....	74	7026828.....	55
7021281.....	75	7024380.....	49	7024801.....	75	7026829.....	55
7021283.....	75	7024381.....	49	7024802.....	75	7026830.....	56, 296
7021285.....	75	7024389.....	49	7024803.....	75	7026831.....	56
7021289.....	74	7024390.....	49	7024804.....	74	7026832.....	56
7021296.....	75	7024395.....	49	7024805.....	73	7026833.....	56
7021297.....	75	7024397.....	215	7026188.....	112	7026834.....	56
7021298.....	75	7024398.....	61, 68	7026199.....	103, 107	7026835.....	56
7021299.....	75	7024413.....	61	7026522.....	61	7026836.....	56
7021310.....	38	7024439.....	81	7026597.....	112	7026837.....	56
7021373.....	37	7024440.....	81	7026608.....	61, 70	7026838.....	56
7021375.....	37, 38	7024441.....	81	7026631.....	61, 70	7026839.....	56
7021376.....	37, 294	7024442.....	81, 294	7026632.....	119	7026840.....	56
7022190.....	74	7024443.....	81	7026633.....	119	7026841.....	56
7022321.....	73	7024444.....	81, 294	7026634.....	119	7026843.....	56
7022330.....	73	7024445.....	81	7026635.....	119	7026845.....	56
7022331.....	73	7024446.....	81	7026636.....	119	7026882.....	56
7022332.....	73	7024453.....	49	7026637.....	119	7026887.....	56
7022333.....	73	7024462.....	183	7026638.....	119	7026888.....	56
7022334.....	73	7024463.....	183	7026639.....	119	7027000.....	250, 262
7022335.....	73	7024464.....	183	7026640.....	119	7027001.....	54, 60, 66, 250, 262
7022336.....	73	7024465.....	183	7026641.....	120	7027002.....	54, 60, 66, 250, 262
7022337.....	73	7024466.....	183	7026642.....	120	7027003.....	54, 60, 66, 250, 262
7022338.....	73	7024467.....	183	7026643.....	120	7027004.....	54, 60, 66, 250, 262
7022340.....	74	7024468.....	183	7026644.....	120	7027236.....	70
7022341.....	74	7024469.....	183	7026645.....	120		
7022342.....	74	7024470.....	183	7026646.....	120		
7022343.....	74	7024471.....	175, 183	7026647.....	120		
7022344.....	74			7026648.....	120		

SECTION 10 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

7027239	70	80213115	29	80214333	15	83201047	13
7027241	70	80213116	29	80214334	15	83304150	49
7027245	70	80213117	13, 23	80214337	15	83604107	25
7027246	70	80213119	219	80214361	23	83694007	25
7027276	61, 70	80213121	15	80214362	23	83694009	25
7027412	53	80214001	19	80214363	23	83694010	25
7027608	70	80214002	19	80214364	23	83694040	25
7027609	70	80214003	19	80214365	23	83694045	27
7027610	70	80214004	25	80214366	23	83694046	27
7027773	183	80214005	19	80214367	23	83694047	27
7027774	183	80214006	19	80214368	23	83694108	25
7027775	183	80214007	19	80214369	23	83813109	300
7027776	183	80214008	19	80214370	23	83953053	219
7027777	183	80214009	21	80214371	16	8405009	52
7027778	183	80214010	21, 27	80214372	16	8405104	52
7027779	183	80214011	21, 27	80214373	16	84718465	219
7027780	183	80214012	21	80214374	16	84718604	219
7027781	117	80214013	21	80214375	15	84719026	219
7027782	117	80214014	21	80214376	15	84719727	219
7027783	117	80214015	21	80214377	15	84719728	219
7027784	117	80214017	21	80214378	16	88201065	13
7027790	70	80214018	21	80214379	16	88201069	29
7027791	70	80214019	21	80215014	13, 29, 219	88341012	13
7027792	70	80214020	21	8021-5014	228	88501008	29
7027793	70, 263	80214021	21	80215016	13, 29, 219	88501016	13
7027794	263	80214022	21	8021-5016	228	88521205	53, 66
7027795	70	80214023	25	80216028	13	88521212	13
7027796	70, 262	80214024	25	80216035	29	88551013	13, 29
7027799	112	80214026	25	8021-D121	13	88662301	219
7027887	104, 108	80214027	25	80613008	13, 27	88662329	219
80211039	13	80214028	25	80613009	13, 27	88662332	219
80211144	29	80214029	25	80614008	27	88662346	219
80211147	29	80214030	25	80683015	13	88662354	219
80211148	29	80214031	27	80914076	15	88662421	219
80211154	13	80214033	27	8310129	165	88662446	219
80213004	13, 19	80214034	27	8310230	165	88662448	219
80213005	13, 21	80214171	16	83191002	13	8896941	300
80213011	13	80214172	16	83191004	29	90027187	219
80213016	23	80214308	15	83191010	29	90027472	13
80213040	13, 25	80214312	15	83191013	29	90027475	13
80213041	13, 27	80214325	15	83191021	29	91401281	52, 66
80213042	13, 27	80214326	15	83191056	13		
80213044	13	80214329	15	83191058	13		
80213060	13	80214332	15	83201001	13		



3121158



An Oshkosh Corporation Company

Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
🖨 (717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com